

# SCHOOL OF ADVANCED SCIENCES DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

# M.Sc. Integrated Computational Statistics & Data Analytics (5yr.) (CS&DA)

# Curriculum & Syllabus (2021–2022 Admitted Students)



#### VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

#### MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

- World class Education: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.
- Cutting edge Research: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.
- Impactful People: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.
- Rewarding Co-creations: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.
- Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.

#### VISION STATEMENT OF SCHOOL OF ADVANCED SCIENCES

To be an internationally renowned science school in research and innovation by imparting futuristic education relevant to the society.

#### MISSION STATEMENT OF SCHOOL OF ADVANCED SCIENCES

- To nurture students from India and abroad by providing quality education and training to become scientists, technologists, entrepreneurs and global leaders with ethical values for a sustainable future.
- ✤ To enrich knowledge through innovative research in niche areas.
- To ignite passion for science and provide solutions for national and global challenges.



#### **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)**

- PEO\_01: Graduates will be practitioners and leaders in their chosen field.
- PEO\_02: Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility.
- PEO\_03: Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in their work place and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country.
- PEO\_04: Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies in their chosen field.
- PEO\_05: Graduates will pursue career paths in teaching or research.



#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)**

- PO\_01: Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues .
- PO\_02: Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data .
- PO\_03: Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern tools necessary for solving scientific problems .
- PO\_04: Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and societal problems Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working in teams.
- PO\_05: Having adaptive thinking and adaptability.
- PO\_06: Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility .
- PO\_07: Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working in teams .
- PO\_08: Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English .
- PO\_09: Having a good cognitive load management [discriminate and filter the available data] skills.
- PO\_10: Having interest in lifelong learning.



#### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)**

- PSO\_01: On completion of M.Sc. Integrated Computational Statistics and Data Analytics (5 yr.) Programme, graduates will be able to
- PSO\_02: Apply knowledge of quantitative aptitude, computing techniques, programming knowledge to analyse real-world problems and requirements.
- PSO\_03: Provide solutions to the computing problems and reaching conclusions using principles of statistics, computational Science and data analytic tools.
- PSO\_04: Create, select, adapt and apply suitable Statistical techniques and modern computing tools for Data Analysis.



#### **CREDIT STRUCTURE**

**Category-wise Credit distribution** 

| Category                 | Credits |
|--------------------------|---------|
| University core (UC)     | 66      |
| Programme core (PC)      | 68      |
| Programme elective (PE)  | 64      |
| University elective (UE) | 12      |
| Total credits            | 210     |



#### **DETAILED CURRICULUM**

|           |                | University Core (UC)                                |   |   |   |   |    |
|-----------|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| S.<br>No. | Course<br>Code | Course Title  | L | Т | Р | J | С  |
| 1         | CHY1003        | Environmental Studies                               | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3  |
| 2         | CHY1005        | Allied Chemistry                                    | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3  |
| 3         | CSE1012        | Introduction to Computers and their<br>Applications | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3  |
| 4         | MAT1023        | Computational Thinking for Data<br>Analytics        | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3  |
| 5         | ENG3000        | English for Beginners                               | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2  |
| 6         | ENG1911        | General English - I                                 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2  |
| 7         | ENG1912        | General English - II                                | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2  |
| 7         | HUM1032        | Ethics and Values                                   | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2  |
| 8         | MAT1001        | Fundamentals of Mathematics                         | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4  |
| 9         | MAT1024        | Real Analysis and its Applications                  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3  |
| 10        | MGT1022        | Lean Start-up Management                            | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2  |
| 11        | PHY1003        | Physics   | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 5  |
| 12        | FLC4097        | Foreign Language Course Basket                      | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2  |
| 13        | SET4001        | Science, Engineering and Technology<br>Project – I  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2  |
| 14        | SET4002        | Science, Engineering and Technology<br>Project – II | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2  |
| 15        | EXC4097        | Co-Extra-Curricular Basket                          | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2  |
| 16        | STS5097        | Soft Skills Course Basket                           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8  |
| 17        | MIY4098        | Comprehensive Examination                           | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2  |
| 18        | MIY6099        | Master's Thesis                                     | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |



#### **DETAILED CURRICULUM**

|          | Programme Core (PC) |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|----------|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| S.<br>No | Course<br>Code      | Course Title                              |   | Т | Р | J | С |  |  |  |
| 1        | MAT1005             | Fundamentals of Statistics                | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |  |  |  |
| 2        | MAT1018             | Probability and Random Variables          | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 |  |  |  |
| 3        | MAT1019             | Statistical Methods for Data Analysis     | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 |  |  |  |
| 4        | MAT1020             | Sampling Techniques                       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |  |  |
| 5        | MAT1025             | Data base management systems              | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |  |  |  |
| 6        | MAT1026             | Discrete Mathematics                      | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 |  |  |  |
| 7        | MAT1027             | Design and analysis of algorithms         | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |  |  |  |
| 8        | MAT1028             | Operation Research for Data Analysis      | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 |  |  |  |
| 9        | MAT1029             | Statistical Quality Control               | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |  |  |  |
| 10       | MAT1030             | Statistical Computing for Data Analysis   | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 |  |  |  |
| 11       | MAT2006             | Distribution Theory and its applications  | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |  |  |  |
| 12       | MAT2007             | Linear Algebra and Numerical Methods      | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |  |  |
| 13       | MAT5013             | Statistical Inference                     | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |  |  |  |
| 14       | MAT5016             | Time Series Analysis and Forecasting      | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |  |  |  |
| 15       | MAT5017             | Multivariate Data Analysis                | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |  |  |  |
| 16       | MAT6002             | Regression Analysis and Predictive Models | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |  |  |  |
| 17       | MAT6004             | Computational Statistics for Data Science | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 |  |  |  |
| 18       | MAT6009             | Design and Analysis of Experiments        | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |  |  |  |
| 19       | MAT6012             | Programming for Data Analysis             | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |  |  |  |



|           |                | <b>Programme Elective (PE)</b>    |   |   |   |   |   |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| S.<br>No. | Course<br>Code | <b>Course Title</b>               |   | Т | Р | J | С |
| 1         | CSEXXXX        | Introduction to IoT               | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 2         | CSEXXXX        | Web Technologies                  | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 3         | CSEXXXX        | Cloud Computing Techniques        | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 4         | CSE1008        | Programming in C                  | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 5         | CSEXXXX        | Object Oriented Programming       | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 6         | CSEXXXX        | Java Programming                  | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 7         | MAT5022        | Modelling and Simulation          | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 8         | MAT5024        | Decision Support Systems          | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| 9         | MAT6005        | Machine learning for Data Science | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 10        | MAT6007        | Deep Learning                     | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 11        | MAT6008        | Artificial Intelligence for Data  | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 12        | MAT6015        | Big Data Analytics and            | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 13        | MATXXXX        | Econometric Analysis              | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 14        | MAT3010        | Total Quality Management          | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 15        | MATXXXX        | Non-Parametric Tests              | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 16        | MAT1031        | Biostatistics                     | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 17        | MAT1032        | Decision Modelling Techniques     | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 18        | MATXXXX        | Actuarial Statistics              | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 19        | MATXXXX        | Data Warehousing and Data         | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 20        | MATXXXX        | Data Engineering for Analytics    | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| 21        | MATXXXX        | Software Quality and Testing      | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 |

#### **DETAILED CURRICULUM**



# **University Core**



| Course code             | Environmental Studies   | L       | Т        | Р      | J      | С             |
|-------------------------|---|---------|----------|--------|--------|---------------|
| CHY1003                 |   | 3       | 0        | 0      |        | $\frac{c}{3}$ |
| Pre-requisite           | None  | -       | Syllat   | -      | ersi   | on            |
| •                       |   |         | v        | 1.1    |        |               |
| <b>Course Objective</b> | s:  |         |          |        |        |               |
| The course is aime      | d at  |         |          |        |        |               |
| • To make st            | tudents understand and appreciate the unity of lif  | e in a  | ll its : | form   | s and  | 1 the         |
| implication             | s of lifestyle on the environment.  |         |          |        |        |               |
|                         | n the understanding of global climate changes   | and     | the i    | mpoi   | tanc   | e of          |
|                         | sources of energy.  |         |          |        |        |               |
|                         | tudents a basic understanding of the major c  |         |          |        | onm    | ental         |
|                         | n on the planet, with specific reference to the India                                       |         |          |        |        |               |
| -                       | students to find ways in which they can co  |         | ite po   | erson  | ally   | and           |
| professiona             | ally to prevent and rectify environmental problems  | •       |          |        |        |               |
| Course Outcomes         |   |         |          |        |        |               |
|                         | e course, the student should be able to   |         |          |        |        |               |
|                         | importance of environment and awareness on nat  | ural re | esour    | res tr | , find | d the         |
|                         | effects, and consequences if not protected.   | ururi   | court    |        | / 1110 | 1 1110        |
|                         | knowledge of renewable and non-renewable en   | nergy   | resou    | rces   | to s   | solve         |
| _                       | blems on energy demand.   | 0.      |          |        |        |               |
| -                       | the understanding of the need for eco-balance   | and     | the i    | mpo    | rtanc  | e of          |
|                         | y conservation.   |         |          | -      |        |               |
| •                       | the numerous causes for environmental po  | llution | ns, h    | azar   | ds,    | their         |
| -                       | ent, and control methods.   |         |          |        |        |               |
| •                       | to protect the environment on global climatic char  | -       |          |        | -      |               |
| •                       | some of the social issues and gaining knowledge   | e on th | ne pro   | otecti | on o   | f the         |
| environme               |   |         |          |        |        |               |
|                         | adequate knowledge of population, which enabling  |         |          |        |        |               |
| education.              | ons as well as enter a career in an environme   | ntai pi | roless   | ion (  | or ni  | gner          |
| education.              |   |         |          |        |        |               |
| Module:1                | Environment and Natural Resources   |         | 7 b      | ours   |        |               |
|                         | importance, the need for public awareness on  | natur   |          |        |        | orest         |
| resources – use, e      | xploitation, causes, and consequences of deforest   | tation. | Wate     | er re  | sourc  | ces –         |
| use of surface and      | subsurface water; dams - effect of drought, water   | confli  | icts. L  | and    | resou  | ırces         |
| -                       | n, soil erosion, and desertification. Indian Case s   |         |          |        |        |               |
|                         | food problems, Traditional and modern agricult  | ure, a  | nd its   | s imp  | pacts  | and           |
| remedies.               |   |         |          |        |        |               |
| Module:2                | Energy Resources  | NT      |          |        | hou    |               |
|                         | newable and non-renewable energy resources.<br>Natural gas, Coal, Nuclear energy. Renewable |         |          |        |        |               |
|                         | ver, Ocean thermal energy, wind, and geothermal   |         |          |        |        |               |
| and Bio Gas.            | er, ocean mermar energy, which and geotherman   | CHCIE   | у. DI    | omas   |        | ugy           |
| Module:3                | Ecosystem and Biodiversity  |         |          |        | 5 ho   | urs           |
| · · · · · · · ·         |   |         |          |        |        |               |



| Concept of ecosyst     | tem, Structure, and func                         | tions of an ecos              | ystem,   | Food chains, food webs.     |
|------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| Energy flow in an      | ecosystem, ecological py                         | ramids, and eco               | logical  | succession. Case studies:   |
|                        |  |                               |          | ication of India, hotspots, |
| values of biodivers    | ity. Threats to biodivers                        | ity - a Case stud             | dy. Co   | nservation of biodiversity. |
| GM Crops               |  |                               |          |                             |
| Module:4               | Environmental change                             |                               |          | 6 hours                     |
|                        |  |                               |          | neasures; Nuclear hazard.   |
|                        | -  |                               | measu    | res. Floods, earthquakes,   |
|                        | nd landslides, Case studi                        |                               |          |                             |
| Module:5               | <b>Global Climatic Chan</b>                      | 5 0                           |          | 5 hours                     |
|                        |  | -                             | Protoc   | col, Carbon sequestration,  |
| Acid rain, Ozone de    | epletion problem – Mont                          |                               |          |                             |
| Module:6               | Social Issues and the H                          | Environment                   |          | 6 hours                     |
|                        |  |                               |          | ent, Water conservation,    |
| Rainwater harvestin    | ng, Wasteland Reclamati                          | on. Environment               | Protec   | ction Act - Prevention and  |
| control of Pollution   | of Air and Water. Wildl                          | ife protection and            | d Fores  | st Conservation Acts.       |
| Module:7               | Human Population an                              | d the Environm                | ent      | 7 hours                     |
| Population growth      | , variation among nat                            | tions, population             | n expl   | osion, Family Welfare       |
|                        | _  |                               | -        | hts, HIV/AIDS, Role of      |
| information techno     | ology on the environme                           | ent and human                 | health   | Discussion on current       |
| environmental issue    | es/topics by an Industrial                       | expert or faculty             | 7        |                             |
| Module:8               | Contemporary issues                              |                               |          | 2 hours                     |
| Lecture by Industr     | y Experts  |                               |          |                             |
|                        | Total Lectu                                      | re hours:                     |          | 45 hours                    |
| Text Book(s)           |  |                               |          |                             |
|                        | ha Kaushik and C.P. Kau                          |                               |          |                             |
|                        | 5th Edition, ISBN: 978-                          |                               |          |                             |
|                        | ler Miller Jr and Scott E                        | 1 /                           | 0        | ,                           |
| •                      | dition, ISBN-13: 978-0-:                         | 538-73534-6, Bro              | ooks / ( | Cole.                       |
| <b>Reference Books</b> |  |                               |          |                             |
|                        | onmental Science and E<br>-10: 9350997088, Techn |                               |          | Bagad, 2014, 1st Edition,   |
|                        |  |                               |          | sters, 2015, 3rd Edition,   |
|                        | -10: 9332549761, Pearso                          |                               |          |                             |
|                        |  |                               |          | by Dr. Tanu Allen, Dr.      |
|                        |  | gh, 2014, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edi | tion, IS | BN-10: 938375827, Vayu      |
| Educa                  | tion of India.                                   |                               |          |                             |
| Mode of Evaluation     | n: Internal Assessment (C                        | CAT, Quizzes, Di              | gital A  | ssignments) & FAT           |
| Recommended by I       |  | 12-8-2017                     |          |                             |
| Approved by Acade      | emic Council                                     | No.47                         | Date     | 05-10-2017                  |



| Course code  | Allied Chemistry   | L  | J   | C  |                             |     |
|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-----|
| CHY1005  |  | 3  | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 3   |
| Pre-requisite  | Chemistry at 12 <sup>th</sup> standard or equivalent   | Syl  | llabi   | ıs ve  | rsio                        | 1   |
| -<br>-   | · · · · · ·  | ľ  |   |  |                             | 2.0 |
| <b>Course Objectiv</b>   |  |  |   |  |                             |     |
| The course is aim  |  |  |   |  |                             |     |
|  | stand the interdependency of chemistry and biological system   | ns and                                     | the   | relat  | ions                        | hip |
|  | hemical structure and biological activity.   |  |   |  |                             |     |
| • To introdu   | uce analytical and separation techniques essential for biologist   | s.   |   |  |                             |     |
| Expected Course  | a Outcomes:  |  |   |  |                             |     |
| -  |  |  |   |  |                             |     |
|  | course, the students will  | 1.   | 1   | 1  |                             |     |
|  | acquire knowledge about the stereochemistry of organic and   |  |   | ules.  |                             |     |
|  | acquire knowledge on various electronic effects in biologica   | l syste                                    | ms.   |  |                             |     |
|  | ar with the fundamental chemistry of the biomolecules.   | lahin                                      |   |  |                             |     |
|  | ar with the fundamental chemistry of chlorophyll and Haemog  |  |   | tha  |                             |     |
|  | acquire knowledge on the various functions of several metal  | ions a                                     | ma  | the  |                             |     |
|  |  |  |   |  |                             |     |
| -  | es in the biological systems.  | ssenti                                     | al dr   | 1105   | and                         |     |
| • be able to   | acquire knowledge about the uses, mechanism of action of e   | ssentia                                    | al dr   | ugs,   | and                         |     |
| • be able to their SAF   | o acquire knowledge about the uses, mechanism of action of each.   |  | al dr   | ugs,   | and                         |     |
| • be able to their SAF   | acquire knowledge about the uses, mechanism of action of e   |  | al dr   | ugs,   | and                         |     |
| <ul><li>be able to their SAI</li><li>Demonst</li></ul>   | acquire knowledge about the uses, mechanism of action of each action of each action action of each action and analytical technique action and analytical technique action and analytical technique action action and analytical technique action |  |   |  | and                         |     |
| <ul> <li>be able to their SAF</li> <li>Demonst</li> </ul>  | acquire knowledge about the uses, mechanism of action of ex<br>action and analytical technique<br>Introduction to Stereochemistry  | les.                                       | 6 h   | ours   |                             | ity |
| <ul> <li>be able to their SAF</li> <li>Demonst</li> </ul> Module:1 Isomerism in org  | acquire knowledge about the uses, mechanism of action of each<br>R.<br>rate basic knowledge of the separation and analytical technique<br>Introduction to Stereochemistry<br>ganic compounds – structural, stereo, geometrical and optical   | les.                                       | 6 heris   | ours<br>sm-C   | hiral                       |     |
| <ul> <li>be able to their SAF</li> <li>Demonst</li> </ul> Module:1 Isomerism in org Racemisation–Sp  | acquire knowledge about the uses, mechanism of action of exact action and analytical technique action and analytical technique and analytical technique and analytical technique and analytical technique action to Stereochemistry anic compounds – structural, stereo, geometrical and optical pecific optical rotation-Enantiomeric Excess-Optical  | les.                                       | 6 heris   | ours<br>sm-C   | hiral                       |     |
| <ul> <li>be able to<br/>their SAF</li> <li>Demonst</li> </ul> Module:1 Isomerism in org<br>Racemisation—Sp<br>notation—E-Z nor<br>Module:2   | acquire knowledge about the uses, mechanism of action of exact<br>rate basic knowledge of the separation and analytical technique<br>Introduction to Stereochemistry<br>ganic compounds – structural, stereo, geometrical and optical<br>becific optical rotation-Enantiomeric Excess-Optical<br>nenclature<br>Electronic effects  | les.<br>1 ison<br>purity                   | 6 honeris<br>7-Res<br>6 l   | ours<br>sm-C<br>solut  | hiral<br>ion—<br>s          | R-S |
| <ul> <li>be able to<br/>their SAF</li> <li>Demonst</li> </ul> Module:1 Isomerism in org<br>Racemisation—Sp<br>notation—E-Z nor<br>Module:2 Intermolecular be<br>dipole and Ion-demonstration   | acquire knowledge about the uses, mechanism of action of exact rate basic knowledge of the separation and analytical technique<br>Introduction to Stereochemistry<br>ganic compounds – structural, stereo, geometrical and optical ecific optical rotation-Enantiomeric Excess-Optical nenclature<br>Electronic effects<br>onding forces-ionic bonds, hydrogen bonds, Van der Waal lipole interactions, Repulsive interactions, water, and hydrogen  | es.<br>1 ison<br>purity<br>s inte          | 6 h<br>neris<br>z-Res<br>6 l<br>racti                                 | ours<br>sm-C<br>solut<br>hour<br>ons,                          | hiral<br>ion–i<br>s<br>Dipo | R-S |
| <ul> <li>be able to<br/>their SAF</li> <li>Demonst</li> </ul> Module:1 Isomerism in org<br>Racemisation–Sp<br>notation–E-Z nor<br>Module:2 Intermolecular be<br>dipole and Ion-dedipole  | acquire knowledge about the uses, mechanism of action of each<br>rate basic knowledge of the separation and analytical technique<br>Introduction to Stereochemistry<br>ganic compounds – structural, stereo, geometrical and optical<br>pecific optical rotation-Enantiomeric Excess-Optical<br>nenclature<br>Electronic effects<br>onding forces-ionic bonds, hydrogen bonds, Van der Waal<br>lipole interactions, Repulsive interactions, water, and hydro<br>ese effects in biological systems.   | es.<br>1 ison<br>purity<br>s inte          | 6 honeris<br>y-Res<br>6 l<br>racti<br>ic in                           | ours<br>sm-C<br>solut<br>hour<br>ons,<br>nterae                | hiral<br>ion–i<br>s<br>Dipo | R-S |
| <ul> <li>be able to<br/>their SAF</li> <li>Demonst</li> </ul> Module:1 Isomerism in org<br>Racemisation–Sp<br>notation–E-Z nor<br>Module:2 Intermolecular be<br>dipole and Ion-d<br>Importance of the<br>Module:3  | acquire knowledge about the uses, mechanism of action of exact rate basic knowledge of the separation and analytical technique<br>Introduction to Stereochemistry<br>ganic compounds – structural, stereo, geometrical and optical ecific optical rotation-Enantiomeric Excess-Optical nenclature<br>Electronic effects<br>onding forces-ionic bonds, hydrogen bonds, Van der Waal lipole interactions, Repulsive interactions, water, and hydrogen  | es.<br>1 ison<br>purity<br>s inte          | 6 honeris<br>y-Res<br>6 l<br>racti<br>ic in                           | ours<br>sm-C<br>solut<br>hour<br>ons,                          | hiral<br>ion–i<br>s<br>Dipo | R-S |
| <ul> <li>be able to<br/>their SAF</li> <li>Demonst</li> </ul> Module:1 Isomerism in org<br>Racemisation–Sp<br>notation–E-Z nor<br>Module:2 Intermolecular be<br>dipole and Ion-d<br>Importance of the<br>Module:3  | acquire knowledge about the uses, mechanism of action of exact rate basic knowledge of the separation and analytical technique <b>Introduction to Stereochemistry</b> anic compounds – structural, stereo, geometrical and optical ecific optical rotation-Enantiomeric Excess-Optical nenclature <b>Electronic effects</b> onding forces-ionic bonds, hydrogen bonds, Van der Waal lipole interactions, Repulsive interactions, water, and hydroges effects in biological systems. <b>Chemistry of Biomolecules</b>   | es.<br>1 ison<br>purity<br>s inte          | 6 h<br>neris<br>7-Res<br>6 l<br>racti<br>ic in<br>6 h                 | ours<br>sm-C<br>solut<br>hour<br>ons,<br>nterae                | hiral<br>ion–i<br>s<br>Dipo | R-S |
| <ul> <li>be able to<br/>their SAF</li> <li>Demonst</li> </ul> Module:1 Isomerism in org<br>Racemisation—Sp<br>notation—E-Z nor<br>Module:2 Intermolecular be<br>dipole and Ion-d<br>importance of the<br>Module:3 Amino acids, Pro<br>Module:4   | acquire knowledge about the uses, mechanism of action of erages.<br>rate basic knowledge of the separation and analytical techniques<br>Introduction to Stereochemistry<br>ganic compounds – structural, stereo, geometrical and optical<br>secific optical rotation-Enantiomeric Excess-Optical<br>nenclature<br>Electronic effects<br>onding forces-ionic bonds, hydrogen bonds, Van der Waal<br>lipole interactions, Repulsive interactions, water, and hydro<br>ese effects in biological systems.<br>Chemistry of Biomolecules<br>teins, and Enzymes - Chemical structure and function.   | es.<br>1 ison<br>purity<br>s inte          | 6 h<br>neris<br>7-Res<br>6 l<br>racti<br>ic in<br>6 h                 | ours<br>solut<br>hour<br>ons,<br>nterac                        | hiral<br>ion–i<br>s<br>Dipo | R-S |
| <ul> <li>be able to<br/>their SAF</li> <li>Demonst</li> </ul> Module:1 Isomerism in org<br>Racemisation–Sp<br>notation–E-Z nor<br>Module:2 Intermolecular be<br>dipole and Ion-d<br>Importance of the<br>Module:3 Amino acids, Pro<br>Module:4 Structure and fun   | acquire knowledge about the uses, mechanism of action of exact rate basic knowledge of the separation and analytical technique <b>Introduction to Stereochemistry</b> anic compounds – structural, stereo, geometrical and optical ecific optical rotation-Enantiomeric Excess-Optical nenclature <b>Electronic effects</b> conding forces-ionic bonds, hydrogen bonds, Van der Waal lipole interactions, Repulsive interactions, water, and hydro ese effects in biological systems. <b>Chemistry of Biomolecules</b> teins, and Enzymes - Chemical structure and function. <b>Molecules of Life</b>  | es.<br>1 ison<br>purity<br>s inte          | 6 h<br>neris<br>7-Re:<br>6 l<br>racti<br>ic in<br>6 h<br>4 h          | ours<br>solut<br>hour<br>ons,<br>nterac                        | hiral<br>ion–i<br>s<br>Dipo | R-S |
| <ul> <li>be able to their SAF</li> <li>Demonst</li> </ul> Module:1 Isomerism in org Racemisation—Sp notation—E-Z nor Module:2 Intermolecular be dipole and Ion-d Importance of the Module:3 Amino acids, Pro Module:4 Structure and fun Module:5   | acquire knowledge about the uses, mechanism of action of eacher<br>action and analytical technique<br>Introduction to Stereochemistry<br>ganic compounds – structural, stereo, geometrical and optical<br>ecific optical rotation-Enantiomeric Excess-Optical<br>menclature<br>Electronic effects<br>onding forces-ionic bonds, hydrogen bonds, Van der Waal<br>lipole interactions, Repulsive interactions, water, and hydro<br>ese effects in biological systems.<br>Chemistry of Biomolecules<br>teins, and Enzymes - Chemical structure and function.<br>Molecules of Life<br>ctions of Haemoglobin and Chlorophyll.   | es.<br>l ison<br>purity<br>s inte<br>ophob | 6 h neris<br>7-Re:<br>6 l<br>racti<br>ic in<br>6 h<br>4 h             | ours<br>ours<br>ours<br>ours<br>ours                           | hiral<br>ion–i<br>s<br>Dipo | R-S |
| <ul> <li>be able to their SAF</li> <li>Demonst</li> <li>Demonst</li> </ul> Module:1 Isomerism in org Racemisation—Sp notation—E-Z nor Module:2 Intermolecular be dipole and Ion-de Module:3 Amino acids, Prometation Module:4 Structure and fun Module:5 Essential and tox Fe, Cu, Cr, Pb, A | acquire knowledge about the uses, mechanism of action of exaction and analytical technique         rate basic knowledge of the separation and analytical technique         Introduction to Stereochemistry         ganic compounds – structural, stereo, geometrical and optical ecific optical rotation-Enantiomeric Excess-Optical nenclature         Electronic effects         onding forces-ionic bonds, hydrogen bonds, Van der Waal lipole interactions, Repulsive interactions, water, and hydrose effects in biological systems.         Chemistry of Biomolecules         teins, and Enzymes - Chemical structure and function.         Molecules of Life         ctions of Haemoglobin and Chlorophyll.         Role of metal ions in Biology         ic metals – metal ions deficiency and its treatment – metal ior as, Hg, Cd – Natural detoxification – chelating drugs for detox   | es.  1 ison purity s inte phob             | 6 h<br>neris<br>7-Re:<br>6 l<br>racti<br>ic in<br>6 h<br>6 h<br>ity - | ours<br>m-C<br>solut<br>hour<br>ons,<br>nterac<br>ours<br>ours | hiral<br>ion–i<br>s<br>Dipo | R-S |
| <ul> <li>be able to their SAF</li> <li>Demonst</li> <li>Demonst</li> </ul> Module:1 Isomerism in org Racemisation—Sp notation—E-Z nor Module:2 Intermolecular be dipole and Ion-of Importance of the Module:3 Amino acids, Pro Module:4 Structure and fun Module:5 Essential and tox Fe, Cu, Cr, Pb, A examples for Che  | acquire knowledge about the uses, mechanism of action of example         rate basic knowledge of the separation and analytical technique         Introduction to Stereochemistry         ganic compounds – structural, stereo, geometrical and optical         eecific optical rotation-Enantiomeric Excess-Optical         nenclature         Electronic effects         onding forces-ionic bonds, hydrogen bonds, Van der Waal         lipole interactions, Repulsive interactions, water, and hydroges         effects in biological systems.         Chemistry of Biomolecules         teins, and Enzymes - Chemical structure and function.         Molecules of Life         ctions of Haemoglobin and Chlorophyll.         Role of metal ions in Biology         ic metals – metal ions deficiency and its treatment – metal ion         ss, Hg, Cd – Natural detoxification – chelating drugs for detox         elating drugs – Anti-arthritic gold drugs – psychiatric drug – I  | es.  1 ison purity s inte phob             | 6 h<br>neris<br>7-Re:<br>6 l<br>racti<br>ic in<br>6 h<br>6 h<br>ity - | ours<br>m-C<br>solut<br>hour<br>ons,<br>nterac<br>ours<br>ours | hiral<br>ion–i<br>s<br>Dipo | R-S |
| <ul> <li>be able to their SAF</li> <li>Demonst</li> <li>Demonst</li> </ul> Module:1 Isomerism in org Racemisation—Sp notation—E-Z nor Module:2 Intermolecular be dipole and Ion-of Importance of the Module:3 Amino acids, Pro Module:4 Structure and fun Module:5 Essential and tox Fe, Cu, Cr, Pb, A examples for Che  | acquire knowledge about the uses, mechanism of action of exaction and analytical technique         rate basic knowledge of the separation and analytical technique         Introduction to Stereochemistry         ganic compounds – structural, stereo, geometrical and optical ecific optical rotation-Enantiomeric Excess-Optical nenclature         Electronic effects         onding forces-ionic bonds, hydrogen bonds, Van der Waal lipole interactions, Repulsive interactions, water, and hydrose effects in biological systems.         Chemistry of Biomolecules         teins, and Enzymes - Chemical structure and function.         Molecules of Life         ctions of Haemoglobin and Chlorophyll.         Role of metal ions in Biology         ic metals – metal ions deficiency and its treatment – metal ior as, Hg, Cd – Natural detoxification – chelating drugs for detox   | es.  1 ison purity s inte phob             | 6 h<br>neris<br>7-Re:<br>6 l<br>racti<br>ic in<br>6 h<br>6 h<br>ity - | ours<br>m-C<br>solut<br>hour<br>ons,<br>nterac<br>ours<br>ours | hiral<br>ion–i<br>s<br>Dipo | R-S |



Structure-activity relationship (SAR) – cell wall synthesis inhibitors - Penicillins, Cephalosporin-Protein synthesis inhibitors– tetracycline, chloramphenicol. SAR–H<sub>2</sub> antagonist–Ranitidine–Proton pump inhibitors – Pantoprazole –Omeprazole. NSAID- SAR – paracetamol – diclofenac sodium – ibuprofen.

| Module:7   | Separation and  | Analytical Tec  | hniques  |   | 6 hours   |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Chromatography – Adsorption, Absorption, Partition- HPLC, GC -Spectroscopy – the interaction of electromagnetic radiation with matter, type of interaction, the origin of IR, UV – Visible, Emission spectroscopy (fluorescence) and applications. |   |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Module:8   | Iodule:8Contemporary issues:2 hours   |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Lecture by Industry  | Experts   |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|  |   | Total Lectu   | re Hours:  |   | 45 hours  |  |  |  |
| Text Book(s):  | 1   |   |  |   | L   |  |  |  |
| Press, 2017<br>Organic Cl<br>Bioinorgan<br>Fundament<br>Crouch,9 <sup>th</sup><br><b>Reference Book(s)</b><br>Stereochem<br>2010.<br>Instrumenta<br>edition,200<br>Basic Conc<br>2009.   | 7.<br>nemistry, Solomos<br>nic Chemistry, As<br>als of Analytical<br>Edition, Thomson<br>Edition, Thomson<br>State of Analytical<br>of Methods of Che<br>5. | n, and Fryhle. Ei<br>im K. Das, Book<br>Chemistry, D. A<br><u>n Asia (P) Ltd., S</u><br>Compounds by L<br>emical Analysis,<br>Chemistry, S. N | ghth Edition, W<br>s and Allied (P)<br>. Skoog, D. M.<br>Singapore, 2014.<br>. Eliel, Samuel I<br>B. K. Sharma, C<br>1. Khopkar, Nev | iley India (P) L<br>Ltd, 2010.<br>West, and F. J.<br>H. Wilen, Wiley<br>Goel Publishing<br>v Age Internatio | Holler, S.R.<br>y India (P) Ltd,<br>House, 24 <sup>th</sup><br>onal Publishers, |  |  |  |
| Mode of evaluation   | n: Internal assess  | ment (CAT, Qui  | zzes, Digital As   | signment) and I   | FAT   |  |  |  |
| Recommended by 2   | Board of Studies  |   | 12-08-2017   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Approved by Acad   | emic Council  | No.46   | Date   | 24-08-2017  |   |  |  |  |



| Course code                             | Introduction to Computers and their Applications   | L     | Т     | Р     | J           | C    |
|---|--|-------|-------|-------|-------------|------|
| CSE1012                                 |  | 2     | 0     | 2     | 0           | 3    |
| Pre-requisite                           | None   | Sy    | llab  | us v  | ersi        | on   |
| ~ |  |       |       | 1.1   |             |      |
| Course Objective                        |  |       |       |       |             |      |
| -                                       | indation in the fundamentals of computers concerning com   | pute  | er co | ompo  | onen        | ts   |
| and their us                            | 0  |       | 1     |       |             |      |
| -                                       | dents understand different web technologies and computer   |       |       |       |             |      |
|   | he application suite of software for the betterment of prese                                     | ntat  | on a  | and   |             |      |
| managemen                               | it of data   |       |       |       |             |      |
| Expected Course                         | Outcome:   |       |       |       |             |      |
| -                                       | s will have the knowledge and skills to describe the softwa                                      | are a | nd ł  | nardv | vare        | ;    |
| components                              | 3  |       |       |       |             |      |
| • Explain so scientific d               | me of the web technologies and illustrate how these can be ata                                   | use   | d to  | mar   | nage        |      |
| • Obtain and                            | analyse information and data relating to specific word app                                       | licat | ions  | s for | fine        |      |
| document                                | preparation and report writing.  |       |       |       |             |      |
|   | itation using spreadsheet application and presentation appl                                      | icati | on f  | or    |             |      |
| scientific fi                           | 0  |       |       |       |             |      |
| -                                       | actical data management techniques, including DDL and I  | DML   | and   | d dat | abas        | se   |
| querying.                               |  |       |       |       | 4 1         |      |
| Module:1                                | History of Computers   |       |       |       | <u>4 ho</u> |      |
|   | ers, Basic Components of Computer Systems, CPU, Memo<br>DOS and Unix system commands             | ory,  | 1/0   | Devi  | ices,       |      |
| Operating system,                       | DOS and Onix system commands   |       |       |       |             |      |
| Module:2                                | Web Technologies   |       |       | 4     | 4 ho        | ur   |
|   | ernet - URL, WWW, HTML, Internet Protocols- HTTP,  | TC    | P/IF  |       |             |      |
| FTP.                                    |  |       |       |       |             |      |
|   |  |       |       | ,     |             |      |
| Module:3                                | Computer Networks  |       |       |       | <u>3 ho</u> |      |
|   | a Communications: LAN, MAN & WAN – Network To he network, types of networks, Network topologies. | poie  | ogie  | S. Da | asics       | 5 01 |
|   | ne network, types of networks, retwork topologies.   |       |       |       |             |      |
| Module:4                                | Word Processing  |       |       | 4     | 4 ho        | ur   |
| Word basics, Editi                      | ng and formatting a document, layout and inserting and   | man   | agir  |       |             |      |
| formatting tables                       |  |       | _     |       |             |      |
|   |  |       |       |       |             |      |
| Module:5                                | Spreadsheets   |       |       | 4     | 4 ho        | ur   |
|   | , Editing worksheets, Form cells – formatting worksheets, ing and sorting, chart, and graphs.    | forn  | nula  | s and | 1           |      |
| Module:6                                | Presentation   |       |       |       | 5ho         | ur   |
| Presentation basics                     | s, Creation of Presentation, editing presentation, formatting                                    | g pre | sen   | tatio | n,          | _    |
|   |  | -     |       |       |             |      |



Γ

|                    |         |                          |                     |             | 1              |                     |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Module:7           |         | Database Managem         |                     |             |                | 4 hours             |
|                    |         | lvantages of Database    |                     | atabase, u  | pdating and    | manipulating data,  |
|                    | AL con  | nmand, database query    | ing.                |             |                |                     |
| Module:8           |         | Contemporary issu        | ies                 |             |                | 2 hours             |
| Lecture by In      | ndustry | Experts                  |                     |             |                |                     |
|                    |         |                          | <b>Total Lectur</b> | re hours:   |                | 30 hours            |
| Text Book(s)       | )       |                          |                     |             |                |                     |
| •                  |         | Norton, 2017, Introdu    | ction to Comp       | outers, 7th | n Edition, Tat | ta McGraw Hill      |
|                    |         | cations.                 | 1                   | . ,         |                |                     |
| •                  | Joan I  | Lambert, and Curtis Fi   | ye, 2017 Mic        | rosoft Of   | fice 2016 Ste  | ep by Step,         |
|                    | Micro   | soft Press               | -                   |             |                |                     |
| <b>Reference B</b> | ooks    |                          |                     |             |                |                     |
| •                  | Rajara  | aman V, and Adabala      | N, 2014, Fund       | damentals   | s of Compute   | rs, PHI Publication |
| Mode of Eva        | luation | : Assignments, Contir    | uous assessm        | ent tests a | and Final ass  | essment test.       |
| List of Expe       | riment  | s                        |                     |             |                | No. of Hours        |
| 1.                 |         | and DOS commands         |                     |             |                | 2 hours             |
| 2.                 | Crea    | ting and Formatting V    | Vord documer        | nt          |                | 2 hours             |
| 3.                 |         | ting and Manipulating    |                     |             |                | 2 hours             |
| 4.                 | Inser   | ting any Graphics in a   | a document          |             |                | 2 hours             |
| 5.                 |         | te a Personal Resume     |                     |             |                | 2 hours             |
| 6.                 | Usin    | g the Excel Formula a    | nd Functions        |             |                | 2 hours             |
| 7.                 | Repr    | resenting Data in a Ch   | art                 |             |                | 2 hours             |
| 8.                 | Exce    | el Using Pivot Table     |                     |             |                | 2 hours             |
| 9.                 | Exce    | el Using Functions       |                     |             |                | 2 hours             |
| 10.                |         | king with Design Terr    | plates and Au       | uto Conte   | nt wizards     | 2 hours             |
| 10.                | by u    | sing PowerPoint          |                     |             |                | 2 110015            |
| 11.                | Forn    | natting and editing slic | les                 |             |                | 2 hours             |
| 12.                | Pow     | erPoint Slide design     |                     |             |                | 2 hours             |
| 13.                |         | e transition effects     |                     |             |                | 2 hours             |
| 14.                | Crea    | ting and querying a re   | cipe database       | using a d   | latabase       | 2 hours             |
| 14.                | prog    | ram                      |                     |             |                | 2 110013            |
| 15.                | Upd     | ating and manipulating   |                     |             |                | 2 hours             |
|                    |         |                          |                     |             | atory Hours    | 30 hours            |
|                    |         | n: Assignments, Cont     |                     | ment tests  | s and Final as | sessment test.      |
|                    | -       | board of Studies         | 12-8-2017           | l _         |                | -                   |
| Approved by        | Acade   | mic Council              | No. 53.             | Date        | 13-12-2018     | 8                   |



| Course code             | Computational Thinking for Data Analytics   | L            | Τ      | P           | J      | С    |
|-------------------------|---|--------------|--------|-------------|--------|------|
| MAT1023                 |   | 3            | 0      | 0           | 0      | 3    |
| Pre-requisite           | None  | S            | yllał  | ous v       | ersi   | on   |
|                         |   |              | •<br>• | 1.0         |        |      |
| <b>Course Objective</b> |   |              |        |             |        |      |
| ÷                       | e a working definition for the concept of computation   | nal th       | inkir  | ıg.         |        |      |
|                         | tand that logic is necessary and how it can be applied  |              |        |             | iety   | of   |
| real-world              |   |              |        |             | 2      |      |
| • To unders             | and the central role algorithms play in computationa  | l prol       | blem   | solv        | ing a  | and  |
|                         | any forms of algorithms   |              |        |             |        |      |
|                         | e many forms of abstraction that are significant to co  |              |        |             |        |      |
|                         | tand how algorithms are modularized and often invo  | lves         | the re | epeti       | tion   | of   |
| statements              |   |              |        |             |        |      |
|                         | to create basic activity diagrams for simple algorith   |              |        |             |        |      |
|                         | and how a computing system organizes data in mem  | lory         |        |             |        |      |
| Expected Course         | Outcome:  |              |        |             |        |      |
|                         | course students will be able to:  |              |        |             |        |      |
| -                       | e stored program concept and the role it plays in soft  | ware         | exec   | utior       | n and  | l    |
| 1                       | lation of data  |              |        |             |        |      |
|                         | ow the logic of natural language is expressed symbol  | lically      | y      |             |        |      |
|                         | tate diagrams including do, entry, and exit actions   |              |        | . 1         |        |      |
|                         | ivide and conquer as a key problem-solving strategy   | , uset       | ul 1n  | outl        | ining  | 5    |
| 1                       | own design  |              |        |             |        |      |
|                         | uential algorithms of ten or fewer states   |              |        |             |        |      |
|                         | how linking is used to organize data in memory  |              |        |             |        |      |
| Module:1                | Computational Thinking – Introduction   |              |        | 6 ho        |        |      |
|                         | at is computational Thinking? - Computational Th  |              |        |             |        |      |
|                         | ogical Thinking: Logic – Inductive vs Deductive   |              |        |             |        |      |
| of Propositional L      | ns – Logical Operators – Symbolic Logic – Venn Di   | agrar        | ns –   | App         | licati | ions |
| Module:2                | Problem Solving and Decomposition   |              |        | 6 ho        | IFC    |      |
|                         | n and Devising Solution; Decomposition – Recursio   | n T          |        |             |        |      |
|                         | - Solve a concrete instance - Problem of drawing sn   |              |        |             |        |      |
|                         | on – Complex Patterns – Loops, Subroutines, Rules   | mey          | iace   | , 1 au      | .01115 |      |
|                         |   |              |        | <u></u>     |        |      |
| Module:3                | Abstraction   |              |        | <u>6 ho</u> |        |      |
|                         | n generalisation to abstraction – Importance – Exam   | ples -       | – Cla  | ass D       | lagr   | ams  |
| – Use Case Diagr        |   |              |        | <u></u>     |        |      |
| Module:4                | Algorithmic Thinking  |              |        | 6 ho        |        |      |
| •                       | king: Algorithms – Intuition vs Precision – Defining  | 0            |        |             |        | trol |
| ē                       | cution – Example Algorithm - Name Bindings - Sele   | ection       | - Re   | petit       | ion    |      |
| – Modularization        | -   |              |        |             |        |      |
| Module:5                | Modelling Solutions   | <u>C N 4</u> |        | 7 ho        | urs    |      |
|                         | ation – Basics – Static vs Dynamic Models – Uses o ge Example; Activity Diagrams: Selection – Repetit |              |        |             |        |      |
|                         | s and State Diagrams: Including Behaviour in State  |              |        | 101         |        |      |
| Module:6                | Data Organisation   | - 10051      |        | 7 ho        | iire   |      |
| 1710uule.0              | Data Organisation   |              |        | / 110       | u1 3   |      |



| Names, Lists, Arrays, Linking, Graphs, Hierarchies |                           |                  |           |             |                |  |  |
|--|---------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|--|--|
| Module:7   | Error Handling            |                  |           |             | 5 hours        |  |  |
| Error Handling and                                 | Complex Conditionals;     | Errors: Typos -  | – Poor G  | rammar ar   | nd Ambiguities |  |  |
| – Inconsistencies –                                | - Logical and Mathemati   | cal Errors; Miti | gating Ei | rrors; Test | ing and        |  |  |
| Debugging  |                           |                  |           |             |                |  |  |
| Module:8   | Contemporary issues       |                  |           |             | 2 hours        |  |  |
| Lecture by Industry                                | y Experts                 |                  |           |             |                |  |  |
|  |                           | Total            | Lecture   | Hours       | 45 hours       |  |  |
| Text Book(s)                                       |                           |                  |           |             |                |  |  |
| David D. Rile                                      | ey, Kenny A. Hunt, Com    | putational Thin  | king For  | the Mode    | rn Problem     |  |  |
| Solver, CRC  | Press, 2014               |                  |           |             |                |  |  |
| <b>Reference Book(s</b>                            | )                         |                  |           |             |                |  |  |
|  | tag, Introduction to Com  | putation and Pro | ogrammi   | ng using P  | ython, The     |  |  |
| MIT Press, 2                                       |                           |                  |           |             |                |  |  |
|  | gina, Fabrizio Luccio, Co | ompuational Thi  | nking – I | First Alogo | orithms, Then  |  |  |
| Code, Sprin  |                           |                  |           | . 11        |                |  |  |
|  | r, Computational Thinki   |                  |           |             | n-solving and  |  |  |
| 1 0  | g, BCS Learning & Dev     | 1                |           |             |                |  |  |
|  | n, Head First - Learn to  |                  |           |             |                |  |  |
|  | on: CAT, Quiz, Digital A  | _                | FAT.      |             |                |  |  |
| Recommended by                                     |                           | 24-06-2020       |           |             |                |  |  |
| Approved by Acad                                   | emic Council              | No.:59           | Date      | 24-09-20    | 020            |  |  |



| Course code       | Ethics and values   | L         | Τ          | Р      | J                                       | C    |
|-------------------|---|-----------|------------|--------|---|------|
| HUM1021 /         |   | 2         | 0          | 0      | 0                                       | 2    |
| HUM1032           |   |           |            |        |   |      |
| Pre-requisite     | None  | Sy        | llabı      |        | ersi                                    | on   |
|                   |   |           |            | 1.1    |   |      |
| Course Objectiv   |   |           |            |        |   |      |
|                   | stand and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an indi  | vidual i  | n pro      | ofess  | sion                                    | l,   |
| society, a        |   |           |            |        |   |      |
|                   | stand the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy  |           |            | • •    | 1                                       | 1.1  |
| • To appre        | ciate the need and importance of physical, emotional l  | nealth ai | nd so      | ocial  | hea                                     | lth  |
| Expected Cours    | e Outcome:  |           |            |        |   |      |
| • Students will   | be able to:   |           |            |        |   |      |
| Follow sound      | l morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as go   | od citiz  | ens        |        |   |      |
| • Understand v    | arious social problems and learn to act ethically   |           |            |        |   |      |
| • Understand th   | ne concept of addiction and how it will affect the phys   | ical and  | mer        | ntal   | heal                                    | th   |
| • Identify ethic  | al concerns in research and intellectual contexts, inclu  | ding aca  | aden       | nic    |   |      |
| integrity, use    | , and citation of sources, the objective presentation of  | data, an  | d the      | trea   | atme                                    | ent  |
| of human sub      | jects   |           |            |        |   |      |
| • Identify the n  | nain typologies, characteristics, activities, actors, and                                       | forms of  | cyb        | ercr   | ime                                     |      |
|                   |   |           |            |        |   |      |
|                   | ng Good and Responsible   |           |            |        | ho                                      | urs  |
|                   | such as truth and non-violence – Comparative analysi  |           |            |        | ast                                     |      |
|                   | ciety's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social<br>y, charity and serving the society | Respons   | 510111     | ty:    |   |      |
| Theiping the need | y, charity and serving the society  |           |            |        |   |      |
| Module:2 Soci     | al Issues 1   |           |            | 4      | ho                                      | nrs  |
|                   | pes - Prevention of harassment, Violence, and Terrori   | sm        |            |        | 110                                     |      |
| <u>,</u>          |   |           |            |        |   |      |
| Module:3 Soci     | ial Issues 2  |           |            | 4      | ho                                      | urs  |
|                   | cal values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Electora   | l malpra  | ctice      | es;    |   |      |
| White collar crim | nes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices   |           |            |        |   |      |
|                   | listion and Haalth  |           |            | 5      | ha                                      |      |
|                   | liction and Health<br>Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, pre                     | vontion   | 11         |        | ho                                      |      |
| smoking - Prever  |   | vention   | - 11       |        | ecis                                    | . 0. |
| U                 | Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and  | Sexual    | lv T       | rans   | mit                                     | tec  |
| Diseases          | revention and impact of pre martai pregnancy and  | Senau     | - <b>j</b> | 1 4110 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |      |
|                   |   |           |            |        |   |      |
| Module:5 Dru      | g Abuse   |           |            | 3      | ho                                      | urs  |
| Abuse of differen | nt types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, caus                                       | es, impa  | nct. l     | aws.   | an                                      | d    |
| prevention        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | , r.      | 7 -        |        |   |      |
| MILLE             |   |           |            |        | 1                                       | 1114 |
|                   |   |           |            | /      |   | *    |
|                   | sonal and Professional Ethics<br>aling - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism              |           |            | 4      | ho                                      | ui   |



Γ

| Module:7         | Abuse of Technologies   |   |  | 3 hours  |
|------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Hacking an       | d other cybercrimes, Addicti  | ion to mobi   | le pho   | ne usage, Video games and Social   |
| networking       | websites  |   |  |  |
|                  |   |   |  |  |
| Module:8         | Contemporary issues:  |   |  | 2 hours  |
| Lecture by       | Industry Experts  |   |  |  |
|                  | Total   | Lecture ho  | urs:   | 30 hours   |
| <b>Reference</b> | Books   |   |  |  |
| •                | between his Presupposition<br>India.<br>Vittal, N, "Ending Corrupt<br>Publishers, UK.<br>Pagliaro, L.A., and Pagliaro<br>and Substance Abuse: F<br>Considerations," 2012Wiley | and Preception? - How<br>, A.M, "Ha<br>Pharmacolog<br>Publishers, | ots,201<br>v to C<br>ndbool<br>gical,<br>U.S.A | thics: A Study of Relationship<br>6, Writers Choice, New Delhi,<br>lean up India?" 2012, Penguin<br>k of Child and Adolescent Drug<br>Developmental and Clinical<br>d.<br>d Law in India," 2012, Lambert |
| Mode of Ev       | valuation: CAT, Assignment  | , Quiz, FAT   | , and  | Seminar  |
| Recommen         | ded by Board of Studies   | 26-07-2017  |  |  |
| Approved b       | y Academic Council  | No. 46  | Date   | 24-08-2017   |



| Course code  | Real Analysis and its Applications L   |   | Р  | J  | C   |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| MAT1024  | 3  |   | 0  | 0  | 3   |
| Pre-requisite  | None S   | Syllab  |  | ersi                                     | ion   |
| ~  |  |   | 1.0  |  |   |
| Course Objectives:   |  |   |  |  |   |
| -  | udents with basic concepts and knowledge of real and   | -   |  |  |   |
|  | nts in problem solving, occurring in the field of scien  | nce an  | d  |  |   |
| technology   |  |   |  |  |   |
| Expected Course Outco  | mes(CO's):   |   |  |  |   |
|  |  |   |  |  |   |
| • Students are able to   | understand the real number system and countable  | conce   | pts  | in 1                                     | eal   |
| number system  | ·  |   |  |  |   |
| • Students are expected  | ed to recognize the difference between pointwis  | se an   | d u  | nifc                                     | rm  |
| convergence of a sequ  | uence of functions.  |   |  |  |   |
|  | determine the continuity and differentiability of func   | ctions  | defi   | ned                                      | on  |
| subsets of the real line   |  |   |  |  |   |
|  | now the Fundamental theorems of Calculus   |   |  |  |   |
| • Students are able to   | o understand the concepts of Connectedness, Co   | omplet  | enes   | ss a                                     | and   |
|  |  |   |  |  |   |
| Compactness  |  |   |  |  |   |
| -  |  |   |  | -  |   |
| Module:1 Sets and Fu   |  | 6 hour  |  |  |   |
| Module:1         Sets and Fu           The Real Number System  | em -Mathematical Induction -The Real Line-Sets   | and e   | elem   |  |   |
| Module:1Sets and FuThe Real Number SysteOperations on sets - 1   | em -Mathematical Induction -The Real Line-Sets<br>least upper bounds – Sequence of real number   | and e<br>rs –   | elem<br>Fun  | ctio                                     | ns-   |
| Module:1Sets and FuThe Real Number SysteOperations on sets – 1Composition and inversion  | em -Mathematical Induction -The Real Line-Sets   | and e<br>rs –   | elem<br>Fun  | ctio                                     | ns-   |
| Module:1 Sets and Fu<br>The Real Number Syste<br>Operations on sets – I<br>Composition and invers<br>uncountable sets  | em -Mathematical Induction -The Real Line-Sets<br>least upper bounds – Sequence of real number<br>ses of functions-Relations-Equivalence Relations-  | and e<br>rs –<br>Cour   | elem<br>Fun<br>ntab  | ctio                                     | ns-   |
| Module:1Sets and FuThe Real Number SysteOperations on sets - 1Composition and inversionuncountable setsModule:2Sequences   | em -Mathematical Induction -The Real Line-Sets<br>least upper bounds – Sequence of real number<br>ses of functions-Relations-Equivalence Relations-<br>6   | and e<br>rs –<br>Cour<br><b>ó hour</b>  | elem<br>Fun<br>ntab  | ctio<br>le a                             | ns-   |
| Module:1Sets and FuThe Real Number SysteOperations on sets – IComposition and inversionuncountable setsModule:2SequencesDefinition of sequence and   | em -Mathematical Induction -The Real Line-Sets<br>least upper bounds – Sequence of real number<br>ses of functions-Relations-Equivalence Relations-<br><b>6</b><br>ad sub sequence – Limit of a sequence - Convergent s  | and e<br>rs –<br>Cour<br><b>6 hour</b><br>sequer  | elem<br>Fun<br>ntab  | ctio<br>le a                             | ns-   |
| Module:1Sets and FuThe Real Number SysteOperations on sets – IComposition and inversionuncountable setsModule:2SequencesDefinition of sequence and   | em -Mathematical Induction -The Real Line-Sets<br>least upper bounds – Sequence of real number<br>ses of functions-Relations-Equivalence Relations-<br>d sub sequence – Limit of a sequence - Convergent s<br>otone sequence – Operations on convergent sequence   | and e<br>rs –<br>Cour<br><b>6 hour</b><br>sequer<br>e.  | elem<br>Fun<br>ntab<br>s<br>nce -  | ctio<br>le a                             | ns-   |
| Module:1Sets and FuThe Real Number SysteOperations on sets – 1Composition and inversuncountable setsModule:2SequencesDefinition of sequence anBounded sequence –MonModule:3Series  | em -Mathematical Induction -The Real Line-Sets<br>least upper bounds – Sequence of real number<br>ses of functions-Relations-Equivalence Relations-<br>d sub sequence – Limit of a sequence - Convergent s<br>otone sequence – Operations on convergent sequence   | and e<br>rs –<br>Cour<br><b>6 hour</b><br>sequer<br>e.<br><b>6 hour</b>   | elem<br>Fun<br>ntab<br>s<br>nce -  | ctio<br>le :                             | and   |
| Module:1Sets and FuThe Real Number SysteOperations on sets – IComposition and inversionuncountable setsModule:2SequencesDefinition of sequence and<br>Bounded sequence –MoneModule:3SeriesSeries of real numbers –   | em -Mathematical Induction -The Real Line-Sets<br>least upper bounds – Sequence of real number<br>ses of functions-Relations-Equivalence Relations-<br>d sub sequence – Limit of a sequence - Convergent sequence<br>otone sequence – Operations on convergent sequence<br>6   | and e<br>rs –<br>Cour<br>5 hour<br>sequer<br>e.<br>5 hours<br>negativ   | Fun<br>Fun<br>ntab<br>s<br>nce -<br>s<br>ve te   | ctio<br>le a<br>_<br>_<br>erm            | s –   |
| Module:1Sets and FuThe Real Number SysteOperations on sets – 1Composition and inverseuncountable setsModule:2SequencesDefinition of sequence andBounded sequence – MoneModule:3SeriesSeries of real numbers –Alternating series – Concconvergence  | em -Mathematical Induction -The Real Line-Sets<br>least upper bounds – Sequence of real number<br>ses of functions-Relations-Equivalence Relations-<br>ad sub sequence – Limit of a sequence - Convergent sequence<br>otone sequence – Operations on convergent sequence<br>6<br>- Convergence and divergence – Series with non-m<br>ditional convergence and absolute convergence – Te  | and e<br>rs –<br>Cour<br>5 hour<br>sequer<br>e.<br>5 hours<br>negativ   | Fun<br>Fun<br>ntab<br>s<br>nce -<br>s<br>ve te   | ctio<br>le a<br>_<br>_<br>erm            | s –   |
| Module:1Sets and FuThe Real Number SysteOperations on sets – IComposition and inversionuncountable setsModule:2SequencesDefinition of sequence and<br>Bounded sequence –MoneModule:3SeriesSeries of real numbers –<br>Alternating series – Conc<br>convergenceModule:4Limits and   | em -Mathematical Induction -The Real Line-Sets<br>least upper bounds – Sequence of real number<br>ses of functions-Relations-Equivalence Relations-<br>d sub sequence – Limit of a sequence - Convergent s<br>otone sequence – Operations on convergent sequence<br>6<br>- Convergence and divergence – Series with non-n<br>ditional convergence and absolute convergence – Te<br>Continuity 6  | and e<br>rs –<br>Cour<br>5 hour<br>sequer<br>e.<br>6 hours<br>fests fo  | elem<br>Fun<br>ntab<br>s<br>nce -<br>s<br>ve te<br>or al   | ctio<br>le :<br>-<br>erm<br>bsol         | and<br>s –                                    |
| Module:1Sets and FuThe Real Number SysteOperations on sets – IComposition and inverseuncountable setsModule:2SequencesDefinition of sequence and<br>Bounded sequence –MonteModule:3SeriesSeries of real numbers –<br>Alternating series – Cond<br>convergenceModule:4Limits and fuLimit of a Function – Alg  | em       -Mathematical Induction -The Real Line-Sets         least upper bounds – Sequence of real number         ses of functions-Relations-Equivalence Relations-         6         ad sub sequence – Limit of a sequence - Convergent s         otone sequence – Operations on convergent sequence         6         - Convergence and divergence – Series with non-m         ditional convergence and absolute convergence – Te         Continuity       6         gebra of Limits – Continuity of a function –Types of continuity   | and e<br>rs –<br>Cour<br>6 hour<br>sequer<br>e.<br>6 hours<br>i hours<br>discon   | elem<br>Fun<br>ntab<br>s<br>nce -<br>s<br>ve te<br>or al   | ctio<br>le :<br>-<br>erm<br>bsol         | and<br>s –                                    |
| Module:1Sets and FuThe Real Number SysteOperations on sets – IComposition and inverseuncountable setsModule:2SequencesDefinition of sequence and<br>Bounded sequence –MoneModule:3SeriesSeries of real numbers –<br>Alternating series – Conc<br>convergenceModule:4Limits and GLimit of a Function – Alg<br>Elementary properties of G  | em -Mathematical Induction -The Real Line-Sets<br>least upper bounds – Sequence of real number<br>ses of functions-Relations-Equivalence Relations-<br>d sub sequence – Limit of a sequence - Convergent s<br>otone sequence – Operations on convergent sequence<br>6<br>- Convergence and divergence – Series with non-n<br>ditional convergence and absolute convergence – Te<br>Continuity 6  | and e<br>rs –<br>Cour<br>6 hour<br>sequer<br>e.<br>6 hours<br>i hours<br>discon   | elem<br>Fun<br>ntab<br>s<br>nce -<br>s<br>ve te<br>or al   | ctio<br>le :<br>-<br>erm<br>bsol         | and<br>s –                                    |
| Module:1Sets and FuThe Real Number SysteOperations on sets – IComposition and inversionuncountable setsModule:2SequencesDefinition of sequence and<br>Bounded sequence –MoneModule:3SeriesSeries of real numbers –<br>Alternating series – Conc<br>convergenceModule:4Limits and pLimit of a Function – Alg<br>Elementary properties of pApplications.   | em -Mathematical Induction -The Real Line-Sets<br>least upper bounds – Sequence of real number<br>ses of functions-Relations-Equivalence Relations-<br><b>6</b><br>ad sub sequence – Limit of a sequence - Convergent sequence<br><b>6</b><br>otone sequence – Operations on convergent sequence<br><b>6</b><br>- Convergence and divergence – Series with non-n<br>ditional convergence and absolute convergence – Te<br><b>6</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>7</b> | and e<br>rs –<br>Cour<br>b hour<br>sequer<br>e.<br>b hours<br>discon<br>ion-  | elem<br>Fun<br>ntab<br>s<br>nce -<br>s<br>ve to<br>or al<br>s<br>ttinu                               | ctio<br>le :<br>-<br>erm<br>bsol         | and<br>s –                                    |
| Module:1Sets and FuThe Real Number SysteOperations on sets – IComposition and inverseuncountable setsModule:2SequencesDefinition of sequence andBounded sequence –MoneModule:3SeriesSeries of real numbers –Alternating series – ConcconvergenceModule:4Limits and gLimit of a Function – AlgElementary properties of Applications.Module:5Derivatives   | em -Mathematical Induction -The Real Line-Sets<br>least upper bounds – Sequence of real number<br>ses of functions-Relations-Equivalence Relations-<br><b>6</b><br>ad sub sequence – Limit of a sequence - Convergent sequence<br><b>6</b><br>- Convergence and divergence – Series with non-m<br>ditional convergence and absolute convergence – Te<br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>Continuity 6</b><br>gebra of Limits – Continuity of a function –Types of continuous functions –Uniform continuity of a function<br><b>7</b>   | and e<br>rs –<br>Cour<br>6 hour<br>sequer<br>e.<br>6 hours<br>1 hours<br>discon<br>ion-   | elem<br>Fun<br>ntab<br>s<br>nce -<br>s<br>ve to<br>or al<br>s<br>s<br>ttinu                          | ctio<br>le :<br>-<br>erm<br>bsol<br>itie | s –   |
| Module:1Sets and FuThe Real Number SysteOperations on sets – IComposition and inverseuncountable setsModule:2SequencesDefinition of sequence andBounded sequence –MoneModule:3SeriesSeries of real numbers –Alternating series – ConcconvergenceModule:4Limits and GLimit of a Function – AlgElementary properties of Applications.Module:5Derivatives   | em -Mathematical Induction -The Real Line-Sets<br>least upper bounds – Sequence of real number<br>ses of functions-Relations-Equivalence Relations-<br><b>6</b><br>ad sub sequence – Limit of a sequence - Convergent sequence<br><b>6</b><br>- Convergence and divergence – Series with non-re-<br>ditional convergence and absolute convergence – Te<br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br>a point on the real line – The Derivative – Rolle's  | and e<br>rs –<br>Cour<br>6 hour<br>sequer<br>e.<br>6 hours<br>1 hours<br>discon<br>ion-   | elem<br>Fun<br>ntab<br>s<br>nce -<br>s<br>ve to<br>or al<br>s<br>s<br>ttinu                          | ctio<br>le :<br>-<br>erm<br>bsol<br>itie | s –   |
| Module:1Sets and FuThe Real Number SysteOperations on sets – IComposition and inverseuncountable setsModule:2SequencesDefinition of sequence anBounded sequence –MontModule:3SeriesSeries of real numbers –Alternating series – ContconvergenceModule:4Limits and pLimit of a Function – AlgElementary properties of Applications.Module:5DerivativesFunctions continuous at a value theorem – Taylor's  | em -Mathematical Induction -The Real Line-Sets<br>least upper bounds – Sequence of real number<br>ses of functions-Relations-Equivalence Relations-<br><b>6</b><br>ad sub sequence – Limit of a sequence - Convergent sequence<br><b>6</b><br>- Convergence and divergence – Series with non-m<br>ditional convergence and absolute convergence – Te<br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br>a point on the real line – The Derivative – Rolle's<br>theorem – Maclaurin theorem – simple problems   | and e<br>rs – Cour<br>b hour<br>sequer<br>e.<br>b hours<br>negativ<br>ests fo<br>b hours<br>discon<br>ion-  | elem<br>Fun<br>ntab<br>s<br>nce -<br>s<br>ve te<br>or al<br>s<br>s<br>ttinu<br>s<br>em -             | ctio<br>le :<br>-<br>erm<br>bsol<br>itie | s –   |
| Module:1Sets and FuThe Real Number SysteOperations on sets – IComposition and inverseuncountable setsModule:2SequencesDefinition of sequence and<br>Bounded sequence –MoneModule:3SeriesSeries of real numbers –<br>Alternating series – Cone<br>convergenceModule:4Limits and generation – Alge<br>Elementary properties of applications.Module:5DerivativesFunctions continuous at a<br>value theorem – Taylor'sModule:6Integration  | em -Mathematical Induction -The Real Line-Sets<br>least upper bounds – Sequence of real number<br>ses of functions-Relations-Equivalence Relations-<br><b>6</b><br>ad sub sequence – Limit of a sequence - Convergent sequence<br><b>6</b><br>- Convergence and divergence – Series with non-ne<br>ditional convergence and absolute convergence – Te<br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br>a point on the real line – The Derivative – Rolle's<br>theorem – Maclaurin theorem – simple problems<br><b>6</b>  | and e<br>rs – Cour<br>6 hour<br>sequer<br>e.<br>6 hours<br>6 hours<br>7 hours<br>7 hours<br>7 hours<br>7 hours                                      | elem<br>Fun<br>ntab<br>s<br>nce -<br>s<br>ve to<br>or al<br>s<br>s<br>ttinu<br>s<br>s<br>em -<br>s   | ctio<br>le a<br>erm<br>bsol              | s –   |
| Module:1Sets and FuThe Real Number SysteOperations on sets – IComposition and inversionuncountable setsModule:2SequencesDefinition of sequence and<br>Bounded sequence –MoneModule:3SeriesSeries of real numbers –<br>Alternating series – Conc<br>convergenceModule:4Limits and fuLimit of a Function – Alg<br>Elementary properties of<br>Applications.Module:5DerivativesFunctions continuous at a<br>value theorem – Taylor'sModule:6Integration   | em -Mathematical Induction -The Real Line-Sets<br>least upper bounds – Sequence of real number<br>ses of functions-Relations-Equivalence Relations-<br><b>6</b><br>ad sub sequence – Limit of a sequence - Convergent sequence<br><b>6</b><br>- Convergence and divergence – Series with non-n<br>ditional convergence and absolute convergence – Te<br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br><b>6</b><br><b>7</b><br>a point on the real line – The Derivative – Rolle's<br>theorem – Maclaurin theorem – simple problems<br><b>6</b><br><b>9</b><br><b>10</b><br><b>10</b><br><b>11</b><br><b>11</b><br><b>11</b><br><b>11</b><br><b>11</b><br><b>11</b>   | and e<br>rs – Cour<br>b hour<br>sequer<br>e.<br>b hours<br>discon<br>ion-<br><u>b hours</u><br>theore<br>b hours<br>discon                          | elem<br>Fun<br>ntab<br>s<br>nce -<br>s<br>s<br>ve to<br>or al<br>s<br>s<br>nttinu<br>s<br>s<br>e Ri  | ctio<br>le a<br>erm<br>bsol<br>itie      | and<br>and<br>s –<br>ute<br>s –<br>ean<br>ann |
| Module:1Sets and FuThe Real Number SysteOperations on sets – IComposition and inverseuncountable setsModule:2SequencesDefinition of sequence andBounded sequence –MoneModule:3SeriesSeries of real numbers –Alternating series – ConcconvergenceModule:4Limits and forLimit of a Function – AlgElementary properties of forApplications.Module:5DerivativesFunctions continuous at a value theorem – Taylor'sModule:6IntegrationRiemann Integrability – Vintegral – Riemann criter   | em -Mathematical Induction -The Real Line-Sets<br>least upper bounds – Sequence of real number<br>ses of functions-Relations-Equivalence Relations-<br>defined sub sequence – Limit of a sequence - Convergent sequence<br>otone sequence – Operations on convergent sequence<br>6<br>- Convergence and divergence – Series with non-m<br>ditional convergence and absolute convergence – Te<br>Continuity 6<br>gebra of Limits – Continuity of a function –Types of continuous functions –Uniform continuity of a function<br>2<br>7<br>a point on the real line – The Derivative – Rolle's<br>theorem – Maclaurin theorem – simple problems<br>6<br>Upper and Lower sums – Upper and Lower integral<br>rion for integrability – Fundamental theorem of calc  | and e<br>rs – Cour<br>b hour<br>sequer<br>e.<br>b hours<br>discon<br>ion-<br><u>b hours</u><br>theore<br>b hours<br>discon                          | elem<br>Fun<br>ntab<br>s<br>nce -<br>s<br>s<br>ve to<br>or al<br>s<br>s<br>nttinu<br>s<br>s<br>e Ri  | ctio<br>le a<br>erm<br>bsol<br>itie      | and<br>and<br>s –<br>ute<br>s –<br>ean<br>ann |
| Module:1Sets and FuThe Real Number SysteOperations on sets – IComposition and inverseuncountable setsModule:2SequencesDefinition of sequence andBounded sequence –MoneModule:3SeriesSeries of real numbers –Alternating series – ConceConvergenceModule:4Limits and GLimit of a Function – AlgElementary properties of Applications.Module:5DerivativesFunctions continuous at a value theorem – Taylor'sModule:6IntegrationRiemann Integrability – Uintegral – Riemann criterintegral – simple problem  | em -Mathematical Induction -The Real Line-Sets<br>least upper bounds – Sequence of real number<br>ses of functions-Relations-Equivalence Relations-<br><b>6</b><br>ad sub sequence – Limit of a sequence - Convergent sequence<br><b>6</b><br>- Convergence and divergence – Series with non-re-<br>ditional convergence and absolute convergence – Te<br><b>Continuity 6</b><br>gebra of Limits – Continuity of a function –Types of continuous functions –Uniform continuity of a function<br><b>7</b><br>a point on the real line – The Derivative – Rolle's<br>theorem – Maclaurin theorem – simple problems<br><b>6</b><br>Upper and Lower sums – Upper and Lower integral<br>rion for integrability – Fundamental theorem of calcus  | and e<br>rs –<br>Cour<br>6 hour<br>sequer<br>e.<br>6 hours<br>6 hours<br>discon<br>ion-<br>7 hours<br>theore<br>6 hours<br>1 – Theore<br>1 – Theore | elem<br>Fun<br>ntab<br>s<br>nce -<br>s<br>ve to<br>or al<br>s<br>s<br>ttinu<br>s<br>em -<br>Im       | ctio<br>le a<br>erm<br>bsol<br>itie      | s<br>s<br>ean                                 |
| Module:1Sets and FuThe Real Number SysteOperations on sets – IComposition and inversionuncountable setsModule:2SequencesDefinition of sequence and<br>Bounded sequence –MoneModule:3SeriesSeries of real numbers –<br>Alternating series – ConceModule:4Limits and fuLimit of a Function – Alg<br>Elementary properties of for<br>Applications.Module:5DerivativesFunctions continuous at a<br>value theorem – Taylor'sModule:6IntegrationRiemann Integrability – I<br>integral – Riemann criter<br>integral – simple problemModule:7Functions o | em -Mathematical Induction -The Real Line-Sets<br>least upper bounds – Sequence of real number<br>ses of functions-Relations-Equivalence Relations-<br><b>6</b><br>ad sub sequence – Limit of a sequence - Convergent sequence<br><b>6</b><br>- Convergence and divergence – Series with non-re-<br>ditional convergence and absolute convergence – Te<br><b>Continuity 6</b><br>gebra of Limits – Continuity of a function –Types of continuous functions –Uniform continuity of a function<br><b>7</b><br>a point on the real line – The Derivative – Rolle's<br>theorem – Maclaurin theorem – simple problems<br><b>6</b><br>Upper and Lower sums – Upper and Lower integral<br>rion for integrability – Fundamental theorem of calcus  | and e<br>rs – Cour<br>b hour<br>sequer<br>e.<br>b hours<br>discon<br>ion-<br>' hours<br>theore<br>b hours<br>l – Th<br>culus                        | elem<br>Fun<br>ntab<br>s<br>nce -<br>s<br>ve to<br>or al<br>s<br>s<br>ttinu<br>s<br>e Ri<br>-Im<br>s | ctio<br>le a<br>erm<br>bsol<br>itie      | s –<br>and<br>s –<br>ute<br>s –<br>ean        |



functions Higher order derivatives and differentials - Maxima and Minima-Extrema under constraints

| Module:8                 | Contemporary issues:                     |                |               |               | 2 hours        |      |
|--------------------------|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------|
| Lecture by I             | ndustry Experts                          |                |               |               |                |      |
|                          |  |                | Total Lect    | ture hours:   | 45 hours       |      |
| Text Book(               | s)                                       |                |               |               |                |      |
|                          | lberge, Richard R, Method<br>Delhi, 1970 | s of Real Ana  | llysis, Oxfo  | rd & IBHP P   | Publishing Co  | ••,  |
|                          | Singhal & Asha Rani Sing<br>1997 Edition | ghal , A First | Course in F   | Real Analysis | s, R.Chand &   | Со., |
| Reference l              | Books                                    |                |               |               |                |      |
| <ul> <li>Apos</li> </ul> | tol T.M., Mathematical An                | alysis, 2nd E  | dition, Pear  | son, 1974.    |                |      |
| • Shant                  | thi Narayan, A Course of M               | Iathematical   | Analysis, S   | . Chand & C   | o., 1995       |      |
|                          | n W., Principles of Mathem<br>a), 2013.  | natical Analys | sis, 3rd Edit | tion, McGrav  | w Hill Educat  | tion |
|                          | rt G.Bartle and Donald R.S               | Sherbert Intro | duction to I  | Real Analysis | s, 4th Edition | ,    |
| Robe                     | rt, Wiley-2014.                          |                |               |               |                |      |
| Mode of eva              | aluation: CAT / Digita                   | al Assignmer   | nt / Quiz / F | AT            |                |      |
| Recommend                | led by Board of Studies                  | 24-06-2020     |               |               |                |      |
| Approved b               | y Academic Council                       | No. 59         | Date          | 24-09-2020    | )              |      |
|                          |  | •              |               | -             |                |      |



| Course Code             | Fundamentals of Mathemat  | ics             | L     | Τ      | P      | J      | С     |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| MAT1001                 |   |                 | 3     | 2      | 0      | 0      | 4     |
| Pre-requisite           | None  |                 | S     | yllab  |        | Versi  | ion   |
|                         |   |                 |       |        | 1.0    |        |       |
| <b>Course Objective</b> |   |                 |       |        |        |        |       |
| The course is aime      |   |                 |       |        |        |        |       |
|                         | and relevant background to understand the c   | other importan  | t eng | ginee  | ering  |        |       |
| mathemati               |   | <b>.</b>        |       | 1      | 1      |        |       |
|                         | vledge for the non-mathematics students to l<br>al-world engineering problems             | earn further to | pics  | and    | appi   | y it 1 | n     |
| solving lea             | a-world engineering problems  |                 |       |        |        |        |       |
| Course Outcome          | a   |                 |       |        |        |        |       |
| Course Outcome          | s<br>course, the student should be able to  |                 |       |        |        |        |       |
|                         | ystem of linear equations by matrix method  |                 |       |        |        |        |       |
| •                       | techniques of differentiation to find maxim   | a and minima    | and   | tech   | miau   | es of  | F     |
|                         | n to evaluate areas and volumes of revolutio  |                 | anu   |        | iiiqu  | C3 01  | -     |
| •                       | d the concept of ordinary differential equati   |                 | and   | seco   | nd-o   | rder   |       |
|                         | erential equations  |                 |       |        |        |        |       |
|                         | ear understanding of analytic geometry and  | vector algebra  |       |        |        |        |       |
|                         | ncepts of mathematical logic and elementary   |                 |       | l-life | e prol | olem   | S     |
|                         |   |                 |       |        |        |        |       |
| Module:1                | Matrices  |                 | 5 h   | ours   |        |        |       |
|                         | f matrices - operations on matrices - determine   | inants - adioin |       |        |        |        |       |
|                         | x - solution of a system of linear equations b  |                 |       |        |        |        |       |
| elementary transfo      | ormations – the rank of a matrix - consistence  | y, and inconsi  | sten  | cy of  | f the  |        |       |
| system of equation      | ns  |                 |       |        |        |        |       |
|                         |   |                 |       |        |        |        |       |
| Module:2                | Differential Calculus   |                 |       | ours   |        |        | • 1   |
|                         | f functions of a single variable – d  |                 |       |        |        |        |       |
| -                       | differentiation of implicit functions – hi<br>s - maxima and minima of functions of a sin | -               | riva  | uves   | , _    | Taylo  | or s, |
| Wie Claurin 5 Serie     | s - maxima and minima of functions of a sin   |                 |       |        |        |        |       |
| Module:3                | Integral Calculus   |                 | 6 h   | ours   |        |        |       |
|                         | Integration- integration techniques- integr   | ration by part  |       |        |        | tegra  | ıls – |
|                         | tion of area and volume by integration  | 5 1             |       |        |        | U      |       |
| <u> </u>                | <u>_</u>  |                 |       |        |        |        |       |
| Module:4                | Linear Ordinary Differential Equation   | ns              |       | 6 ha   | ours   |        |       |
|                         | ions-definition and examples- formation o   |                 | tial  |        |        | - sol  | ving  |
|                         | ons of the first order - solving second order   |                 |       |        |        |        |       |
| with constant coef      |   | U               |       |        |        | 1      |       |
|                         |   |                 |       |        |        |        |       |
| Module:5                | Analytic geometry   |                 | 5 h   | ours   |        |        |       |
|                         | y of three dimensions - direction cosines a   | and direction 1 | atio  | s - p  | lane   | , stra | light |
| line and sphere, di     | stance between points, distance to a plane  |                 |       |        |        |        |       |
|                         |   |                 |       |        |        |        |       |



| Module:6           |                      | Vector Algebra       |                  |              |  | 7 hours                   |
|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------|
|                    |                      |                      |                  |              | rojection of one vector  |                           |
| vector –equa       | ations of            | f the plane, straigl | nt line, and sp  | here in vect | tor forms-shortest dist  | ance between              |
| two skew lin       | nes - equ            | ation of a tangent   | t plane to a spl | here         |  |                           |
|                    |                      |                      |                  |              |  |                           |
| Module:7           |                      | Logic and Prob       | ability          |              |  | 8 hours                   |
| Mathematica        | al logic             | – propositions – t   | ruth table – co  | onnectives-  | tautology - contradic  | tion.                     |
| Permutation        | s and co             | ombinations – pr     | obability – cla  | assical app  | roach - addition law   | - conditional             |
| probability -      | multipl              | icative law - Baye   | es' theorem an   | d applicatio | ons  |                           |
|                    |                      |                      |                  |              |  |                           |
| Module:8           |                      | Contemporary         | v Issues         |              |  | 2 hours                   |
| Lecture by I       | ndustry              | Experts              |                  |              |  |                           |
|                    |                      |                      |                  |              |  |                           |
|                    |                      |                      |                  | To           | otal Lecture hours:  | 45 hours                  |
| Tutorial           | • And<br>Mo<br>Onl   | de: Individual E     |                  |              | iven as homework<br>es, Online Quizzes,                                | 30 hours                  |
| Text Book(s        | s)                   |                      |                  |              |  |                           |
| U                  | neering<br>millan (2 | ,                    | . A. Stroud,     | and Dexte    | er J. Booth, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edit                                      | ion, Palgrave             |
| <b>Reference B</b> | Books                | ,<br>,               |                  |              |  |                           |
| (201:              | 5).                  |                      |                  |              | 43 <sup>rd</sup> edition, Khanna<br>ipson, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Ta |                           |
|                    | (2017).              |                      |                  |              |  |                           |
| • Intro            | duction              | to Probability a     | nd Statistics,   | Seymour      | Lipschutz and John   | Schiller, 3 <sup>rd</sup> |
|                    |                      | on, Tata McGraw      |                  |              |  |                           |
|                    |                      |                      | ents (Solution   | s by using a | a soft skill), Quiz, Co  | ntinuous                  |
|                    | ,                    | Assessment Test      |                  |              |  |                           |
| Recommend          | led by B             | oard of Studies      | 25-02-2017       |              |  |                           |
| Approved by        | y Acade              | mic Council          | No. 47           | Date         | 05-10-2017   |                           |



| Course code              | Lean Start up Management                      | L                                      | Т      | P     | J     | С    |
|--------------------------|---|--|--------|-------|-------|------|
| MGT1022                  |   | 1                                      | 0      | 0     | 4     | 2    |
| Pre-requisite            | None  | S                                      | yllab  | us v  | ersi  | on   |
|                          |   |  |        | 1.0   |       |      |
| Course Objectives: To    | develop the ability to                        |  |        |       |       |      |
| v                        | f company formation and management.           |  |        |       |       |      |
|                          | ills in and experience of stating business    | using a pre-s                          | set co | llec  | tion  | of   |
| business ideas.          |   | 0 1                                    |        |       |       |      |
| • Learn the basics       | of entrepreneurial skills.                    |  |        |       |       |      |
|                          |   |  |        |       |       |      |
| Expected Course Outco    | ome: On the completion of this course, the    | e student wil                          | l be a | ble   | to:   |      |
| • Understand deve        | loping business models and growth driver      | ·s                                     |        |       |       |      |
|                          | model canvas to map out key components        |  | mrise  |       |       |      |
|                          | size, cost structure, revenue streams, and v  |  | prise  |       |       |      |
|                          | I-measure-learn principles Foreseeing and     |  | busir  | ness  | and   | l    |
| financial risks          | ······································        | ·1···································· |        |       |       |      |
|                          |   |  |        |       |       |      |
| Module:1                 |   |  |        | 2     | Ноι   | ars  |
| Creativity and Design Th | ninking (identify the vertical for business o | pportunity, ı                          | ınder  | stan  | d yo  | our  |
| customers, accurately as | sess market opportunity)                      |  |        |       |       |      |
|                          |   |  |        |       |       |      |
| Module:2                 |   |  |        |       | Hou   |      |
|                          | act (Value Proposition, Customer Segm         | ents, Build-                           | mea    | sure  | e-lea | arn  |
| process)                 |   |  |        |       |       |      |
| Module:3                 |   |  |        | 3     | Ног   | ire  |
|                          | opment(Channels and Partners, Revenue         | Model and                              | l stre |       |       |      |
|                          | and Costs, Customer Relationships and         |  |        |       |       | •    |
| ,                        | lel canvas – the lean model- templates)       |  |        |       | r     |      |
|                          |   |  |        |       |       |      |
| Module:4                 |   |  |        |       | Hoı   |      |
|                          | ess to Funding(visioning your venture, ta     |  |        |       |       |      |
| · <b>1</b>               | cluding Digital & Viral Marketing, start-u    | 1                                      |        | s/Pro | ofits | &    |
| Losses/cash flow, Angel  | /VC,/Bank Loans and Key elements of rai       | sing money)                            |        |       |       |      |
| Module:5                 |   |  |        | 3     | Hoı   | irc  |
| Legal, Regulatory, CSR,  | Standards Taxes                               |  |        | 5     | 1100  | 11.5 |
| <u></u> , <u></u>        | ,~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~       |  |        |       |       |      |
| Module:6 Con             | temporary Issues                              |  |        | 2     | Ног   | ars  |
| Lecture by Industry Exp  |   |  |        |       |       |      |
|                          | V110  |  |        |       |       |      |
|                          | Total Lecture                                 |  |        | 15    | hoi   | irs  |
| Text Book(s)             | Total Lecture                                 |  |        | 15    | hou   | urs  |



| Company, Steve Blank, K & S Rand  | ch; 1st edition | (Marcl   | h 1, 2012)    |                    |
|---|-----------------|----------|---------------|--------------------|
| • The Four Steps to the Epiphany, St<br>2013)                             | eve Blank, Ka   | &S Ran   | ch; 2nd edi   | tion (July 17,     |
| • The Lean Startup: How Today's Ent<br>Radically Successful Businesses, E | -               |          |               |                    |
| Reference Books   |                 |          |               |                    |
| • Holding a Cat by the Tail, Steve Bla 2014)                              | ank, K&S Rai    | nch Put  | olishing LLO  | C (August 14,      |
| • Product Design and Development,   | Karal T Ulric   | h, SD E  | Eppinger, M   | lcGraw Hill        |
| • Zero to One: Notes on Startups, or Business(2014)                       | How to Build    | the Futu | ure, Peter Th | niel, Crown        |
| • Lean Analytics: Use Data to Build a Benjamin Yoskovitz, O'Reilly Med    | -               |          |               |                    |
| • Inspired: How To Create Products Credition (June 18, 2008)              | ustomers Love   | e, Marty | y Cagan, SV   | PG Press; 1st      |
| Website References:   |                 |          |               |                    |
| 1. http://theleanstartup.com/   |                 |          |               |                    |
| 2. https://www.kickstarter.com/projects/88                                | 81308232/onl    | y-on-ki  | ckstarter-th  | e-leaders-guide-   |
| by-eric-ries<br>3. http://businessmodelgeneration.com/                    |                 |          |               |                    |
| 4. https://www.leanstartupmachine.com/                                    |                 |          |               |                    |
| 5. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fEv                                    | K090aBns        |          |               |                    |
| 6. http://thenextweb.com/entrepreneur/201                                 | -               | ts-wron  | g-with-the-   | lean-startup-      |
| methodology/#gref   |                 |          | 8             | r                  |
| 7. http://www.businessinsider.in/Whats-Lo                                 | ean-about-Lea   | an-Star  | tup/articlesh | now/53615661.cms   |
| 8. https://steveblank.com/tools-and-blogs-                                |                 |          | 1             |                    |
| 9. https://hbr.org/2013/05/why-the-lean-st                                | art-up-change   | es-every | ything        |                    |
| 10. chventures.blogspot.in/ platformsar                                   | ndnetworks.bl   | ogspot.  | .in/p/saas-m  | odel.html          |
| Mode of Evaluation: Assignments; Field                                    | Trips, Case S   | Studies  | ; e-learning  | ; Learning through |
| research, TED Talks   |                 |          |               |                    |
| Project   |                 |          |               |                    |
| 1. Project  |                 |          |               | 60 hours           |
|   | 00.04.0015      | Tot      | al Project    | 60 hours           |
|   | 08-06-2015      | <b>D</b> | 16.05.001     | ~                  |
| Approved by Academic Council  | No. 37          | Date     | 16-06-201     | 5                  |



| <b>Course cod</b> | e          | Physics                                     |                  | $\mathbf{L}$ | Т     | P                 | J    | С   |
|-------------------|------------|---|------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|------|-----|
| PHY1003           |            |   |                  | 3            | 0     | 2                 | 4    | 5   |
| Pre-requisi       |            | None  |                  | Sv           | llab  |                   | orci | lon |
| 110-10quisi       |            | None  |                  | Зy           |       | <u>us v</u><br>.0 | CISI | UII |
| Course Obj        | ectives:   |   | I                |              | -     | .0                |      |     |
|                   |            | t to understand the basic principles of P   | hysics behind    | (a) tl       | nose  | late              | st   |     |
|                   |            | y such as nanobiotechnology and (b) n       | -                |              |       |                   |      |     |
|                   |            | l fiber optics                              |                  |              |       |                   | U    |     |
|                   |            |   |                  |              |       |                   |      |     |
|                   |            | utcome: Students will be able to            |                  |              |       |                   |      |     |
|                   |            | he concept of dual nature of the electron   | nagnetic radia   | tion a       | and i | ts                |      |     |
| verif             | ication    |   |                  |              |       |                   |      |     |
| • Unde            | erstand t  | ne quantum physics concept by studying      | g the behavior   | of th        | e pa  | rticl             | e in | a   |
| box.              |            |   |                  |              |       |                   |      |     |
|                   | -          | terial properties as a function of particle | e size, especial | lly at       | the   | nanc              | )    |     |
| level             | •          |   |                  |              |       |                   |      |     |
| • Expl            | ore the p  | roperties and types of LASERs and its a     | application.     |              |       |                   |      |     |
| • Unde            | erstand t  | ne properties, production, and detection    | of Ultrasonic    | wave         | es.   |                   |      |     |
| • Get             | nsight ir  | to the communication system through f       | iber optics.     |              |       |                   |      |     |
| • Lear            | n the app  | lications of LASER, Ultrasonic and Fib      | per optics in th | e me         | dica  | l fie             | ld a | nd  |
| to ap             | preciate   | the contemporary issues.                    |                  |              |       |                   |      |     |
| • Dem             | onstrate   | the ideas of quantum nature and ultraso     | nic waves-LA     | В            |       |                   |      |     |
| • Carr            | y out a n  | ini project in the abovementioned topic     | s-J COMPON       | ENT          | •     |                   |      |     |
|                   |            |   |                  |              |       |                   |      |     |
| Module:1          | Quant      | ım Physics                                  |                  |              |       | 7                 | hou  | urs |
|                   |            | omagnetic radiation, Compton effect (Q      |                  | -            |       |                   |      |     |
|                   |            | ie waves- Davisson-Germer Experimen         | it, Heisenberg   | unce         | rtain | ty                |      |     |
| principle - S     | chröding   | er equation.                                |                  |              |       |                   |      |     |
| Module:2          | Applic     | ations of Quantum Physics                   |                  |              |       | 6                 | hou  | irs |
|                   |            | (Eigen Value and Eigen Function), 3-D       | ) Analysis (Oi   | alita        | tive) |                   | 1100 |     |
|                   |            | alitative), Scanning Tunneling Microsc      |                  |              |       |                   | cope | e.  |
| _                 |            |   | 1 /              |              |       |                   |      |     |
| Module:3          |            | echnology                                   |                  |              |       |                   | hou  |     |
|                   |            | -materials, Properties of Nano-material     |                  |              |       |                   |      |     |
| -                 | -          | of nano membranes, CNT, Applications        | of nanobiotec    | chnol        | ogy-  | lon               | ger- | -   |
| lasting medi      | cal impla  | ants, nanodrugs                             |                  |              |       |                   |      |     |
| Module:4          | Laser      | 5   |                  |              |       | 6                 | hou  | urs |
| Laser chara       | cteristic  | s, Einstein's theory of stimulated e        | mission, pun     | ping         | me    | cha               | nisr | ns- |
| <u> </u>          | nversion   | three-level, four-level lasers, Nd-YAG      | i, He-Ne-laser   | , CO2        | 2 las |                   |      |     |
| Module:5          | Ultras     | onics                                       |                  |              |       | 6                 | hou  | urs |
| Properties        | of ultrase | nics, generation- Magnetostriction met      | hod, Piezoelec   | etric 1      | neth  | od,               |      |     |
| detection o       |            |   |                  |              |       |                   |      |     |
| detection 0       | uniaso     | 1105.                                       |                  |              |       |                   |      |     |



| Module:6  | Fiber Optics  | 6 hours   |
|---|---|---|
| Light propa   | agation through fiber, Acceptance angle, num  | herical aperture, types of fiber.   |
|   |   |   |
| Module:7  | <b>Application of Lasers, Ultrasonics</b><br><b>and Fiber Optics</b>  | 6 hours   |
|   | urgery, ophthalmology, dentistry, ultraso   | nogram, POT-sensors- fiber-optic-   |
| biosensors,   | keyhole surgery.  |   |
| Module:8  | Contemporary issues   | 2 hours   |
| Lecture by  | Industry Experts  |   |
|   | v 1   |   |
|   | Total Lecture hours:  | 45 hours  |
| Text Book(  | (s)   |   |
| •<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>• | Concepts of Modern Physics, Arthur B<br>Choudhury, 7th Edition, Tata - McGrav<br>Silfvast, 2nd edition, Cambridge Univer<br>Classic book on the subject of Laser]<br>Fiber Optic Communication Technology, I<br>Scheiner, Addison Wesley Longman, Singa<br>Ultrasonics: Fundamentals, Technologies,<br>Leonard J. Bond, 3rd Edition, CRC Press, I<br><b>Books</b><br>Modern Physics, Raymond A. Serway, Cle<br>Edition, Cengage Learning, Boston, 2010<br>Laser Systems and Applications, Nityanan<br>Learning Private Ltd., New Delhi, 2011<br>Lasers and Optical Instrumentation, S. Na<br>I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd<br>Fundamentals and Applications of Ultrason<br>Edition, CRC Press, London, 2012<br>aluation: Quizzes, Digital Assignments, CAT | w Laser Fundamentals, William<br>rsity Press, Cambridge. 2008 [a<br>Djafar K. Mynbaev, and Lowell L.<br>apore, 2011<br>and Application, Dale Ensminger,<br>London, 2011<br>ement J. Mosses, Curt A. Moyer, 3rd<br>d Choudhary and Richa Verma, PHI<br>agabhushana and B. Sathyanarayana,<br>d., New Delhi, 2010<br>nic Waves, J. David N. Cheeke, 2nd |
| Recommend   | led by Board of Studies 13.05.2017  |   |
| Approved by   | y Academic Council No. 45 Da  | ate 15.06.2017  |
|   | llenging Experiments (Indicative)   |   |
|   | Calculation of interplanar spacing of polycryst lectron diffraction pattern (Module 1)  | talline graphite from 2 hrs   |
| F   | Fabry Perot Interferometer: Determination of  | wavelength of the laser   |
| 2. b  | eam and finding spacing of the etalon (Modu   | le 4)   |
|   | Determination of wavelength of the laser sour-<br>iode lasers of different wavelengths) using di  |   |
|   | Module 4)   |   |
| 4   | ntegrated optics: Determination of refractive<br>Module 6)  | index of the prism 2 hrs  |
|   | Determination of refractive index of various li   | quids (Module 6) 2 hrs  |



| 6.      | Optical Fiber Characterization: determination of numerical aperture of<br>a given multimode optical fiber (Module 6)  |             |              |                   |       |  |
|---------|---|-------------|--------------|-------------------|-------|--|
| 7.      | Determination of the size of the fine particle using laser diffraction (Module 4)                                     |             |              |                   |       |  |
| 8.      | Determination of the track widt 4)  | h (periodic | ity) in a wi | ritten CD (Module | 2 hrs |  |
| 9.      | Analysis of crystallite size and strain in a nano-crystalline film using a given X-ray diffraction pattern (Module 3) |             |              |                   |       |  |
| 10.     | Ultrasonic interferometer: Dete<br>wave in different liquids and its  |             | •            |                   | 2 hrs |  |
| 11.     | Numerical solutions of Schrödi<br>problem) (can be given as an as   | U 1         |              |                   | 2 hrs |  |
| 12.     | Exploring the link between quantum confinement and Heisenberg's   |             |              |                   |       |  |
|         | Total Laboratory Hours  |             |              |                   |       |  |
| Recomm  | ended by Board of Studies   | 13.05.201   | 7            |                   |       |  |
| Approve | d by Academic Council   | No. 45      | Date         | 15.06.2017        |       |  |



| Course code                            | ESPAÑOL FUNDAMENTAL  | L               | Т                | Р             | J          | С   |
|--|--|-----------------|------------------|---------------|------------|-----|
| ESP1001                                |  | 2               | 0                | 0             | 0          | 2   |
| Pre-requisite                          | None   | Sy              | llabu            | IS V          | ersi       | on  |
|  |  |                 | 1.1              |               |            |     |
| Course Objective                       |  |                 |                  |               |            |     |
| Ũ                                      | students the necessary background to:  |                 |                  |               |            |     |
| vocabulary<br>sports and<br>essential. | ate proficiency in reading, writing, and speaking in basic<br>y related to profession, education centers, day-today acti<br>hobby, the family set up, workplace, market, and classro<br>ate the ability to describe things and will be able to trans | vities<br>oom a | , food<br>activi | d, cu<br>ties | ultu<br>is |     |
| and vice v                             |  |                 |                  | 0             |            |     |
|  | n simple terms (both in written and oral form) aspects of  | their           | back             | gro           | ound       | 1.  |
|  | environment, and matters in areas of immediate need.   |                 |                  | υ             |            | ,   |
|  |  |                 |                  |               |            |     |
| <b>Expected Course</b>                 | Outcome:   |                 |                  |               |            |     |
| The students will                      | be able to   |                 |                  |               |            |     |
| Remember<br>articles                   | r greetings, giving personal details and Identify genders  | by us           | ing c            | orre          | ect        |     |
| • Apply the and things                 | correct use of SER, ESTAR and TENER verb for descri  | bing            | peopl            | le, p         | olac       | e,  |
| Ũ                                      | nion about time and weather conditions by knowing more   | nths.           | davs             | and           |            |     |
| seasons in                             |  | ····~,          |                  |               |            |     |
|  | nion about people and places by using regular verbs  |                 |                  |               |            |     |
| <ul> <li>Apply refl</li> </ul>         | exive verbs for writing about the daily routine and create   | e sma           | ll par           | agr           | aph        | S   |
| about hom                              | etown, best friend and family  |                 |                  |               |            |     |
|  |  |                 |                  |               |            |     |
|  | Abecedario, Saludos y Datos personales: O<br>Nacionalidad, Profesión   | rigen,          |                  | 3             | hou        | ırs |
|  |  |                 |                  |               |            |     |
| -                                      | mática: Vocales y Consonantes. Artículos definidos e indetencia Escrita: Saludos y Datos personales  | defini          | dos (            | Nu            | mer        | 0   |
| Module:2                               | Edad y posesión. Números (1-20)  |                 |                  | 3             | hou        | ırs |
|  | mática: Pronombres personales. Adjetivos. Los verbos S<br>ita: Escribe sobre mismo/a y los compañeros de la clase  |                 | TEN              | ER            | •          |     |
| Module:3                               | Vocabulario de Mi habitación. Colores. Descripció  | in de           |                  | 5             | hou        | ırs |
| ]                                      | lugares y cosas.   |                 |                  |               |            |     |
| Competencia Gra                        | mática: Adjetivos posesivos. El uso del verbo ESTA   | R. D            | iferer           | ncia          | en         | tre |
| SER y ESTAR.                           |  |                 |                  |               |            |     |
| Competencia Esc                        | rita: Mi habitación  |                 |                  |               |            |     |
|  | Mi familia. Números (21-100). Direcciones. Expresar la   | hora.           |                  | 4             | hou        | ırs |
|  | Los meses del año.   |                 |                  |               |            |     |
|  | mática: Frases preposicionales. Uso del HAY. La difer  |                 |                  |               |            |     |
|  | el verbo GUSTAR Competencia Escrita: Mi familia. I   | Dar o           | pinio            | nes           | soł        | ore |
| tiempo                                 |  |                 |                  |               |            |     |



| Module:5  | Module:5Expresar fechas y el tiempo. Dar opiniones sobre personas y5  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | lugares.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Competencia   | Gramática: Los verbos regulares (-AR, -ER, -IR) en el present   | e. Adjetivos   |  |  |  |  |
| demostrativo  |   | 5  |  |  |  |  |
| Competencia<br>Español a Ing                                      | a Escrita: Mi mejor amigo/a. Expresar fechas. Traducción ingles a es<br>gles.   | spañol y   |  |  |  |  |
| Module:6  | Describir el diario. Las actividades cotidianas.  | 3 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| Competencia   | Gramática: Los Verbos y pronombres reflexivos. Los verbos pror  | ominales con   |  |  |  |  |
| e/ie, o/ue, e/i   | , u/ue. Competencia Escrita: El horario. Traducción ingles a españo   | ol y Español a   |  |  |  |  |
| Ingles.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:7  | Dar opiniones sobre comidas y bebidas. Decir lo que está  | 5 hours  |  |  |  |  |
|   | haciendo. Describir mi ciudad y Ubicar los sitios en la   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | ciudad.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Competencia   | Gramática: Los verbos irregulares. Estar + gerundio. Poder + Infin  | itivo.   |  |  |  |  |
| -   | Escrita: Conversación en un restaurante. Traducción ingles a españ  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -   | ciudad natal. Mi Universidad. La clase. Mi fiesta favorita.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:8  |   | 2 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:8  | Contemporary issues   | 2 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:8  | Contemporary issues ndustry Experts   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:8<br>Lecture by Ir   | Contemporary issues         idustry Experts         Total Lecture hours:  | 2 hours<br>30 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:8  | Contemporary issues         ndustry Experts         Total Lecture hours:  | 30 hours   |  |  |  |  |
| Module:8<br>Lecture by Ir   | Contemporary issues  ndustry Experts  Total Lecture hours:  Text Book:"Aula Internacional 1", Jaime Corpas, Eva Garcia  | 30 hours<br>a, Agustin                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Module:8<br>Lecture by Ir   | Contemporary issues         ndustry Experts         Total Lecture hours:         )         Text Book:"Aula Internacional 1", Jaime Corpas, Eva Garcia         Garmendia, Carmen Soriano Goyal Publication ; reprinted   | 30 hours<br>a, Agustin                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Module:8<br>Lecture by Ir<br>Text Book(s                          | Contemporary issues<br>ndustry Experts<br>Total Lecture hours:<br>)<br>Text Book:"Aula Internacional 1", Jaime Corpas, Eva Garcia<br>Garmendia, Carmen Soriano Goyal Publication ; reprinted<br>(2010)  | 30 hours<br>a, Agustin                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Module:8<br>Lecture by Ir   | Contemporary issues<br>ndustry Experts<br>Total Lecture hours:<br>)<br>Text Book:"Aula Internacional 1", Jaime Corpas, Eva Garcia<br>Garmendia, Carmen Soriano Goyal Publication ; reprinted<br>(2010)<br>ooks  | 30 hours<br>a, Agustin<br>1 Edition,                       |  |  |  |  |
| Module:8<br>Lecture by Ir<br>Text Book(s                          | Contemporary issues         ndustry Experts         Total Lecture hours:         )         Text Book: "Aula Internacional 1", Jaime Corpas, Eva Garcia Garmendia, Carmen Soriano Goyal Publication ; reprinted (2010)         ooks         "¡AcciónGramática!", Phil Turk and Mike Zollo, Hodder Murray, T  | 30 hours<br>a, Agustin<br>1 Edition,                       |  |  |  |  |
| Module:8<br>Lecture by Ir<br>Text Book(s                          | Contemporary issues         ndustry Experts         Total Lecture hours:         )         Text Book:"Aula Internacional 1", Jaime Corpas, Eva Garcia Garmendia, Carmen Soriano Goyal Publication ; reprinted (2010)         ooks         "¡AcciónGramática!", Phil Turk and Mike Zollo, Hodder Murray, 2006.   | 30 hours<br>a, Agustin<br>d Edition,<br>London             |  |  |  |  |
| Module:8<br>Lecture by Ir<br>Text Book(s                          | Contemporary issues         ndustry Experts         Total Lecture hours:         )         Text Book: "Aula Internacional 1", Jaime Corpas, Eva Garcia Garmendia, Carmen Soriano Goyal Publication ; reprinted (2010)         ooks         "¡AcciónGramática!", Phil Turk and Mike Zollo, Hodder Murray, 2006.         "Practice makes perfect: Spanish Vocabulary," Dorothy Richmond   | 30 hours<br>a, Agustin<br>d Edition,<br>London             |  |  |  |  |
| Module:8<br>Lecture by Ir<br>Text Book(s                          | Contemporary issues         idustry Experts         Total Lecture hours:         )         Text Book:"Aula Internacional 1", Jaime Corpas, Eva Garcia Garmendia, Carmen Soriano Goyal Publication ; reprinted (2010)         ooks         "¡AcciónGramática!", Phil Turk and Mike Zollo, Hodder Murray, 12006.         "Practice makes perfect: Spanish Vocabulary," Dorothy Richmond Hill Contemporary, USA,2012.  | 30 hours<br>a, Agustin<br>d Edition,<br>London<br>, McGraw |  |  |  |  |
| Module:8<br>Lecture by Ir<br>Text Book(s                          | Contemporary issues         ndustry Experts         Total Lecture hours:         )         Text Book: "Aula Internacional 1", Jaime Corpas, Eva Garcia Garmendia, Carmen Soriano Goyal Publication ; reprinted (2010)         ooks         "¡AcciónGramática!", Phil Turk and Mike Zollo, Hodder Murray, 2006.         "Practice makes perfect: Spanish Vocabulary," Dorothy Richmond Hill Contemporary, USA,2012.         "Practice makes perfect: Basic Spanish," Dorothy Richmond, McC   | 30 hours<br>a, Agustin<br>d Edition,<br>London<br>, McGraw |  |  |  |  |
| Module:8<br>Lecture by Ir<br>Text Book(s                          | Contemporary issues         ndustry Experts         Total Lecture hours:         )         Text Book: "Aula Internacional 1", Jaime Corpas, Eva Garcia Garmendia, Carmen Soriano Goyal Publication ; reprinted (2010)         ooks         "¡AcciónGramática!", Phil Turk and Mike Zollo, Hodder Murray, 2006.         "Practice makes perfect: Spanish Vocabulary," Dorothy Richmond Hill Contemporary, USA,2012.         "Practice makes perfect: Basic Spanish," Dorothy Richmond, McC Contemporary, USA 2009.   | 30 hours<br>a, Agustin<br>d Edition,<br>London<br>, McGraw |  |  |  |  |
| Module:8<br>Lecture by Ir<br>Text Book(s                          | Contemporary issues         ndustry Experts         Total Lecture hours:         )         Text Book: "Aula Internacional 1", Jaime Corpas, Eva Garcia Garmendia, Carmen Soriano Goyal Publication ; reprinted (2010)         ooks         "¡AcciónGramática!", Phil Turk and Mike Zollo, Hodder Murray, 2006.         "Practice makes perfect: Spanish Vocabulary," Dorothy Richmond Hill Contemporary, USA,2012.         "Practice makes perfect: Basic Spanish," Dorothy Richmond, McC   | 30 hours<br>a, Agustin<br>d Edition,<br>London<br>, McGraw |  |  |  |  |
| Module:8<br>Lecture by Ir<br>Text Book(s<br>•<br>Reference B<br>• | Contemporary issues         ndustry Experts         Total Lecture hours:         )         Text Book: "Aula Internacional 1", Jaime Corpas, Eva Garcia Garmendia, Carmen Soriano Goyal Publication ; reprinted (2010)         ooks         "¡AcciónGramática!", Phil Turk and Mike Zollo, Hodder Murray, 12006.         "Practice makes perfect: Spanish Vocabulary," Dorothy Richmond Hill Contemporary, USA,2012.         "Practice makes perfect: Basic Spanish," Dorothy Richmond, McC Contemporary, USA 2009.         "Pasaporte A1 Foundation", Matilde Cerrolaza Aragón, Óscar C | 30 hours<br>a, Agustin<br>d Edition,<br>London<br>, McGraw |  |  |  |  |



| Course code   | Français Progressif   |                                  | L      | Т     | P J    | С     |  |  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--|--|
| FRE2001   |   |                                  | 2      | 0     | 1 0    | 3     |  |  |
| Pre-requisite   | Français quotidian  | rançais quotidian Syllabus versi |        |       |        |       |  |  |
| -   |   |                                  | ·      |       |        |       |  |  |
| <b>Course Objectives:</b>   |   |                                  |        |       |        |       |  |  |
|   | ts the necessary background to:   |                                  |        |       |        |       |  |  |
|   | lated sentences and frequently used exp   |                                  |        |       |        |       |  |  |
| -   | ority areas (personal or family inform  | nation,                          | sho    | ppin  | ng, cl | ose   |  |  |
| environment, we   | ·   | <b>mn</b> la ai                  | .4.4:  | root  | avaha  | naa   |  |  |
|   | n simple and routine tasks requiring only a sinn familiar and habitual topics.        | mple al                          |        | rect  | excha  | nge   |  |  |
|   | s to describe with simply means his   | training                         | , h    | is i  | mmed   | iate  |  |  |
|   | d evoke familiar and habitual subjects, evoke   |                                  |        |       |        |       |  |  |
| to immediate ne   | <b>0</b>  | 5                                |        |       | 1      |       |  |  |
|   |   |                                  |        |       |        |       |  |  |
| Expected Course Outc  |   |                                  |        |       |        |       |  |  |
| The students will be abl  |   |                                  |        |       |        |       |  |  |
| 1   | ressions in French.   |                                  |        |       |        |       |  |  |
|   | s by using frequent lexicon related to hims   | self, his                        | s fan  | nily, | his cl | ose   |  |  |
|   | mily, shopping, work, school, etc).   | dogum                            | onta   |       |        |       |  |  |
| -   | ble, clear messages on the internet, authentic table information in common documents, |                                  |        |       | ticomo | nta   |  |  |
| • •   | chedules, simple personal letters.  | Such a                           | 15 av  |       |        | ms,   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Create simple ar</li> </ul>  |   |                                  |        |       |        |       |  |  |
| -   | and direct exchange of information on famili  | ar activ                         | vities | and   | topics | 5.    |  |  |
| <b>1</b>  |   |                                  |        |       | 1      |       |  |  |
|   | ressions simples  |                                  |        |       | 8 ho   |       |  |  |
|   | Le verbe pronominal - Le passé composé a  |                                  |        |       |        |       |  |  |
|   | venir de + infinitif - Le comparatif - L  | le supe                          | erlati | f - 1 | Les m  | ots   |  |  |
| interrogatifs (les trois fo   | ormes)<br>ire des achats, faire des commandes dans                                    | 11 <b>12 1</b> 20                | tone   | nt    | nogor  | daa   |  |  |
| questions.  | ine des achais, faire des commandes dans  | un res                           | laura  | un,   | poser  | ues   |  |  |
|   |   |                                  |        |       |        |       |  |  |
| Module:2 Les  | activitiés quotidiennes   |                                  |        |       | 6 ho   | urs   |  |  |
|   | ue (Les achats, Les voyages, les transports-  |                                  |        |       |        |       |  |  |
|   | es mots du savoir-vivre - Les pronoms i   |                                  |        |       |        |       |  |  |
| -   | noms compléments objets directs/ indirects  | - La fo                          | orma   | tion  | du fut | ure   |  |  |
| simple et future proche   |   | 1 1                              |        | 1     | 1. 4   | 4 - 1 |  |  |
| <b>Savoir-faire pour :</b> Réserver les billets pour le voyage, réserver les chambres dans un hôtel, S'informer sur les lieux de la ville, indiquer la direction à un étranger. |   |                                  |        |       |        |       |  |  |
|   | de la vine, indiquer la direction à un etrange  | 1.                               |        |       |        |       |  |  |
| Module:3 Les  | activités de loisirs  |                                  |        |       | 7 ho   | urs   |  |  |
|   | etacles/activités) - Les moments de la jour   | née, de                          | l'a    | nnée  |        |       |  |  |
| · I I   | Les goûts - L'impératif - La négation de  |                                  |        |       |        |       |  |  |
|   | ec un verbe pronominal.   |                                  |        |       |        |       |  |  |
| Savoir-faire pour : Pa  | rler de ses goûts, raconter les vacances, fo  | ormuler                          | des    | phr   | ases p | olus  |  |  |
| M Sc Integrated Commut  | rational Statistics & Data Analytics (Fym)  |                                  |        |       | Dogo   | 27    |  |  |
| m.sc. miegrateu comput  | ational Statistics & Data Analytics (5yr.)  |                                  |        |       | Page   | 52    |  |  |



| compliquées,   | Raconter les souvenirs de l'é   | enfance, parler   | sur la t | tradition de son pays natal.    |
|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Module:4       | La Francophonie                 |                   |          | 7 hours                         |
|                | -                               | che de la soc     | viátá fr | cançaise – La consommation      |
| -              | caractériser un objet – décrir  |                   |          | 5                               |
| Savoir-faire   |                                 | e une tenue I     | ~ pron   | om retain (qui que dont ou)     |
|                | -                               | onne-Cartes et    | messag   | ges d'invitation, d'acceptation |
|                | Article de presse - rédaction d |                   |          |                                 |
|                |                                 |                   |          |                                 |
| Module:5       | La culture française            |                   |          | 5 hours                         |
| Parler de ses  | activités quotidiennes - les    | fêtes en France   | – Par    | ler de sa famille – réserver un |
|                | ce - la gastronomie française   |                   |          |                                 |
|                |                                 |                   |          |                                 |
| Module:6       | La description                  |                   |          | 5 hours                         |
| Décrire physi  | quement une personne – les      | vacances - les    | achats   | s – réserver une chambre dans   |
| un hôtel – les | plus grands français - racont   | ter des évènem    | ents pa  | ssés                            |
|                |                                 |                   |          |                                 |
| Module:7       | S'exprimer                      |                   |          | 5 hours                         |
| Parler du clir | nat - parcours francophone -    | – placer une co   | omman    | nde au restaurant la mode -     |
| parler de son  | projet d'avenir.                |                   |          |                                 |
| Module:8       | Contemporary issues             | S                 |          | 2 hours                         |
| Lecture by I   | ndustry Experts                 |                   |          |                                 |
|                |                                 |                   |          |                                 |
|                | Tota                            | al Lecture hou    | rs:      | 45 hours                        |
| Text Book(s)   |                                 |                   |          |                                 |
| •              | Alter Ego 1, Méthode de fi      | rançais, Annie    | Berthet  | t, Hachette, Paris 2010.        |
| •              | Alter Ego 1, Cahier d'exer      | cices, Annie Be   | erthet,  | Hachette, Paris 2010.           |
| Reference B    | ooks                            |                   |          |                                 |
| •              | CONNEXIONS 1, Méthod            | le de français, l | Régine   | Mérieux, Yves Loiseau,Les       |
|                | Éditions Didier, 2010.          | 3 /               | U        |                                 |
| •              | CONNEXIONS 1, Le cahi           | er d'exercices,   | Régine   | e Mérieux, Yves Loiseau, Les    |
|                | Éditions Didier, 2010           |                   | U        |                                 |
| •              |                                 | ode de français   | , G. Ca  | apelle et N.Gidon, Hachette,    |
|                | Paris, 2010.                    | -                 |          |                                 |
| Mode of Eva    | uation: CAT / Assignment /      | Quiz / FAT / P    | roject / | / Seminar                       |
| Recommende     | d by Board of Studies           | 22-02-2016        |          |                                 |
| Approved by    | Academic Council                | No.41             | Date     | 17-06-2016                      |



| Course code                      | Grundstufe Deuts                      | ch                     | L      | Т     | Р     | J           | C            |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|
| GER1001                          |                                       |                        | 2      | 0     | 0     | 0           | 2            |
| Pre-requisite                    | None                                  |                        | Sy     | llabi | us ve | ersio       | n            |
|                                  |                                       |                        | ľ      |       | 1     |             |              |
| <b>Course Objectives:</b>        |                                       |                        |        |       |       |             |              |
| The course gives stu             | dents the necessary background to:    |                        |        |       |       |             |              |
|                                  | proficiency in reading, writing, and  | 1 0                    |        |       |       |             | ng           |
|                                  | elated to profession, education cente |                        |        |       |       |             |              |
| -                                | is and hobby, the family set up, wor  | kplace, market, ar     | nd cl  | assro | oom   |             |              |
| activities are                   |                                       | ham adant ta tha (     | ۲      |       | 14    |             |              |
| • Make the stu                   | dent's industry-oriented and make the | nem adapt to the C     | Jern   | ian c | ultu  | re.         |              |
| Expected Course O                | utcome                                |                        |        |       |       |             |              |
| The students will be             |                                       |                        |        |       |       |             |              |
|                                  | reeting people, introducing oneself,  | and understandir       | ıg h   | asic  | expr  | essi        | ons          |
| in German.                       |                                       |                        | -0 -   |       | r-    |             |              |
| • Understand r                   | necessary grammar skills to use thes  | e in a meaning wa      | ıv.    |       |       |             |              |
|                                  | eginner's level vocabulary            |                        |        |       |       |             |              |
|                                  | nces in German on a variety of t      | opics with signif      | ïcan   | t pr  | ecisi | on a        | and          |
| detail.                          |                                       | 1                      |        | · r   |       |             |              |
| • Apply good                     | comprehension of written discourse    | in areas of special    | l inte | erest | s.    |             |              |
| 11 7 0                           | 1                                     | 1                      |        |       |       |             |              |
| Module:1                         |                                       |                        |        |       |       | 3 ho        | urs          |
| Begrüssung, Landes               | kunde, Alphabet, Personalpronomer     | n, Verben- heisser     | n, ko  | mme   | en, v | vohn        | ien,         |
| lernen, Zahlen (1-10             | 00), W-Fragen, Aussagesätze, Nome     | en- Singular und       | Plur   | al, d | er A  | rtik        | el -         |
| Bestimmter- Unbest               | immter Artikel)                       |                        |        |       |       |             |              |
| Lernziel :                       |                                       |                        |        |       |       |             |              |
| Sich vorstellen, Gru             | ndlegendes Verständnis von Deutsc     | h, Deutschland in      | Eur    | opa   |       |             |              |
|                                  |                                       | I                      |        |       |       |             |              |
| Module:2                         |                                       |                        |        |       |       | <u>3 ho</u> |              |
|                                  | ben (regelmässig /unregelmässig),d    |                        |        |       |       | und         | die          |
| •                                | rufe, Artikel, Zahlen (Hundert bis ei | ne Million), Ja-/N     | lein-  | Fra   | ge,   |             |              |
| Imperativ mit "Sie"<br>Lernziel: |                                       |                        |        |       |       |             |              |
|                                  | r Hobbys, Berufe erzählen, usw        |                        |        |       |       |             |              |
| Satze schienden, ube             | Hobbys, Berule erzahlen, usw          |                        |        |       |       |             |              |
| Module:3                         |                                       |                        |        |       |       | 6 ho        | lire         |
|                                  | Negation, Kasus (Bestimmter- Unl      | l<br>bestimmter Artike | () T   | renn  |       |             |              |
| · ·                              | it, Präpositionen, Lebensmittel, Get  |                        | ,      |       |       |             | <i>~</i> 11, |
| Lernziel :                       |                                       |                        |        | , 1   |       |             |              |
|                                  | en, Verwendung von Artikel, Adjel     | ktiv beim Verb         |        |       |       |             |              |
|                                  |                                       |                        |        |       |       |             |              |
| Module:4                         |                                       |                        |        |       | 4     | 4 ho        | urs          |
| Übersetzung: (Deuts              | ch – Englisch / Englisch – Deutsch)   | )                      |        |       |       |             |              |



| <b>.</b>           |  |                                   |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Lernziel :         |  |                                   |
| Die Ubung v        | on Grammatik und Wortschatz  |                                   |
| Module:5           |  | 5 hours                           |
|                    | dnis. Mindmap machen, Korrespondenz- B   |                                   |
| Leser verstan      | unis. Minumap machen, Korrespondenz- D   |                                   |
|                    |  |                                   |
| Ubung der          | Sprache, Wortschatzbildung   |                                   |
|                    |  |                                   |
| Module:6           |  | 5 hours                           |
|                    | ie Familie, Bundesländer in Deutschland, E   | in Fest in Deutschland,           |
| Lernziel :         |  |                                   |
| Aktiver, sel       | bständiger Gebrauch der Sprache  |                                   |
|                    |  |                                   |
| Module:7           |  | 4 hours                           |
| Dialoge:           |  |                                   |
| a) Gesp            | räche mit einem/einer Freund /Freundin.  |                                   |
| b) Gesp            | räche beim Einkaufen ; in einem Supermarl  | xt ; in einer Buchhandlung ;      |
| c) in ei           | nem Hotel - an der Rezeption ; ein Termin b  | eim Arzt.                         |
| d) Ein 7           | elefongespräch; Einladung–Abendessen   |                                   |
| ,                  |  |                                   |
| Module:8           | Contemporary issues  | 2 hours                           |
| Lecture by I       | ndustry Experts  |                                   |
|                    | Total Lecture hours:   | 30 hours                          |
| Text Book(s        | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>  |                                   |
|                    | zwerk Deutsch als Fremdsprache A1, Stefa   | nie Dengler, Paul Rusch, Helen    |
| Sch                | imtiz, Tanja Sieber, Klett-Langenscheidt Ve  | erlag, München : 2013             |
| <b>Reference E</b> | ooks   |                                   |
| • .                | Lagune, Hartmut Aufderstrasse, Jutta Mül   | ller, Thomas Storz, 2012.         |
| •                  | Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer, Heir   | z Griesbach, Dora Schulz, 2013    |
| •                  | Studio d A1, Hermann Funk, Christina Ku  | hn, CorneslenVerlag, Berlin :2010 |
| •                  | Tangram Aktuell-I, Maria-Rosa, Schoenhe  | errTil, Max Hueber Verlag,        |
|                    | Muenchen :2012   |                                   |
|                    | 1 .1 1   |                                   |
|                    | www.goethe.de  |                                   |
|                    | wirtschaftsdeutsch.de  |                                   |
|                    | wirtschaftsdeutsch.de<br>hueber.de   |                                   |
|                    | wirtschaftsdeutsch.de<br>hueber.de<br>klett-sprachen.de  |                                   |
| Mada - AD          | wirtschaftsdeutsch.de<br>hueber.de<br>klett-sprachen.de<br>www.deutschtraning.org  |                                   |
|                    | wirtschaftsdeutsch.de<br>hueber.de<br>klett-sprachen.de<br>www.deutschtraning.org<br>lluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT |                                   |
| Recommend          | wirtschaftsdeutsch.de<br>hueber.de<br>klett-sprachen.de<br>www.deutschtraning.org  | ite 17-06-2016                    |



| Course code                             | ESPAÑOL INTERMEDIO  | L          | Τ      | P     | J            | C    |
|---|---|------------|--------|-------|--------------|------|
| ESP2001                                 |   | 2          | 0      | 2     | 0            | 3    |
| Pre-requisite                           |   | Syllabus v |        |       |              |      |
| ~ | -   |            |        |       |              | 1.1  |
| Course Object                           |   |            |        |       |              |      |
| Ũ                                       | es students the necessary background to:                                      |            | _      | _     |              |      |
|   | students to read, listen and communicate in Spanish in the                    |            | -      | -     |              | •    |
|   | students to describe situations by using present, past, and                   | futı       | are te | enses | s in         |      |
| Spanish                                 |   |            |        |       |              |      |
| • Enable                                | to develop comprehension skill in Spanish language.                           |            |        |       |              |      |
| Expected Cou                            | se Autcome  |            |        |       |              |      |
| The students w                          |   |            |        |       |              |      |
|   | entences in near future and future tenses and correctly us                    | ino        | the r  | renc  | sitio        | ns   |
|   | R and PARA  | 1115       | the P  | nepe  | bitio        | 115  |
|   | entences in preterito perfecto and correctly use the direct                   | and        | l ind  | irect | obje         | ct   |
| pronour                                 | · · · ·   |            |        |       | 5            |      |
| • Create s                              | entences related to likes and dislikes and also give comm                     | nand       | ls in  | a for | mal          | and  |
| informa                                 | l way   |            |        |       |              |      |
|   | entences in past tense by using imperfecto and idefinido                      | forr       | ns ar  | nd de | escrib       | )e   |
| past eve                                |   |            |        |       |              |      |
|   | conversations in Spanish at places like restaurants, hotels,                  | Sho        | ops a  | nd R  | lailw        | ay   |
| stations                                |   | 1          |        |       |              |      |
|   | and different Spanish speaking countries and its culture a                    |            | tradi  | tions |              |      |
| Module:1                                | Números (101 – 1 millón). Expresar los planes futuros. Los números ordinales. | 5          |        |       | / <b>n</b> o | ours |
| Competencia G                           | ramática: Futuros cercanos (Ir+a+Infinitivo). Futuros (V                      | erbo       | s rec  | mlar  | ese          |      |
| 1                                       | o del POR y PARA.   | 0100       | 102    | Jului | 050          |      |
| U /                                     | scrita: Traducción ingles a español y español a Ingles.                       |            |        |       |              |      |
| -                                       | Los textos y Videos   |            |        |       |              |      |
|   |   |            |        |       |              |      |
| Module:2                                | Las ropas, colores y tamaños. Costar, valer,                                  |            |        |       | 8 ho         | ours |
|   | descuentos y rebajas  |            |        | 1     | <u>a</u>     |      |
| Competencia C<br>Disgustar.             | Gramática: Pronombres objetivos directos e indirectos                         | . E        | l ver  | bo (  | Justa        | ar y |
|   | scrita: Traducción ingles a español y español a Ingles                        | C          | mnr    | ensi  | ón -         | Los  |
| textos y Videos                         |   |            | mpi    | CHBR  | 011          | 205  |
|   |   |            |        |       |              |      |
| Module:3                                | Escribir un Correo electrónico formal e                                       |            |        |       | 7 ho         | ours |
|   | informal.   |            |        |       |              |      |
|   | ramática: Imperativos formales e informales. Pretérito pe                     | erfec      | cto.   |       |              |      |
|   | scrita: Traducción ingles a español y español a Ingles.                       |            |        |       |              |      |
| Comprension -                           | Los textos y Videos   |            |        |       |              |      |
| Module:4                                | Currículo Vitae. Presentarse en una   |            |        |       | 6 h          | ours |
| 1710uul <b>C.4</b>                      | entrevista informal.  |            |        |       | U III        | Ju13 |
|   | VALVA V I II. VIII III. III. III. III. II. II                                 |            |        |       |              |      |



| Compatanci   | a Gramática: Pretérito imperfecto. Pretérito indefinido.  |  |
|--|---|--|
| -  | a Escrita: Traducción ingles a español y español a Ingles.  |  |
| -  | n - Los textos y Videos   |  |
| Module:5   | Introducción personal, Expresar los planes<br>futuros.  | 5 hours  |
|  | ón oral: Introducción personal, Expresar los planes futuros. ¿Gas vacaciones?   | Qué vas a hacer en   |
|  | ón auditiva: Las preguntas sobre un cuento auditivo. Relacion<br>Las preguntas basadas en canciones.  | ar el audio con las  |
| Medio de ti  | ransporte: Comprar y Reservar billetes.   |  |
| Module:6   | Diálogos entre dos  | 5 hours  |
|  |   | •  |
|  | ón oral: Diálogos entre dos (cliente y tendero de ropas, pasaje<br>nte, Reservación de habitación en un hotel). Presentación en u   |  |
| Comprensie<br>diálogos.  | ón auditiva: Las preguntas basadas en canciones. Las pregunt  | as basadas en  |
| Module:7   | Presentación de los países hispánicos.  | 5 hours  |
| Deceribir au   |   | os países hispánicos.  |
| Comprensió   | infancia. Describir vacaciones últimas o las actividades de úl<br>n auditiva: Rellenar los blancos del cuento en pasado. Las p<br>as preguntas basadas en un anuncio  | timo fin de semana.  |
| Comprensió   | infancia. Describir vacaciones últimas o las actividades de úl<br>n auditiva: Rellenar los blancos del cuento en pasado. Las p<br>as preguntas basadas en un anuncio  | timo fin de semana.  |
| Comprensió<br>el cuento. La<br>Module:8  | infancia. Describir vacaciones últimas o las actividades de úl<br>n auditiva: Rellenar los blancos del cuento en pasado. Las p<br>as preguntas basadas en un anuncio<br>Contemporary issues   | timo fin de semana.<br>preguntas basadas en  |
| Comprensió<br>el cuento. La<br>Module:8  | infancia. Describir vacaciones últimas o las actividades de úl<br>n auditiva: Rellenar los blancos del cuento en pasado. Las p<br>as preguntas basadas en un anuncio  | timo fin de semana.<br>preguntas basadas en  |
| Comprensió<br>el cuento. La<br>Module:8<br>Lecture by I  | infancia. Describir vacaciones últimas o las actividades de úl<br>n auditiva: Rellenar los blancos del cuento en pasado. Las p<br>as preguntas basadas en un anuncio<br>Contemporary issues<br>ndustry Experts<br>Total Lecture hours:  | timo fin de semana.<br>preguntas basadas en<br><b>2 hours</b>  |
| Comprensió<br>el cuento. La<br>Module:8<br>Lecture by I<br>Text Book(s                               | infancia. Describir vacaciones últimas o las actividades de úl<br>n auditiva: Rellenar los blancos del cuento en pasado. Las p<br>as preguntas basadas en un anuncio<br>Contemporary issues<br>ndustry Experts<br>Total Lecture hours:<br>s)<br>"Aula Internacional 1", Jaime Corpas, Eva Garcia, Agu   | timo fin de semana.<br>oreguntas basadas en<br><b>2 hours</b><br><b>45 hours</b><br>ustin Garmendia,   |
| Comprensió<br>el cuento. La<br>Module:8<br>Lecture by I<br>Text Book(s                               | infancia. Describir vacaciones últimas o las actividades de úl<br>n auditiva: Rellenar los blancos del cuento en pasado. Las p<br>as preguntas basadas en un anuncio<br>Contemporary issues<br>ndustry Experts<br>Total Lecture hours:<br>(s)<br>"Aula Internacional 1", Jaime Corpas, Eva Garcia, Agu<br>Carmen Soriano Goyal Publication; reprinted Edition, Delhi  | timo fin de semana.<br>oreguntas basadas en<br><b>2 hours</b><br><b>45 hours</b><br>ustin Garmendia,   |
| Comprensió<br>el cuento. La<br>Module:8<br>Lecture by I<br>Text Book(s                               | infancia. Describir vacaciones últimas o las actividades de úl<br>n auditiva: Rellenar los blancos del cuento en pasado. Las p<br>as preguntas basadas en un anuncio<br>Contemporary issues<br>ndustry Experts<br>Total Lecture hours:<br>(s)<br>"Aula Internacional 1", Jaime Corpas, Eva Garcia, Agu<br>Carmen Soriano Goyal Publication; reprinted Edition, Delhi  | timo fin de semana.<br>oreguntas basadas en<br><b>2 hours</b><br><b>45 hours</b><br>ustin Garmendia,<br>(2010)   |
| Comprensió<br>el cuento. La<br>Module:8<br>Lecture by I<br>Text Book(s                               | infancia. Describir vacaciones últimas o las actividades de úl<br>n auditiva: Rellenar los blancos del cuento en pasado. Las p<br>as preguntas basadas en un anuncio<br>Contemporary issues<br>ndustry Experts<br>Total Lecture hours:<br>s)<br>"Aula Internacional 1", Jaime Corpas, Eva Garcia, Agu<br>Carmen Soriano Goyal Publication; reprinted Edition, Delhi<br>Books<br>"¡AcciónGramática!", Phil Turk and Mike Zollo, Hodd   | timo fin de semana.<br>oreguntas basadas en<br><b>2 hours</b><br><b>45 hours</b><br>ustin Garmendia,<br>(2010)<br>er Murray, London  |
| Comprensió<br>el cuento. La<br>Module:8<br>Lecture by I<br>Text Book(s                               | infancia. Describir vacaciones últimas o las actividades de úl<br>n auditiva: Rellenar los blancos del cuento en pasado. Las p<br>as preguntas basadas en un anuncio<br>Contemporary issues<br>ndustry Experts<br>Total Lecture hours:<br>(s)<br>"Aula Internacional 1", Jaime Corpas, Eva Garcia, Agu<br>Carmen Soriano Goyal Publication; reprinted Edition, Delhi<br>Books<br>"¡AcciónGramática!", Phil Turk and Mike Zollo, Hodd<br>2006.<br>"Practice makes perfect: Spanish Vocabulary", Dorothy I<br>Hill Contemporary, USA,2012.<br>"Practice makes perfect: Basic Spanish", Dorothy Richn  | timo fin de semana.<br>reguntas basadas en<br><b>2 hours</b><br><b>45 hours</b><br>ustin Garmendia,<br>(2010)<br>er Murray, London<br>Richmond, McGraw   |
| Comprensió<br>el cuento. La<br>Module:8<br>Lecture by I<br>Text Book(s                               | infancia. Describir vacaciones últimas o las actividades de úl<br>n auditiva: Rellenar los blancos del cuento en pasado. Las p<br>as preguntas basadas en un anuncio<br>Contemporary issues<br>ndustry Experts<br>Total Lecture hours:<br>s)<br>"Aula Internacional 1", Jaime Corpas, Eva Garcia, Agu<br>Carmen Soriano Goyal Publication; reprinted Edition, Delhi<br>Books<br>"¡AcciónGramática!", Phil Turk and Mike Zollo, Hodd<br>2006.<br>"Practice makes perfect: Spanish Vocabulary", Dorothy I<br>Hill Contemporary, USA,2012.<br>"Practice makes perfect: Basic Spanish", Dorothy Richn<br>Contemporary, USA 2009.<br>"Pasaporte A1 Foundation", Matilde Cerrolaza Aragón, Ó  | timo fin de semana.<br>reguntas basadas en<br><b>2 hours</b><br><b>45 hours</b><br>ustin Garmendia,<br>(2010)<br>er Murray, London<br>Richmond, McGraw<br>mond, McGraw Hill                          |
| Comprensió<br>el cuento. La<br>Module:8<br>Lecture by I<br>Text Book(s                               | infancia. Describir vacaciones últimas o las actividades de úl<br>n auditiva: Rellenar los blancos del cuento en pasado. Las p<br>as preguntas basadas en un anuncio<br>Contemporary issues<br>ndustry Experts<br>Total Lecture hours:<br>s)<br>"Aula Internacional 1", Jaime Corpas, Eva Garcia, Agu<br>Carmen Soriano Goyal Publication; reprinted Edition, Delhi<br>Books<br>"¡AcciónGramática!", Phil Turk and Mike Zollo, Hodd<br>2006.<br>"Practice makes perfect: Spanish Vocabulary", Dorothy I<br>Hill Contemporary, USA,2012.<br>"Practice makes perfect: Basic Spanish", Dorothy Richn<br>Contemporary, USA 2009.  | timo fin de semana.<br>reguntas basadas en<br><b>2 hours</b><br><b>45 hours</b><br>ustin Garmendia,<br>(2010)<br>er Murray, London<br>Richmond, McGraw<br>nond, McGraw Hill<br>oscar Cerrolaza Gili, |
| Comprensió<br>el cuento. La<br>Module:8<br>Lecture by I<br>Text Book(s<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>• | infancia. Describir vacaciones últimas o las actividades de úl<br>n auditiva: Rellenar los blancos del cuento en pasado. Las p<br>as preguntas basadas en un anuncio<br>Contemporary issues<br>ndustry Experts<br>Total Lecture hours:<br>s)<br>"Aula Internacional 1", Jaime Corpas, Eva Garcia, Agu<br>Carmen Soriano Goyal Publication; reprinted Edition, Delhi<br>Books<br>"¡AcciónGramática!", Phil Turk and Mike Zollo, Hodd<br>2006.<br>"Practice makes perfect: Spanish Vocabulary", Dorothy I<br>Hill Contemporary, USA,2012.<br>"Practice makes perfect: Basic Spanish", Dorothy Richn<br>Contemporary, USA 2009.<br>"Pasaporte A1 Foundation", Matilde Cerrolaza Aragón, Ó<br>Begoña Llovet Barquero, Edelsa Grupo, España, 2010. | timo fin de semana.<br>reguntas basadas en<br><b>2 hours</b><br><b>45 hours</b><br>ustin Garmendia,<br>(2010)<br>er Murray, London<br>Richmond, McGraw<br>nond, McGraw Hill<br>oscar Cerrolaza Gili, |



| Course code               | Introduction to Soft skills                            | L       | Т     | Р        | J     | С    |
|---------------------------|--|---------|-------|----------|-------|------|
| STS 1021                  |  | 3       | 0     | 0        | 0     | 1    |
| Pre-requisite             | None   | S       | yllab | us v     | vers  | ion  |
|                           |  |         |       |          |       |      |
| <b>Course Objectives:</b> |  |         |       |          |       |      |
| • To enhance c            | ritical thinking and innovative skills                 |         |       |          |       |      |
| • To have a wo            | rking knowledge of communicating in English            |         |       |          |       |      |
|                           | cal thinking and innovative skills                     |         |       |          |       |      |
|                           |  |         |       |          |       |      |
| Expected Course O         |  |         |       |          |       |      |
|                           | be able to exhibit appropriate presentation skills     |         |       |          |       |      |
|                           | be able to exhibit appropriate analytical skills       |         |       |          |       |      |
| • The students            | will be able to deliver impactful presentations        |         |       |          |       |      |
|                           |  |         |       |          |       |      |
|                           | sons on excellence                                     |         |       | 1(       | ) ho  | urs  |
| Ethics and integrity      |  |         |       |          |       |      |
|                           | in life, Intuitionism vs. Consequentialism, Non-con    |         |       |          | Viı   | tue  |
| ethics vs. situation et   | hics, Integrity - listen to conscience, Stand up for w | hat is  | right | -        |       |      |
| Change managemen          |  |         |       |          |       |      |
| Who moved my chee         | ese?, Tolerance of change and uncertainty, Joining t   | he ban  | dwa   | gon      | ,     |      |
| Adapting change for       | growth - overcoming inhibition                         |         |       |          |       |      |
| How to pick up skil       | ls faster?   |         |       |          |       |      |
| Knowledge vs. skill,      | Skill introspection, Skill acquisition, "10,000 hours  | s rule" | and   | the      |       |      |
| converse                  |  |         |       |          |       |      |
| Habit formation           |  |         |       |          |       |      |
| Know your habits? H       | low habits work? - The scientific approach, How ha     | abits w | ork?  | ' - T    | he    |      |
| psychological approa      | ch, Habits and professional success, "The Habit Lo     | op," [  | omi   | no e     | effec | ct,  |
| Unlearning a bad hat      | bit  |         |       |          |       |      |
| Analytic and resear       | ch skills.   |         |       |          |       |      |
| Focused and targeted      | l information seeking, How to make Google work f       | or you  | , Dat | a        |       |      |
| assimilation              |  |         |       |          |       |      |
|                           |  |         |       |          |       |      |
| Module:2 Tea              | m skills   |         |       | 11       | ho    | urs  |
| Goal setting              | III SKIIIS   |         |       | 11       |       | uis  |
| 0                         | n plans, Obstacles -Failure management                 |         |       |          |       |      |
| <b>.</b>                  |  |         |       |          |       |      |
| Motivation                |  | т.      | 1     | 1        |       | 1    |
|                           | notivational factors, Maslow's hierarchy of needs,     | Intern  | al a  | nd e     | xte   | mal  |
| motivation                |  |         |       |          |       |      |
| Facilitation              | ncing, Challenge by choice, Full Value Contract        |         | ד רי  | lvno     | rior  | tial |
| learning cycle, Facili    |  |         | -), E | лре      | 1 101 | uidi |
| Introspection             |  |         |       |          |       |      |
| <b>–</b>                  | Recognize your strengths and weakness, Nurt            | ure st  | eng   | hs       | Fix   | ing  |
|                           | ng your complex, Confidence building                   |         |       | <b>,</b> | - 17  |      |



| Virtual Tea  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| viituai i ca   | m building, Flexibility, Delegating, Shouldering  |  |
| Module:3   | Emotional Intelligence  | 12 hours   |
|  | nal Analysis  |  |
|  | n, Contracting, Ego states, Life positions  |  |
| Brain storr  | 8   |  |
|  | Brainstorming, Group Brainstorming, Stepladde   | 1 0  |
|  | Slip writing approach, Reverse brainstorming,   | Star bursting, Charlette procedure,  |
|  | n brainstorming   |  |
| -  | ric Analysis  |  |
|  | Personality Test<br>zles/Problem Solving  |  |
|  | one answer, Unique ways   |  |
|  | she answer, Unique ways   |  |
| Module:4   | Adaptability  | 12 hours   |
|  |   |  |
| Theatrix   |   |  |
| Motion Pict  | ture, Drama, Role Play, Different kinds of expre  | essions  |
| Creative ex  |   |  |
|  | kpression   |  |
|  | -   |  |
| Writing, Gr  | aphic Arts, Music, Art and Dance  |  |
| Writing, Gr<br>Flexibility   | aphic Arts, Music, Art and Dance<br>of thought  | is problem-solving planning)   |
| Writing, Gr<br>Flexibility<br>The 5'P' fram  | aphic Arts, Music, Art and Dance<br>of thought<br>mework (Profiling, prioritizing, problem analys   | is, problem-solving, planning)   |
| Writing, Gr<br>Flexibility of<br>The 5'P' fran<br>Adapt to cl  | raphic Arts, Music, Art and Dance<br>of thought<br>mework (Profiling, prioritizing, problem analys<br>hanges(tolerance of change and uncertainty)   | is, problem-solving, planning)   |
| Writing, Gr<br>Flexibility of<br>The 5'P' fran<br>Adapt to cl  | aphic Arts, Music, Art and Dance<br>of thought<br>mework (Profiling, prioritizing, problem analys   | is, problem-solving, planning)   |
| Writing, Gr<br>Flexibility of<br>The 5'P' fran<br>Adapt to cl  | raphic Arts, Music, Art and Dance<br>of thought<br>mework (Profiling, prioritizing, problem analys<br>hanges(tolerance of change and uncertainty)   |  |
| Writing, Gr<br>Flexibility<br>The 5'P' fran<br>Adapt to cl<br>Adaptability   | raphic Arts, Music, Art and Dance<br>of thought<br>mework (Profiling, prioritizing, problem analys<br>hanges(tolerance of change and uncertainty)<br>y Curve, Survivor syndrome<br>Total Lecture hours:   |  |
| Writing, Gr<br>Flexibility of<br>The 5'P' fran<br>Adapt to cl  | raphic Arts, Music, Art and Dance<br>of thought<br>mework (Profiling, prioritizing, problem analys<br>hanges(tolerance of change and uncertainty)<br>y Curve, Survivor syndrome<br>Total Lecture hours:<br>(s)  | 45 hours   |
| Writing, Gr<br>Flexibility<br>The 5'P' fran<br>Adapt to cl<br>Adaptability   | raphic Arts, Music, Art and Dance<br>of thought<br>mework (Profiling, prioritizing, problem analys<br>hanges(tolerance of change and uncertainty)<br>y Curve, Survivor syndrome<br>Total Lecture hours:   | 45 hours   |
| Writing, Gr<br>Flexibility<br>The 5'P' fran<br>Adapt to cl<br>Adaptability   | Fraphic Arts, Music, Art and Dance<br>of thought<br>mework (Profiling, prioritizing, problem analys<br>hanges(tolerance of change and uncertainty)<br>y Curve, Survivor syndrome<br>Total Lecture hours:<br>(s)<br>Chip Heath, How to Change Things When Cl<br>First Edition, Crown Business.   | 45 hours<br>nange Is Hard (Hardcover), 2010,   |
| Writing, Gr<br>Flexibility<br>The 5'P' fran<br>Adapt to cl<br>Adaptability   | raphic Arts, Music, Art and Dance<br>of thought<br>mework (Profiling, prioritizing, problem analys<br>hanges(tolerance of change and uncertainty)<br>y Curve, Survivor syndrome<br>Total Lecture hours:<br>(s)<br>Chip Heath, How to Change Things When Cl  | 45 hours<br>nange Is Hard (Hardcover), 2010,   |
| Writing, Gr<br>Flexibility<br>The 5'P' fran<br>Adapt to cl<br>Adaptability   | Fraphic Arts, Music, Art and Dance<br>of thought<br>mework (Profiling, prioritizing, problem analys<br>hanges(tolerance of change and uncertainty)<br>y Curve, Survivor syndrome<br>Total Lecture hours:<br>(s)<br>Chip Heath, How to Change Things When Cl<br>First Edition, Crown Business.   | 45 hours<br>nange Is Hard (Hardcover), 2010,<br>dition.  |
| Writing, Gr<br>Flexibility<br>The 5'P' fran<br>Adapt to cl<br>Adaptability<br>Text Book(<br>•  | <ul> <li>Fraphic Arts, Music, Art and Dance</li> <li>of thought</li> <li>mework (Profiling, prioritizing, problem analyshanges(tolerance of change and uncertainty)</li> <li>y Curve, Survivor syndrome</li> </ul> Total Lecture hours: <ul> <li>(s)</li> <li>Chip Heath, How to Change Things When Clip First Edition, Crown Business.</li> <li>Karen Kindrachuk, Introspection, 2010, 1<sup>st</sup> E</li> <li>Karen Hough, The Improvisation Edge: Secret Collaboration at Work, 2011, Berrett-Koehler</li> </ul>   | 45 hours<br>nange Is Hard (Hardcover), 2010,<br>dition.<br>ets to Building Trust and Radical   |
| Writing, Gr<br>Flexibility<br>The 5'P' fran<br>Adapt to cl<br>Adaptability   | <ul> <li>Saphic Arts, Music, Art and Dance</li> <li>of thought</li> <li>mework (Profiling, prioritizing, problem analyshanges(tolerance of change and uncertainty)</li> <li>y Curve, Survivor syndrome</li> <li>Total Lecture hours:</li> <li>(s)</li> <li>Chip Heath, How to Change Things When Clifirst Edition, Crown Business.</li> <li>Karen Kindrachuk, Introspection, 2010, 1<sup>st</sup> E</li> <li>Karen Hough, The Improvisation Edge: Secret Collaboration at Work, 2011, Berrett-Koehles</li> </ul>  | 45 hours<br>nange Is Hard (Hardcover), 2010,<br>dition.<br>ets to Building Trust and Radical<br>r Publishers   |
| Writing, Gr<br>Flexibility<br>The 5'P' fran<br>Adapt to cl<br>Adaptability<br>Text Book(<br>•  | Saphic Arts, Music, Art and Dance         of thought         mework (Profiling, prioritizing, problem analys         hanges(tolerance of change and uncertainty)         y Curve, Survivor syndrome         Total Lecture hours:         (s)         Chip Heath, How to Change Things When Cl         First Edition, Crown Business.         Karen Kindrachuk, Introspection, 2010, 1 <sup>st</sup> E         Karen Hough, The Improvisation Edge: Secret Collaboration at Work, 2011, Berrett-Koehler         Books         Gideon Mellenbergh, A Conceptual   | 45 hours<br>hange Is Hard (Hardcover), 2010,<br>dition.<br>ets to Building Trust and Radical<br>r Publishers<br>Introduction to Psychometrics  |
| Writing, Gr<br>Flexibility<br>The 5'P' fran<br>Adapt to cl<br>Adaptability<br>Text Book(<br>•  | Sephic Arts, Music, Art and Dance         of thought         mework (Profiling, prioritizing, problem analyse         hanges(tolerance of change and uncertainty)         y Curve, Survivor syndrome         Total Lecture hours:         (s)         Chip Heath, How to Change Things When Clip First Edition, Crown Business.         Karen Kindrachuk, Introspection, 2010, 1st E         Karen Hough, The Improvisation Edge: Secret Collaboration at Work, 2011, Berrett-Koehlee         Books         Gideon Mellenbergh, A Conceptual Development, Analysis, and Application of  | 45 hours<br>hange Is Hard (Hardcover), 2010,<br>dition.<br>ets to Building Trust and Radical<br>r Publishers<br>Introduction to Psychometrics:   |
| Writing, Gr<br>Flexibility<br>The 5'P' fra<br>Adapt to cl<br>Adaptability<br>Text Book(<br>•   | Saphic Arts, Music, Art and Dance         of thought         mework (Profiling, prioritizing, problem analys         hanges(tolerance of change and uncertainty)         y Curve, Survivor syndrome         Total Lecture hours:         (s)         Chip Heath, How to Change Things When Cl         First Edition, Crown Business.         Karen Kindrachuk, Introspection, 2010, 1 <sup>st</sup> E         Karen Hough, The Improvisation Edge: Secret Collaboration at Work, 2011, Berrett-Koehler         Books         Gideon Mellenbergh, A Conceptual   | 45 hours<br>hange Is Hard (Hardcover), 2010,<br>dition.<br>ets to Building Trust and Radical<br>r Publishers<br>Introduction to Psychometrics:   |
| Writing, Gr<br>Flexibility<br>The 5'P' fran<br>Adapt to cl<br>Adaptability<br>Text Book(<br>•  | <ul> <li>Saphic Arts, Music, Art and Dance</li> <li>of thought</li> <li>mework (Profiling, prioritizing, problem analyse</li> <li>hanges(tolerance of change and uncertainty)</li> <li>y Curve, Survivor syndrome</li> <li>Total Lecture hours:</li> <li>(s)</li> <li>(s)</li> <li>Chip Heath, How to Change Things When Clip First Edition, Crown Business.</li> <li>Karen Kindrachuk, Introspection, 2010, 1<sup>st</sup> E</li> <li>Karen Hough, The Improvisation Edge: Secret Collaboration at Work, 2011, Berrett-Koehlet</li> <li>Books</li> <li>Gideon Mellenbergh, A Conceptual Development, Analysis, and Application of Tests, 2011, Boom Eleven International.</li> </ul>   | 45 hours<br>hange Is Hard (Hardcover), 2010,<br>dition.<br>ets to Building Trust and Radical<br>r Publishers<br>Introduction to Psychometrics:<br>of Psychological and Educational   |
| Writing, Gr<br>Flexibility<br>The 5'P' fran<br>Adapt to cl<br>Adaptability<br>Text Book(<br>•  | Sephic Arts, Music, Art and Dance         of thought         mework (Profiling, prioritizing, problem analyse         hanges(tolerance of change and uncertainty)         y Curve, Survivor syndrome         Total Lecture hours:         (s)         Chip Heath, How to Change Things When Clip First Edition, Crown Business.         Karen Kindrachuk, Introspection, 2010, 1st E         Karen Hough, The Improvisation Edge: Secret Collaboration at Work, 2011, Berrett-Koehlee         Books         Gideon Mellenbergh, A Conceptual Development, Analysis, and Application of  | 45 hours<br>hange Is Hard (Hardcover), 2010,<br>dition.<br>ets to Building Trust and Radical<br>r Publishers<br>Introduction to Psychometrics:<br>of Psychological and Educational   |
| Writing, Gr<br>Flexibility of<br>The 5'P' fran<br>Adapt to cl<br>Adaptability<br>Text Book(<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•   | <ul> <li>Saphic Arts, Music, Art and Dance</li> <li>of thought</li> <li>mework (Profiling, prioritizing, problem analyshanges(tolerance of change and uncertainty)</li> <li>y Curve, Survivor syndrome</li> <li>Total Lecture hours:</li> <li>(s)</li> <li>Chip Heath, How to Change Things When Clifirst Edition, Crown Business.</li> <li>Karen Kindrachuk, Introspection, 2010, 1<sup>st</sup> E</li> <li>Karen Hough, The Improvisation Edge: Secret Collaboration at Work, 2011, Berrett-Koehlet</li> <li>Books</li> <li>Gideon Mellenbergh, A Conceptual Development, Analysis, and Application of Tests, 2011, Boom Eleven International.</li> <li>Phil Lapworth, An Introduction to Tradematical and the secret content of the se</li></ul> | 45 hours<br>hange Is Hard (Hardcover), 2010,<br>dition.<br>ets to Building Trust and Radical<br>r Publishers<br>Introduction to Psychometrics<br>of Psychological and Educational<br>unsactional Analysis, 2011, Sage                                    |
| Writing, Gr<br>Flexibility of<br>The 5'P' fran<br>Adapt to cl<br>Adaptability<br>Text Book(<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>• | <ul> <li>Saphic Arts, Music, Art and Dance</li> <li>of thought</li> <li>mework (Profiling, prioritizing, problem analyshanges(tolerance of change and uncertainty)</li> <li>y Curve, Survivor syndrome</li> <li>Total Lecture hours:</li> <li>(s)</li> <li>Chip Heath, How to Change Things When Clifirst Edition, Crown Business.</li> <li>Karen Kindrachuk, Introspection, 2010, 1<sup>st</sup> E</li> <li>Karen Hough, The Improvisation Edge: Secret Collaboration at Work, 2011, Berrett-Koehlet</li> <li>Books</li> <li>Gideon Mellenbergh, A Conceptual Development, Analysis, and Application of Tests, 2011, Boom Eleven International.</li> <li>Phil Lapworth, An Introduction to TraPublications (CA)</li> </ul>   | 45 hours<br>hange Is Hard (Hardcover), 2010,<br>dition.<br>ets to Building Trust and Radical<br>r Publishers<br>Introduction to Psychometrics<br>of Psychological and Educational<br>unsactional Analysis, 2011, Sage                                    |
| Writing, Gr<br>Flexibility of<br>The 5'P' fran<br>Adapt to cl<br>Adaptability<br>Text Book(<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>•<br>• | <ul> <li>Saphic Arts, Music, Art and Dance</li> <li>of thought</li> <li>mework (Profiling, prioritizing, problem analyshanges(tolerance of change and uncertainty)</li> <li>y Curve, Survivor syndrome</li> <li>Total Lecture hours:</li> <li>(s)</li> <li>Chip Heath, How to Change Things When Clifirst Edition, Crown Business.</li> <li>Karen Kindrachuk, Introspection, 2010, 1<sup>st</sup> E</li> <li>Karen Hough, The Improvisation Edge: Secred Collaboration at Work, 2011, Berrett-Koehlet</li> <li>Books</li> <li>Gideon Mellenbergh, A Conceptual Development, Analysis, and Application of Tests, 2011, Boom Eleven International.</li> <li>Phil Lapworth, An Introduction to TraPublications (CA)</li> <li>valuation: FAT, Assignments, Projects, Case st</li> </ul>   | 45 hours<br>hange Is Hard (Hardcover), 2010,<br>dition.<br>ets to Building Trust and Radical<br>r Publishers<br>Introduction to Psychometrics<br>of Psychological and Educational<br>msactional Analysis, 2011, Sage<br>rudies, Roleplays, 3 Assessments |



|       | STS102                                | 22       | Introduction to Personal Skills  | L     | T    | P      | J    | С      |
|-------|---------------------------------------|----------|--|-------|------|--------|------|--------|
|       |                                       |          |  | 3     | 0    | 0      | 0    | 1      |
| F     | Pre-requi                             | isite    |  | Sylla | abu  | s ver  | rsic | on     |
|       |                                       |          |  |       |      | 2      |      |        |
| Cou   | irse Obje                             |          |  |       |      |        |      |        |
|       |                                       |          | fy and develop personal skills to become a more effective tear   | n me  | emb  | er/le  | ade  | er.    |
|       |                                       |          | e, Clarify and apply positive values and ethical principles.   |       |      |        |      |        |
|       | 3. To D                               | Develop  | habits which promote good physical and mental health.  |       |      |        |      |        |
|       |                                       |          |  |       |      |        |      |        |
| Exp   | ected Co                              |          |  |       |      |        |      |        |
|       |                                       | -        | idents to exhibit appropriate presentation and analytical skills   | L -   |      |        |      |        |
| Mo    | L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L | materia  | tation skills – Preparing presentation and Organizing<br>als and Maintaining and preparing visual aids and Dealing<br>lestions |       | lou  | rs     |      |        |
| 10 T  | Fips to pre                           | epare P  | owerPoint presentation, Outlining the content, Passing the Ele   | vato  | r Te | est, B | Blue | e      |
| sky   | thinking,                             | Introdu  | action, body and conclusion, Use of Font, Use of Color, Strate   | egic  | pres | senta  | tio  | n,     |
| Imp   | ortance an                            | nd type  | s of visual aids, Animation to captivate your audience, Desigr   | ofp   | oost | ers,   |      |        |
|       | -                                     | -        | nd rules, Dealing with interruptions, Staying in control of the c  | luest | ion  | s,     |      |        |
|       | dling diff                            | -        |  |       |      |        |      |        |
| Moo   | dule:2                                | Analyt   | ical Writing – Articulate and support complex ideas  | 6 h   | lou  | rs     |      |        |
| 30 n  | ninute - A                            | Analyse  | an Issue, 30 minute - Analyse an Argument, Construct and E   | valua | te a | argur  | nei  | nts    |
| Foci  | used and                              | Cohere   | nt discussion  |       |      |        |      |        |
| Moo   | dule:3                                | Speed 1  | Reading and Things to avoid during speed reading   | 6 h   | lou  | rs     |      |        |
|       | -                                     | -        | ding, Auditory reading, Visual reading, Eye span expansion, l<br>to principle, Sub-vocalization, Regression, Pen Tracing       | Paret | o p  | rincij | ple  | ,<br>, |
|       |                                       | Debate   |  | 81    | lou  | rc     |      |        |
| 10100 | uuic.+                                | Devale   |  | 01    | iou  | . 5    |      |        |
|       | generation                            |          | earch, Articulating, Style, Preparation of arguments –Rebutta  | , Us  | e of | stati  | isti | cs,    |
|       |                                       |          | -  | 7 ho  | ours | ;      |      |        |
|       |                                       |          | 360 Feedback   |       |      |        |      |        |
|       |                                       |          |  | 3 ho  | urs  | 1      |      |        |
|       |                                       | -        | Vaste reduction, Technology change, Product support  |       |      |        |      |        |
|       |                                       | Listeni  | 0  | 8 ho  | urs  |        |      |        |
| Тур   | 1                                     |          | Hearing, Focus, Voice, Verbal and Non-verbal messages  |       |      |        |      |        |
|       |                                       |          | Lecture hours: 45 hours  |       |      |        |      |        |
|       | erence Bo                             |          |  |       |      |        |      |        |
| 1.    | Dale Car<br>Books                     | rnegie,( | 1936) How to Win Friends and Influence People. New York (  | City. | Ga   | llery  |      |        |
| 2.    | Joyce Ae                              |          | ng and Carroll(1992) Integrated Teaching of Reading, Writing   | Lis   | teni | ng,    |      |        |
|       | Speaking                              | g, view  | ing and Thinking. Korea. Libraries Unlimited Inc.  |       |      |        |      |        |
| 3.    | Theo The                              | eobald(  | (2011) Develop your Presentation Skills. New Delhi. Kogan P  | age ] | Lim  | ited.  |      |        |
|       |                                       |          |  | U     |      |        |      |        |



| www.chalkstreet.com                 |                    |             |                               |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| www.skillsyouneed.com               |                    |             |                               |
| www.mindtools.com                   |                    |             |                               |
| www.thebalance.com                  |                    |             |                               |
| www.eguru.ooo                       |                    |             |                               |
| Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignment | ts, Projects, Case | studies, Ro | ble plays, 3 Assessments with |
| Term End FAT (Computer Based Test   | )                  |             |                               |
|                                     | 00.06.0017         |             |                               |
| Recommended by Board of Studies     | 09-06-2017         |             |                               |
| Approved by Academic Council        | No. 45             | Date        | 15-06-2017                    |



| STS202                 | 1             | Fundamentals of Aptitude   |                   | L     | Τ     | Р     | J     | С       |
|------------------------|---------------|--|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
|                        |               |  |                   | 3     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1       |
| Pre-requi              | site          |  |                   | S     | yllab | ous v | ersi  | 01      |
|                        |               |  |                   |       |       | 2.0   |       |         |
| Course Obje            |               |  |                   |       |       |       |       |         |
|                        |               | dents' vocabulary knowledge  |                   |       |       |       |       |         |
|                        |               | gies of solving quantitative ability problems  | 5                 |       |       |       |       |         |
|                        |               | rbal ability of the students   |                   |       |       |       |       |         |
|                        |               | nts communication skills   |                   |       |       |       |       |         |
| Expected Co            |               |  | · 1 ·             |       | 1 1   |       |       |         |
| • 100]                 | pen up t      | he wide area of social interaction and impro   | oving business    | voca  | ibula | ry.   |       |         |
|                        | <b>D</b> '11' | 11. 1.   |                   | (1    |       |       |       |         |
|                        |               | g personal lexicon   | for and author (  |       | ours  |       |       | _       |
|                        |               | a logophile, Etymology – Root words, Pre of learning words, word games                 | fix and suffix, C | Jue   | card  | tech  | nıqı  | e,      |
|                        |               | nteraction   |                   | 4 h   | ours  |       |       | —       |
|                        |               |  |                   | - 11  | JUIS  |       |       |         |
| Accountabilit          | y, Com        | mitment, Interdependency   |                   |       |       |       |       |         |
| Module:3               | Audit         |  |                   | 6 h   | ours  |       |       |         |
| Questioning,           | IT audit      | ing, System audit, Process audit, Audit cyc  | le, Quality audi  | t     |       |       |       |         |
| ŧ                      | and Int       | ng Skills and Introduction to problem solv<br>roduction to decision making and decisio | n making          |       | ours  |       | tatic | <u></u> |
| Decision mak           | -             |  |                   |       | •     |       | un    | 11      |
| Module:5               | Quantit       | ative ability – Speed Maths  |                   | 8 h   | ours  |       |       |         |
| Multiplication         | n Shorte      | euts, Cubes and squares, Cube root and squa  | re root, Vedic    | math  | ns, M | aths  | mag   | zic     |
| ouzzles, Brain         |               | · · · · · ·  | ·                 |       | ŗ     |       |       | ·       |
| Module:6               | Logical       | ability – Logical Links  |                   | 3 h   | ours  |       |       |         |
| ogic based o           | uestion       | s-based on numbers and alphabets   |                   |       |       |       |       |         |
|                        |               | ability – Strengthening Grammar Funda  | mentals           | 6 h   | ours  | 1     |       |         |
|                        |               | es, Verbs( Gerunds and infinitives)  | incircais         | 0 II  | ours  |       |       |         |
|                        |               | inication and Attitude – Self managing:  |                   | 6 h   | ours  |       |       |         |
|                        |               | agement and self motivation, Greet and Know  | ow. Choice of y   |       |       |       | ,     |         |
| eedback, Tak           |               |  | , energe er (     |       | ,     | e     | ,     |         |
|                        | U             |  |                   | . = - |       |       |       |         |
| r                      | Fotal L       | ecture hours:  | 4                 | 45 h  | ours  | 5     |       |         |
| Reference Bo           | ooks          |  |                   |       |       |       |       |         |
| 1. David A<br>Simon ar |               | 02) Getting Things done : The Art of Stress ster.                                      | -Free producti    | vity. | Nev   | v Yo  | rk C  | 'it     |
| 2. M. Tyra             | (2013)        | Magical Book On Quicker Maths. New Del   | hi. BSC Publisl   | hing  |       |       |       |         |
|                        | . ,           |  |                   | U     |       |       |       |         |



## 3. FACE(2016) Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia. Delhi. Wiley publications

4. ETHNUS(2013) Aptimithra. Bangalore. sMcGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.

### Websites:

1. www.chalkstreet.com

2. www.skillsyouneed.com

3. www.mindtools.com

4. www.thebalance.com

5. www.eguru.ooo

Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, Projects, Case studies, Role plays, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)

| Recommended by Board of Studies | 09-06-2017 |      |            |
|---------------------------------|------------|------|------------|
| Approved by Academic Council    | No. 45     | Date | 15-06-2017 |



| ~~~~                           |   |                   | _     |           |                |       | ~             |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------|-----------|----------------|-------|---------------|
| STS2022                        | Introduction to Business Commun                                       | ication           | L     | T         | P              | J     | <u>C</u>      |
| <b>D</b>                       | h T   |                   | 3     | 0         | 0              | 0     | 1             |
| Pre-requisite                  | None  |                   | S     | yllat     |                |       | sion          |
|                                |   |                   |       |           | 2.0            | )     |               |
| Course Objective               |   |                   |       |           |                |       |               |
|                                | students' logical thinking skills                                     | 2 To onwigh the   |       | <b>l.</b> | . <b>L</b> . 1 | :     | - f           |
|                                | ategies of solving quantitative ability problems                      | 3 To enrich the   | e ve  | rbai      | abii           | ity ( | ы             |
| the students                   |   |                   |       |           |                |       |               |
| Expected Course                | Outcome.  |                   |       |           |                |       |               |
| •                              | students enhance knowledge of relevant topics                         | and avaluate th   | o in  | forr      | nati           | on    |               |
| • Enabling                     | students enhance knowledge of relevant topics                         |                   | e III | 1011      | natio          | Л     |               |
| Module:1 Stud                  | y skills  |                   |       |           | 1              | 0 hc  | ours          |
| Memory technique               |   |                   |       |           | 1              | o ne  | <b>u</b> is   |
| • 1                            | memory and brain, Story line technique, Learn                         | ing by mistake.   | Im    | age-      | nam            | ne    |               |
|                                | ig knowledge, Visualization   | ing of mistaite,  | 1110  | -80       |                |       |               |
| Concept map                    | -5  |                   |       |           |                |       |               |
|                                | thm Mapping, Top down and Bottom Up Appi                              | oach              |       |           |                |       |               |
| Time management                |   |                   |       |           |                |       |               |
| Ū.                             | ne Busters, Procrastination, Scheduling, Multit                       | asking, Monitor   | ring  |           |                |       |               |
|                                | pressure and adhering to deadlines                                    | 8,                | 0     |           |                |       |               |
|                                |   |                   |       |           |                |       |               |
| Module:2 Emo                   | tional Intelligence (Self Esteem )                                    |                   |       |           | (              | 6 ha  | ours          |
| Empathy                        |   |                   |       |           |                |       |               |
| Affective Empath               | y and Cognitive Empathy   |                   |       |           |                |       |               |
| Sympathy                       |   |                   |       |           |                |       |               |
| Level of sympathy              | (Spatial proximity, Social Proximity, Compas                          | sion fatigue)     |       |           |                |       |               |
|                                |   |                   |       |           |                |       |               |
|                                | ness Etiquette  |                   |       |           |                | 9 ho  | ours          |
| Social and Cultura             | -   |                   |       |           |                |       |               |
|                                | Customs, Language, Tradition  |                   |       |           |                |       |               |
| Writing Company                | 0   |                   |       |           |                |       |               |
|                                | eveloping brand message, FAQs', Assessing C                           | ompetition        |       |           |                |       |               |
| Internal Communi               |   |                   |       |           |                |       |               |
| 1 5                            | e Communication, Two way dialogue, Underst                            | tanding the audi  | enc   | e         |                |       |               |
| Planning                       |   | (' 1 D            |       | 1         | 1              | T     | c             |
|                                | ring Information, Analysis, Determining, Selec                        | cting plan, Prog  | ress  | che       | CK,            | I yp  | es or         |
| planning<br>Writing procession | and mosting notes   |                   |       |           |                |       |               |
|                                | ase and meeting notes<br>by headline. Get to the Point summarize your | subject in the f  | irot  | nor       | 0.0100         | nh '  | Roder         |
|                                | hy headline, Get to the Point –summarize your                         | subject in the f  | пst   | para      | igra           | μп,   | войу          |
| – wiake it relevant            | to your audience  |                   |       |           |                |       |               |
| Module:4 Quai                  | ntitative Ability   |                   |       |           | 4              | 4 ha  | ours          |
| Numeracy concep                |   |                   |       |           | -              | 7 110 | , <b>a</b> 15 |
| • 1                            | ls, Bodmas, Simplifications, HCF, LCM, Tests                          | s of divisibility |       |           |                |       |               |
|                                |   | , or arvisionity  |       |           |                |       |               |



Beginning to Think without Ink

Problems solving using techniques such as: Percentage, Proportionality, Support of answer choices, Substitution of convenient values, Bottom-up approach etc.

### Module:5 Reasoning Ability

Interpreting Diagramming and sequencing information Picture analogy, Odd picture, Picture sequence, Picture formation, Mirror image and water image

#### Module:6 Verbal Ability

Reinforcements of Grammar concepts

Subject Verb Agreement, Active and Passive Voice, Reported Speech

### Module:7 Communication and Attitude

Writing

Writing formal & informal letters, How to write a blog & knowing the format, Effective ways of writing a blog, How to write an articles & knowing the format, Effective ways of writing an articles, Designing a brochures

Speaking skills

How to present a JAM, Public speaking

| Total Lecture hours:  | 45 hours                         |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Text Book(s)  |                                  |
| 1. FACE, Aptipedia, Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, First Edition  | n, Wiley Publications, Delhi.    |
| 2. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, First Edition, McGraw-Hill Edu   | cation Pvt. Ltd.                 |
| Reference Books   |                                  |
| 1. Alan Bond and Nancy Schuman, 300+ Successful Business I<br>Third Edition, Barron's Educational Series, New York. | Letters for All Occasions, 2010, |
| 2. Josh Kaufman, The First 20 Hours: How to Learn Anything .<br>Penguin Books, USA.                                 | Fast , 2014, First Edition,      |
| Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, Projects, Case studies, R<br>Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)               | ole plays, 3 Assessments with    |
| Recommended by Board of Studies 09-06-2017  |                                  |

| Recommended by Board of Studies | 09-06-2017 |      |            |
|---------------------------------|------------|------|------------|
| Approved by Academic Council    | No. 45     | Date | 15-06-2017 |

3 hours

3 hours

10 hours



| STS202          | 1        | Descening Shill Enhancem                          | ~~ <b>*</b>        |                        |
|-----------------|----------|---|--------------------|------------------------|
| STS302          | L        | Reasoning Skill Enhancem                          | ent                | L T P J C<br>3 0 0 0 1 |
| Pre-requis      | vito     | None  |                    | Syllabus version       |
| T Te-Tequis     | me       |   |                    | 2.0                    |
| Course Objec    | rtives   |   |                    | 2.0                    |
| v               |          | lish a very specific and measurable terms that    | t supports social  | media and              |
|                 | ction.   |   |                    | inculu unu             |
|                 |          | e a positive outlook on responsibility, Delega    | tion and Complia   | ance.                  |
|                 |          | their Quantitative, reasoning and Verbal abi      | 1                  |                        |
| Expected Co     | urse C   | Outcome:  |                    |                        |
|                 |          | ing the various strategies of conflict resolution | on among peers a   | and supervisors and    |
|                 |          | propriately                                       | 01                 | 1                      |
| Module:1 S      | logial   | Interaction and Social Media                      |                    | 6 hours                |
| Effective use   |          |   |                    | 0 110015               |
|                 |          | ia, Moderating personal information, Social       | media for job/pro  | ofession               |
| Communicati     |          | • •   | incula for job/pro | Jiession,              |
| Networking of   | U 1      | <i>u</i>  |                    |                        |
| U               |          | k with social media, How to advertise on soc      | ial media          |                        |
| Event manage    |          |   | iur mouru          |                        |
| 0               |          | methods, Effective techniques for better ever     | nt management      |                        |
| Influencing     |          |   |                    |                        |
| 0               | iends    | and influence people, Building relationships,     | Persistence and    | resilience, Tools      |
| for talking wh  |          |   |                    | ,                      |
| Conflict resolu | ution    | C C   |                    |                        |
| Definition and  | l strate | egies, Styles of conflict resolution              |                    |                        |
|                 |          | erbal Communication                               |                    | 6 hours                |
| Proximecs       |          |   |                    |                        |
| Types of prox   | imecs    | , Rapport building Reports and Data Transco       | ding Types of re   | ports                  |
| Negotiation S   | kill     |   |                    |                        |
| Effective nego  | otiatio  | n strategies                                      |                    |                        |
| Conflict Reso   | lution   |   |                    |                        |
| Types of conf   | licts    |   |                    |                        |
| Module:3 I      | nterp    | ersonal Skill                                     |                    | 8 hours                |
| Social Interact | tion     |   | <u> </u>           |                        |
|                 |          | nunication, Peer Communication, Bonding, T        | vnes of social in  | teraction              |
| Responsibility  |          | iuneation, i cei communication, bonuing, i        | ypes of social III |                        |
|                 |          | lities, Moral and personal responsibilities       |                    |                        |
| Networking      | 5115101  | neres, morar and personal responsionities         |                    |                        |
| 0               | Collab   | poration, Content sharing                         |                    |                        |
| Personal Bran   |          | Services, Contone Blaring                         |                    |                        |
|                 | 0        | poming, Using social media for branding           |                    |                        |
| C Dunum         | o, or    |   |                    |                        |



| Delegation and compliance   |   |
|---|---|
| Assignment and responsibility, Grant of authority, Creation of ac   |   |
| Module:4 Quantitative Ability   | 10 hours  |
| Number properties   |   |
| Number of factors, Factorials, Remainder Theorem, Unit digit p  | osition, Tens digit position  |
| Averages  |   |
| Averages, Weighted Average  |   |
| Progressions  |   |
| Arithmetic Progression, Geometric Progression, Harmonic Prog  | ression   |
| Percentages   |   |
| Increase & Decrease or successive increase  |   |
| Ratios  |   |
| Types of ratios and proportions   |   |
| Module:5 Reasoning Ability  | 8 hours   |
| Analytical Reasoning  |   |
| Data Arrangement(Linear and circular & Cross Variable Relatio   | - ·   |
|   | N   |
| Ordering/ranking/grouping, Puzzle test, Selection Decision table  |   |
| Ordering/ranking/grouping, Puzzle test, Selection Decision table<br>Module:6 Verbal Ability   | 7 hours   |
|   |   |
| Module:6 Verbal Ability   | 7 hours   |
| Module:6Verbal AbilityVocabulary Building   | 7 hours   |
| Module:6Verbal AbilityVocabulary BuildingSynonyms & Antonyms, One word substitutes, Word Pairs, Speir   | 7 hours   |
| Module:6Verbal AbilityVocabulary BuildingSynonyms & Antonyms, One word substitutes, Word Pairs, SpecAnalogies   | 7 hours   |
| Module:6Verbal AbilityVocabulary BuildingSynonyms & Antonyms, One word substitutes, Word Pairs, SpecAnalogiesTotal Lecture hours:   | 7 hours Ilings, Idioms, Sentence completion, 45 hours   |
| Module:6       Verbal Ability         Vocabulary Building         Synonyms & Antonyms, One word substitutes, Word Pairs, Spectral Analogies         Total Lecture hours:         Text Book(s)   | 7 hours Ilings, Idioms, Sentence completion, 45 hours on, Wiley Publications, Delhi.  |
| Module:6       Verbal Ability         Vocabulary Building         Synonyms & Antonyms, One word substitutes, Word Pairs, Spece         Analogies         Total Lecture hours:         Text Book(s)         1.       FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, First Edition  | 7 hours Ilings, Idioms, Sentence completion, 45 hours on, Wiley Publications, Delhi. ducation Pvt.Ltd.  |
| Module:6       Verbal Ability         Vocabulary Building         Synonyms & Antonyms, One word substitutes, Word Pairs, Spece         Analogies         Total Lecture hours:         Text Book(s)         1.       FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, First Edition         2.       ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, First Edition, McGraw-Hill Edition  | 7 hours Ilings, Idioms, Sentence completion, 45 hours on, Wiley Publications, Delhi. ducation Pvt.Ltd. erbal Communication: Science and   |
| Module:6Verbal AbilityVocabulary BuildingSynonyms & Antonyms, One word substitutes, Word Pairs, SpeceAnalogiesTotal Lecture hours:Text Book(s)1.1.FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, First Edition2.ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, First Edition, McGraw-Hill Edition3.Mark G. Frank, David Matsumoto, Hyi Sung Hwang, Nonv  | 7 hours Ilings, Idioms, Sentence completion, 45 hours on, Wiley Publications, Delhi. ducation Pvt.Ltd. erbal Communication: Science and   |
| Module:6       Verbal Ability         Vocabulary Building         Synonyms & Antonyms, One word substitutes, Word Pairs, Spe         Analogies         Total Lecture hours:         Text Book(s)         1.       FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, First Edition         2.       ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, First Edition, McGraw-Hill Edition         3.       Mark G. Frank, David Matsumoto, Hyi Sung Hwang, Nonv         Applications, 2012, 1st Edition, Sage Publications, New York   | 7 hours Ilings, Idioms, Sentence completion, 45 hours on, Wiley Publications, Delhi. ducation Pvt.Ltd. erbal Communication: Science and ork.  |
| Module:6       Verbal Ability         Vocabulary Building         Synonyms & Antonyms, One word substitutes, Word Pairs, Spece         Analogies         Total Lecture hours:         Text Book(s)         1.       FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, First Edition         2.       ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, First Edition, McGraw-Hill Edition         3.       Mark G. Frank, David Matsumoto, Hyi Sung Hwang, Nonv         Applications, 2012, 1st Edition, Sage Publications, New Yor         Reference Books  | 7 hours          7 hours         Ilings, Idioms, Sentence completion,         45 hours         on, Wiley Publications, Delhi.         ducation Pvt.Ltd.         erbal Communication: Science and ork.         raw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.  |
| Module:6Verbal AbilityVocabulary BuildingSynonyms & Antonyms, One word substitutes, Word Pairs, SpeceAnalogiesTotal Lecture hours:Text Book(s)1.1.FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, First Edition2.ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, First Edition, McGraw-Hill Edition3.Mark G. Frank, David Matsumoto, Hyi Sung Hwang, NonvApplications, 2012, 1st Edition, Sage Publications, New YorkReference Books1.Arun Sharma, Quantitative aptitude, 2016, 7th edition, Mcg2.Kerry Patterson, Joseph Grenny, Ron McMillan, Al Switzle   | 7 hours         llings, Idioms, Sentence completion,         45 hours         on, Wiley Publications, Delhi.         ducation Pvt.Ltd.         erbal Communication: Science and         ork.         raw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.         er, Crucial Conversations: Tools for  |
| Module:6       Verbal Ability         Vocabulary Building         Synonyms & Antonyms, One word substitutes, Word Pairs, Spe         Analogies         Total Lecture hours:         Text Book(s)         1.       FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, First Edition         2.       ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, First Edition, McGraw-Hill Edition, Mark G. Frank, David Matsumoto, Hyi Sung Hwang, Nonv         Applications, 2012, 1st Edition, Sage Publications, New Yo         Reference Books         1.       Arun Sharma, Quantitative aptitude, 2016, 7th edition, Mcg         2.       Kerry Patterson, Joseph Grenny, Ron McMillan, Al Switzle         Talking When Stakes are High, 2001, 1st edition McGraw H  | 7 hours Ilings, Idioms, Sentence completion, 45 hours on, Wiley Publications, Delhi. ducation Pvt.Ltd. erbal Communication: Science and ork. raw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd. r, Crucial Conversations: Tools for Hill Contemporary, Bangalore.   |
| Module:6       Verbal Ability         Vocabulary Building         Synonyms & Antonyms, One word substitutes, Word Pairs, Speinalogies         Total Lecture hours:         Text Book(s)         1.         FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, First Edition         2.       ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, First Edition, McGraw-Hill Edition, Sage Publications, New York         3.       Mark G. Frank, David Matsumoto, Hyi Sung Hwang, Nonv         Applications, 2012, 1st Edition, Sage Publications, New York         Reference Books         1.       Arun Sharma, Quantitative aptitude, 2016, 7th edition, Mcg         2.       Kerry Patterson, Joseph Grenny, Ron McMillan, Al Switzle         Talking When Stakes are High, 2001, 1st edition McGraw H         3.       Dale Carnegie, How to Win Friends and Influence People, I   | 7 hours Ilings, Idioms, Sentence completion, 45 hours on, Wiley Publications, Delhi. ducation Pvt.Ltd. erbal Communication: Science and ork. raw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd. r, Crucial Conversations: Tools for Hill Contemporary, Bangalore.   |
| Module:6       Verbal Ability         Vocabulary Building         Synonyms & Antonyms, One word substitutes, Word Pairs, Spe         Analogies         Total Lecture hours:         Text Book(s)         1.       FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, First Edition         2.       ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, First Edition, McGraw-Hill Edition, Mark G. Frank, David Matsumoto, Hyi Sung Hwang, Nonv         Applications, 2012, 1st Edition, Sage Publications, New Yo         Reference Books         1.       Arun Sharma, Quantitative aptitude, 2016, 7th edition, Mcg         2.       Kerry Patterson, Joseph Grenny, Ron McMillan, Al Switzle         Talking When Stakes are High, 2001, 1st edition McGraw H  | 7 hours Ilings, Idioms, Sentence completion, 45 hours on, Wiley Publications, Delhi. ducation Pvt.Ltd. erbal Communication: Science and ork. raw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd. r, Crucial Conversations: Tools for Hill Contemporary, Bangalore.   |
| Module:6       Verbal Ability         Vocabulary Building         Synonyms & Antonyms, One word substitutes, Word Pairs, Speinalogies         Total Lecture hours:         Text Book(s)         1.         FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, First Edition         2.       ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, First Edition, McGraw-Hill Edition, Sage Publications, New York         3.       Mark G. Frank, David Matsumoto, Hyi Sung Hwang, Nonv         Applications, 2012, 1st Edition, Sage Publications, New York         Reference Books         1.       Arun Sharma, Quantitative aptitude, 2016, 7th edition, Mcg         2.       Kerry Patterson, Joseph Grenny, Ron McMillan, Al Switzle         Talking When Stakes are High, 2001, 1st edition McGraw H         3.       Dale Carnegie, How to Win Friends and Influence People, I   | 7 hours         Ilings, Idioms, Sentence completion,         45 hours         on, Wiley Publications, Delhi.         ducation Pvt.Ltd.         erbal Communication: Science and ork.         raw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.         rr, Crucial Conversations: Tools for Hill Contemporary, Bangalore.         Latest Edition, 2016. Gallery Books, |
| Module:6       Verbal Ability         Vocabulary Building         Synonyms & Antonyms, One word substitutes, Word Pairs, Spe         Analogies         Total Lecture hours:         Text Book(s)         1.       FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, First Edition         2.       ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, First Edition, McGraw-Hill Editions, 2012, 1st Edition, Sage Publications, New Yor         Applications, 2012, 1st Edition, Sage Publications, New Yor         Reference Books         1.       Arun Sharma, Quantitative aptitude, 2016, 7th edition, Mcgraw Hill Edition         2.       Kerry Patterson, Joseph Grenny, Ron McMillan, Al Switzle         Talking When Stakes are High, 2001, 1st edition McGraw Hill         3.       Dale Carnegie, How to Win Friends and Influence People, I         New York.       New York.   | 7 hours         Ilings, Idioms, Sentence completion,         45 hours         on, Wiley Publications, Delhi.         ducation Pvt.Ltd.         erbal Communication: Science and ork.         raw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.         rr, Crucial Conversations: Tools for Hill Contemporary, Bangalore.         Latest Edition, 2016. Gallery Books, |
| Module:6       Verbal Ability         Vocabulary Building         Synonyms & Antonyms, One word substitutes, Word Pairs, Spe         Analogies         Total Lecture hours:         Text Book(s)         1.       FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, First Edition         2.       ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, First Edition, McGraw-Hill Edition, Sege Publications, 2012, 1st Edition, Sage Publications, New Yor         Applications, 2012, 1st Edition, Sage Publications, New Yor         Reference Books         1.       Arun Sharma, Quantitative aptitude, 2016, 7th edition, Mcgraw Hold, 2016, 7th edition, 7th edit | 7 hours         Ilings, Idioms, Sentence completion,         45 hours         on, Wiley Publications, Delhi.         ducation Pvt.Ltd.         erbal Communication: Science and ork.         raw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.         rr, Crucial Conversations: Tools for Hill Contemporary, Bangalore.         Latest Edition, 2016. Gallery Books, |
| Module:6       Verbal Ability         Vocabulary Building         Synonyms & Antonyms, One word substitutes, Word Pairs, Spe         Analogies         Total Lecture hours:         Text Book(s)         1.       FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, First Edition         2.       ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, First Edition, McGraw-Hill Editor, Songe Publications, New Yor         3.       Mark G. Frank, David Matsumoto, Hyi Sung Hwang, Nonv         Applications, 2012, 1st Edition, Sage Publications, New Yor         Reference Books         1.       Arun Sharma, Quantitative aptitude, 2016, 7th edition, Mcg         2.       Kerry Patterson, Joseph Grenny, Ron McMillan, Al Switzle         Talking When Stakes are High, 2001, 1st edition McGraw H         3.       Dale Carnegie, How to Win Friends and Influence People, I         New York.         Mode of evaluation: FAT, Assignments, Projects, Case studies, F         Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)         Recommended by Board of Studies       09-06-2017  | 7 hours         Ilings, Idioms, Sentence completion,         45 hours         on, Wiley Publications, Delhi.         ducation Pvt.Ltd.         erbal Communication: Science and ork.         raw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.         rr, Crucial Conversations: Tools for Hill Contemporary, Bangalore.         Latest Edition, 2016. Gallery Books, |



| STS302   | 22                          | Introduction to Etiquet  | te               |                       |
|--|-----------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|
| 515502   |                             |  |                  |                       |
| Pre-requi                                      | isite                       | None   |                  | Syllabus version      |
|  |                             |  |                  | 2.0                   |
| Course Obje                                    | ectives                     | •  |                  |                       |
|  | earn ho<br>ageme            | w to analyze social psychological phenomer<br>nt.  | a in terms of im | pression              |
|  |                             | e skills of working collaboratively with othe<br>en quantitative, reasoning and verbal ability.  |                  |                       |
| Expected Co                                    | ourse (                     | Dutcome:   |                  |                       |
| Creating in the using approp                   |                             | ents an understanding of decision making meters an understanding of decisions.   | odels and genera | ting alternatives     |
| Module:1                                       | Impre                       | ssion Management   |                  | 8 hours               |
| Types and te                                   |                             |  |                  |                       |
| bad impressie<br>Non-verbal c<br>Dressing, Ap  | ons/exp<br>commu<br>opearan | ood first impression in an interview (TEDOS<br>perience,Making a good first impression onli<br>nication and body language<br>ce and Grooming,Facial expression and Ges<br>d, Voice elements (tone, pitch and pace) | ne               |                       |
| -  |                             | Discussion   |                  | 4 hours               |
| 1.Awareness                                    | 2.Info                      | rmation gathering 3.Intuition about speaker 4  | Structuring tho  | oughts 5.Articulation |
| Module:3                                       | Beyon                       | d Structure  |                  | 4 hours               |
| Etiquette                                      | e quest                     | ions, Blooms questioning pyramid, Purpose<br>e etiquette, Cafeteria etiquette, Elevator etiqu  | •                | uette, Social media   |
| -  | Quant                       | itative Ability  |                  | 9 hours               |
|  |                             | ·  |                  |                       |
| Profit and Lo<br>Cost Price &<br>Interest Calc | Selling                     | g Price, Margins & Markup  |                  |                       |
| Simple Intere                                  | est, Co                     | mpound Interest, Recurring   |                  |                       |
| Mixtures and                                   |                             |  |                  |                       |
| Ratio & Ave                                    | rages, l                    | Proportions  |                  |                       |



| Tim               | e and W                                  | Vork  |                                    |                              |   |
|-------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
|                   |  | terns, Man Day concept, Div   | vision Wages                       |                              |   |
|                   | -  | and Distance  |                                    |                              |   |
|                   |  | ed, Relative speed, Boats an  | d streams.                         |                              |   |
|                   |  | & Variations  |                                    |                              |   |
| Moo               | tule:5                                   | Reasoning Ability   |                                    |                              | 11 hours  |
| Sequ<br>Inpu      | It Type I                                | nd series, Coding and decodi  | 0                                  |                              | Reasoning Abstract Reasoning,<br>ta Analysis And Interpretation |
| Мос               | dule:6                                   | Verbal Ability  |                                    |                              | 9 hours   |
| -                 | t the Err<br>mmar E                      |   | p Filling Exerc                    | ise, Sentend                 | -   |
|                   |  | Total Lecture hours:  |                                    |                              | 45 hours  |
| 2.<br>3.<br>4.    | MK Sel                                   | s Skills, April 7, 2014, 1st Ec<br>hgal, Business Communicati<br>Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclo<br>JS, Aptimithra, 2013, First e<br>Books | on, 2008, 1st E<br>pedia, 2016, Fi | Edition, Exc<br>rst Edition, | Wiley Publications, Delhi.                                      |
|                   |  |   | agement in the                     | Workplace                    | Research, Theory and Practice,                                  |
|                   | 2010, 1                                  | st edition, Routledge.  |                                    | -                            |   |
| 2                 |  | harma, Manorama Sharma, (<br>on Pvt. Ltd, Banglore.   | Quantitative ap                    | titude, 2016                 | o, 7th edition, McGraw Hill                                     |
| Ζ.                | Daadaa                                   |   |                                    |                              |   |
| 3.                |  | •   | Asking the rig                     | ht questions                 | , 2014, 11th Edition, Pearson,                                  |
| 3.<br>Mod         | M. Neil<br>Londor<br>le of Ev            | l.  |                                    |                              | ble plays, 3 Assessments with                                   |
| 3.<br>Moc<br>Гегг | M. Neil<br>London<br>le of Ev<br>n End F | aluation: FAT, Assignments  |                                    |                              |   |



| STS4021                  | Preparedness for external op                 | nortunities           | L T P J C            |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------|
|                          |  |                       |                      |
| Pre-requisite            | None   |                       | Syllabus version     |
| •                        |  |                       | 2.0                  |
| <b>Course Objectives</b> | :  |                       | 1                    |
| V                        | and improve the qualities of resume and      | interview skills.     |                      |
| 2. To enhance            | e the problem solving skills and basic mat   | hematical skills.     |                      |
|                          | e ideas from sources to develop content.     |                       |                      |
| Expected Course (        |  |                       |                      |
| Enabling st              | udents acquire skills for preparing for inte | rviews, presentatio   | ons and higher       |
| education                |  |                       | C                    |
| Module:1 Interv          | iew Skills                                   |                       | 3 hours              |
| Types of interview       |  |                       |                      |
| • 1                      | ructured interview orientation, Closed que   | stions and hypothe    | tical questions,     |
|                          | ective, Questions to ask/not ask during an   |                       |                      |
| Techniques to face       | remote interviews                            |                       |                      |
| Video interview, Re      | ecorded feedback, Phone interview prepar     | ration                |                      |
| Mock Interview           |  |                       |                      |
| Tips to customize p      | reparation for personal interview, Practice  | rounds                |                      |
| Module:2 Resun           | ne Skills                                    |                       | 4 hours              |
| Resume Template          |  | ·                     |                      |
| Structure of a stand     | ard resume, Content, color, font             |                       |                      |
| Use of power verbs       |  |                       |                      |
| Introduction to Pow      | ver verbs and Write up                       |                       |                      |
| Types of resume          |  |                       |                      |
| Quiz on types of res     | sume   |                       |                      |
| Customizing resum        | e  |                       |                      |
| -                        | n customizing resume, Layout - Understan     | nding different con   | npany's requirement, |
| Digitizing career po     |  |                       |                      |
|                          | izational Culture                            |                       | 3 hours              |
| Organizational Cult      |  |                       |                      |
|                          | e hierarchy of an organization 2. Adapting   | to the culture of the | e work place         |
| 3.Meeting industry'      | -  |                       |                      |
| Company Videos M         | lock Tests                                   |                       |                      |
| Module:4 Quant           | ative Ability                                |                       | 14 hours             |
| Permutation-Combi        |  |                       |                      |
|                          | g, Linear Arrangement, Circular Arrangem     | nents                 |                      |
| Probability              |  |                       |                      |
| -                        | ility, Independent and Dependent Events      |                       |                      |
| Geometry and Men         | • • •  |                       |                      |
| •                        | on, 2D & 3D Figures, Area & Volumes          |                       |                      |
| Trigonometry             | -  |                       |                      |
| Heights and distanc      | es, Simple trigonometric functions           |                       |                      |



| Logarithms Introduction, Basic rules Fu   | nctions            |           |                                       |
|---|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| Introduction, Basic rules                 | netions            |           |                                       |
| Quadratic Equations                       |                    |           |                                       |
| Understanding Quadratic Equations, Ru     | les & probabilit   | ies of Ou | adratic Equations                     |
| Set Theory                                |                    |           |                                       |
| Basic concepts of Venn Diagram            |                    |           |                                       |
| Module:5 Reasoning Ability                |                    |           | 8 hours                               |
| Logical reasoning                         |                    |           |                                       |
| Syllogisms, Binary logic, Sequential out  | tput tracing, Cry  | pto arith | metic                                 |
| Data Analysis and Interpretation          |                    | 1         |                                       |
| Data Sufficiency                          |                    |           |                                       |
| Data interpretation-Advanced Interpreta   | tion tables, pie o | charts &  | bar chats                             |
| Module:6 Verbal Ability                   |                    |           | 8 hours                               |
| Comprehension and Logic Reading com       | prehension Para    | Jumbles   | S                                     |
| Critical Reasoning :                      |                    |           |                                       |
| Premise and Conclusion, Assumption &      | Inference, Stree   | ngthening | g & Weakening an Argument             |
| Module:7 Writing Skills                   |                    |           | 5 hours                               |
| Note making                               |                    |           |                                       |
| What is note making, Different ways of    | note making        |           |                                       |
| Report writing                            |                    |           |                                       |
| What is report writing, How to write a re | eport, Writing a   | report &  | work sheet                            |
| Product description                       |                    |           |                                       |
| Designing a product, Understanding it's   | features, Writin   | g a prodi | uct description                       |
| Research paper                            |                    |           |                                       |
| Research and its importance, Writing sa   | mple research p    | aper      |                                       |
| Total Lecture hours:                      |                    |           | 45 hours                              |
| Text Book(s)                              |                    |           |                                       |
| 1. Michael Farra, Quick Resume & Co       | over letter Book   | , 2011, 1 | st Edition, JIST Editors, Saint Paul. |
| 2. Daniel Flage, An Introduction to Cu    | ritical Thinking,  | 2002, 19  | st Edition, Pearson, London.          |
| Reference Books                           |                    |           |                                       |
| 1. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclo       | pedia, 2016, 1st   | Edition,  | Wiley Publications, Delhi.            |
| 2. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1st Ec       | lition, McGraw-    | Hill Edu  | cation Pvt. Ltd.                      |
| Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments      | , Projects, Case   | studies,  | Role plays, 3 Assessments with        |
| Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)        |                    |           |                                       |
| Recommended by Board of Studies           | 09-06-2017         |           |                                       |
| Approved by Academic Council              | No. 45             | Date      | 15-06-2017                            |
| Provou og roudonne Counen                 | 110.10             | Duit      | 10 00 2017                            |



| <b>Course Code</b>  | Comprehe   | nsive Examination  | L  | Т     | Р        | J      | С    |
|---|--|--|--|-------|----------|--------|------|
| MIY4098   |  |  | 0  | 0     | 0        | 0      | 2    |
| Pre requisite   | None   |  | S  | Sylla | bus v    | versi  | on   |
| •   |  |  |  | v     | 1.00     |        |      |
|   |  |  |  |       |          |        |      |
| Module 1:   |  |  | <b>T</b> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1     | <u> </u> |        |      |
| Thinking  | tistics – Probability – I                                    | nferential Statistics –  | Linear Alge                                    | bra   | – St     | ructu  | rec  |
| Module 2:   |  |  |  |       |          |        |      |
| Tools (R/Pytho  | on) - Exploration and  | Visualization (R/Py  | thon) – Fe                                     | ature | e Se     | lectio | n/   |
| Engineering   |  |  |  |       |          |        |      |
|   |  |  |  | _     | _        | _      |      |
| Module 3:   |  |  |  |       |          |        |      |
| Linear Regress  | ion-Logistic Regression-                                     | Decision Trees-KNN   | (K. Nearest                                    | Ne    | iohha    | ure)   | .K   |
| -   | ayes-dimensionality Red                                      |  |  | . 110 | ignot    | Juisj  | -17. |
|   |  |  |  |       |          |        |      |
| Module 4:   |  |  |  |       |          |        |      |
|   |  |  |  |       |          |        |      |
|   | s-Dimensionality Reduct                                      | tion Techniques-Supp   | ort Vector M                                   | [achi | nes-(    | Gradi  | en   |
| Boosting Machi  | nes-XGBOOST  |  |  |       |          |        |      |
|   |  |  |  |       |          |        |      |
| N. 1. 1. 7.   |  |  |  |       |          |        |      |
| Module 5:   |  |  |  |       |          |        |      |
|   | alization -Creating Visua                                    | lizations  |  |       |          |        |      |
|   | alization -Creating Visua                                    | lizations  |  |       |          |        |      |
|   | alization -Creating Visua                                    | llizations   |  |       |          |        |      |
| Interactive Visu<br>Module 6:   | alization -Creating Visua                                    |  | o make bette                                   | r de  | cisio    | ns ar  | nd   |
| Interactive Visu<br>Module 6:   | ig Smart Big Data, Ana                                       |  | o make bette                                   | r de  | cisio    | ns ar  | nd   |
| Interactive Visu<br>Module 6:<br>Big Data: Usin<br>improve Perform  | ig Smart Big Data, Ana                                       |  | o make bette                                   | r de  | cisio    | ns ar  | nd   |
| Interactive Visu<br>Module 6:<br>Big Data: Usin<br>improve Perform<br>Module 7                                  | ng Smart Big Data, Ana<br>nance                              | alytics and Metrics to   |  |       |          |        | nd   |
| Interactive Visu<br>Module 6:<br>Big Data: Usin<br>improve Perforn<br>Module 7<br>Implement seve                | ng Smart Big Data, Ana<br>nance<br>ral feature learning/deep | alytics and Metrics to<br>learning algorithms- R               |  |       |          |        | nd   |
| Interactive Visu<br>Module 6:<br>Big Data: Usin<br>improve Perform<br>Module 7<br>Implement seve<br>Recommended | ng Smart Big Data, Ana<br>nance                              | alytics and Metrics to<br>learning algorithms- R<br>11.03.2019 |  |       |          |        | nd   |



| Cour     | se Code      | Ma                                      | aster's Thesis     |             |             |        |        |        |        |
|----------|--------------|---|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| MI       | Y6099        |   |                    |             | L           | Т      | Р      | J      | C      |
|          |              |   |                    |             | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0      | 14     |
| Pre-r    | equisite     | As per the                              | academic regu      | lations     | -           | _      | -      | versi  |        |
|          |              |   | 0                  |             |             | ×      | 1.     |        |        |
|          | Objectives:  |   |                    |             |             |        |        |        |        |
| -        |              | hands-on learning                       | ; experience rela  | ated to the | e area of s | peci   | aliza  | tion w | vith a |
| focus on | research ori | entation                                |                    |             |             |        |        |        |        |
| <b>F</b> |              | 4.0                                     |                    |             |             |        |        |        |        |
|          | d Course Ou  | rse, the student will                   | ll be able to      |             |             |        |        |        |        |
|          |              | ecific problem state                    |                    | efined rea  | Llife pro   | hlem   | e wi   | +h     |        |
|          |              | sumptions and con                       |                    |             | i-me pro    | oicin  | 5 W I  | .11    |        |
|          |              | erature search and/o                    |                    | in the are  | a of inter  | est.   |        |        |        |
|          |              | onduct experiment                       | -                  | in the ure  |             | 0.50   |        |        |        |
|          | -            | analysis /benchma                       |                    |             |             |        |        |        |        |
|          |              | e results and arrive                    |                    | nclusions   |             |        |        |        |        |
|          |              | e results in the form                   |                    |             |             |        |        |        |        |
|          |              |   |                    | 1 1         |             |        |        |        |        |
| Content  | S            |   |                    |             |             |        |        |        |        |
|          |              | eoretical analysis,                     |                    |             |             |        |        |        |        |
|          |              | sign, correlation a                     |                    | data, so    | ftware de   | evelo  | pme    | nt, ap | plied  |
|          |              | any other related a                     |                    |             |             |        |        |        |        |
|          |              | an be for one or tw                     |                    |             | completi    | on o   | f the  | requi  | red    |
|          |              | edits as per the acad                   | demic regulatio    | ns.         |             |        |        |        |        |
|          |              | ndividual work.<br>nside or outside the | univorsity in a    | ny rolovo   | nt inducti  | a or   | rasa   | oroh   |        |
|          | stitution.   | iside of outside the                    | university, in a   | illy televa | in mausu    | y OI   | 1030   | arch   |        |
|          |              | in the peer-reviewe                     | ed journals / Into | ernational  | Confere     | nces   | will   | be an  |        |
|          | dded advanta | -                                       | a journais / ma    | ornarionar  | comerci     | 1005   | ** 111 | oe un  |        |
|          |              |   |                    |             |             |        |        |        |        |
| Mode of  | Evaluation   | Periodic reviews                        | s, Presentation,   | Final oral  | viva, Pos   | ster s | ubm    | ission | 1      |
|          | anded by Br  |   | 11.00.0010         |             |             |        |        |        |        |
| Recomm   |              | oard of Studies                         | 11.03.2019         |             |             |        |        |        |        |



# **Programme Core**



| Course code                             | Fundamentals of Statistics   |           | L       | Τ        | P     | J     | С    |
|---|--|-----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|------|
| MAT1005                                 |  |           | 3       | 0        | 2     | 0     | 4    |
| Pre-requisite                           | (10+2) level knowledge of Mathematics  |           | Sy      | llab     | us v  |       |      |
| ~ |  |           |         |          |       |       | 1.0  |
| Course Objectiv                         |  |           |         |          |       |       |      |
| -                                       | he students with some basic concepts and knowle  | -         |         |          |       |       |      |
| -                                       | he foundations of some of the elementary statistic                                     | al metho  | ds of a | analy    | /sis  | of    |      |
| data                                    | 0.4  |           |         |          |       |       |      |
| Expected Course                         |  | 1         | 1 •/    |          |       |       |      |
|   | be able to understand the data , data types, data s                                    |           |         |          |       |       | _    |
|   | ble to acquire the fundamental knowledge of stat                                       |           |         |          |       |       |      |
|   | alts, numeric and graphical applications, solutions                                    |           | -       |          |       |       |      |
| • Students will and datasets.           | be able to analyze: organize, tabulate, manipul  | ate, and  | norm    | anze     | a u   | le di | ala  |
|   | be able to evaluate the properties and solutions o                                     | f various | etatie  | tical    | nro   | hlər  | ne   |
|   | meaningful applications.   | i various | statis  | licai    | pio   | UICI  | 115, |
|   | be able to create, discuss, and share solutions of t                                   | he proble | ems. S  | tude     | nts   | will  |      |
|   | ly, the fundamental knowledge of statistics for fu                                     | -         |         |          |       |       |      |
| development                             |  | 0         |         |          | 0     |       |      |
| Module:1                                | Introduction to Statistical Data   | 4 hou     | rs      |          |       | CO    | : 1  |
| Statistical Metho                       | ds: Definition and scope of Statistics, concepts                                       | of statis | tical 1 | oopu     | latio | on a  | nd   |
|   | uantitative and qualitative, attributes, variable                                      |           |         |          |       |       |      |
|   | , interval and ratio. Presentation of Data; M  |           |         |          |       |       |      |
|   | Samples. Finite & infinite population, he  |           |         |          |       |       |      |
|   | opulation, concept of parameter and statistics,  |           |         |          |       |       |      |
| sample.                                 |  |           |         |          |       |       |      |
| Module:2                                | Table and graphical presentation of data   | 4 hou     | rs      |          |       | CO    | : 1  |
| _                                       | n of data and different classification of tables Gra                                   | -         | -       |          |       | of da | ata  |
|   | iagrams- classification of data, frequency histogra                                    |           |         | Ogiv     | ves   |       |      |
| Module:3                                | Measures of Central Tendency   | 8 hou     |         |          |       | CO    |      |
|   | asures: Arithmetic Mean, Geometric Mean, Harr  |           |         | <u> </u> |       |       |      |
|   | res: Median, Mode; Empirical relations betwee  |           |         |          |       |       |      |
|   | Quartiles, Deciles, Percentiles, IQR (Inter Q  | Juartile  | Range   | e); N    | Ieri  | ts a  | ind  |
| demerits.                               | <b>X</b> 7 • 1 11  |           |         |          |       |       |      |
|   | Numerical problems.  |           |         |          |       | 00    | -    |
| Module:4                                | Measures of Dispersion   | 8 hou     | rs      |          |       | CO    | 2    |
| Absolute Measur                         | re of Dispersion: Range, Quartile deviation, Me  | an devia  | tion:   | Mea      | n So  | quar  | e    |
| deviation, Varian                       | ce and standard deviation: Definition, concept, c                                      | omputati  | ons, a  | nd n     | near  | ning  | s.   |
| Merits and dem                          | erits, combined variance, combined standard  | deviatio  | on, ge  | nera     | liza  | tion  | s,   |
| 1                                       | numerical problems; Relative measures of dispe   |           |         |          |       | 0     | ,    |
| -                                       | artile deviations, coefficient of mean deviation                                       | on, coeff | ficient | of       | vari  | iatio | n    |
|   | lications and numerical problems.  |           |         |          |       | 00    | -    |
| Module:5                                | Skewness and Kurtosis  | 6 hou     |         |          |       | CO    | :3   |
|   | uency distribution, Types of Skewness, Measures<br>es of Kurtosis. Numerical problems. | of Skew   | vness,  | Тур      | es o  | f     |      |



| Central Mon                              | Moments 5 hours   | <b>CO: 4</b>  |
|--|---|---|
|  | nents and raw moments for grouped and ungrouped data; Effects   |   |
| 0  | cale; Relationship between central and raw moments; Sheppard's  | correction for  |
| moments;                                 |   | 1   |
| Module:7                                 | Correlation analysis 8 hours  | CO: 5   |
| Definition, m                            | heaning and concept of correlation meanings and correlation-Scatte  | r diagram and   |
| its uses for                             | correlation analysis; Covariance between two variables: Definit   | ion, meaning,   |
| -  | and effect of change of origin and scale; Karl Pearson's coefficient  |   |
| $(\rho \text{ or } r)$ : Com             | putations for grouped and ungrouped data. Interpretation of results an  | nd Properties.  |
| Module:8                                 | Contemporary issues: 02 hours   | CO:5  |
| Lecture by In                            | dustry Experts  | · · · · · ·   |
| -  | Total Lecture hours: 45 hours   |   |
| Text Book(s)                             | )   |   |
| Gupta                                    | a.S.C. and Kapoor.V.K. (2014): Fundamentals of Mathematica  | 1 Statistics  |
|  | n Chand and sons.   |   |
| <ul> <li>Agary</li> </ul>                | val.B.L (2007): Basic statistics, 3/e, New Age International (P) Ltd.   |   |
| • Medh                                   | i.J. (1992): Statistical Methods an Introductory Text, Wiley Eastern  | Ltd.  |
|  | las C. Montgomery, George C. Runger(2018), Applied Statistics and   |   |
| Proba                                    | bility for Engineers, Wiley   |   |
| <b>Reference B</b>                       | ooks  |   |
| Häre                                     | lle, Wolfgang; Okhrin, Ostap; Okhrin, Yarema (2017), Basic Element  | ts of   |
|  | utational Statistics, Springer  |   |
| -  | don M.Ross (2006) : Introductory Statistics, 2/e, Elsevier Publication  | ns.   |
|  | rray R. Spiegel and Larry J. Stephens (2005): Schaum's Outline of   |   |
|  | lems of Statistics, 3/e, Tata Mc Graw Hill Publishing Company Ltd,  |   |
|  |   |   |
| Mode of Eva                              |   |   |
|  | luation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT  |   |
| List of E-man                            |   |   |
| List of Expe                             |   |   |
|  |   | , New Delhi.  |
| List of Expendence                       | riments :<br>Use of random numbers to draw SRSWOR,SRSWR stratified,   |   |
|  | riments :   | , New Delhi.  |
| 1  | riments :<br>Use of random numbers to draw SRSWOR,SRSWR stratified,<br>systematic sampling<br>Graphical and diagrammatic presentation of Statistical Problems   | , New Delhi.<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs  |
| 1  | riments :<br>Use of random numbers to draw SRSWOR,SRSWR stratified,<br>systematic sampling<br>Graphical and diagrammatic presentation of Statistical Problems<br>Pivot tables ,Tabulation, Parato Diagram   | , New Delhi.<br>5 hrs   |
| 1<br>2<br>3                              | riments :<br>Use of random numbers to draw SRSWOR,SRSWR stratified,<br>systematic sampling<br>Graphical and diagrammatic presentation of Statistical Problems   | , New Delhi.<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs  |
| 1  | riments :<br>Use of random numbers to draw SRSWOR,SRSWR stratified,<br>systematic sampling<br>Graphical and diagrammatic presentation of Statistical Problems<br>Pivot tables ,Tabulation, Parato Diagram   | , New Delhi.<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs  |
| 1<br>2<br>3                              | riments :<br>Use of random numbers to draw SRSWOR,SRSWR stratified,<br>systematic sampling<br>Graphical and diagrammatic presentation of Statistical Problems<br>Pivot tables ,Tabulation, Parato Diagram<br>Computation of measures of central tendency (ungrouped and   | , New Delhi.<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4                         | riments :<br>Use of random numbers to draw SRSWOR,SRSWR stratified,<br>systematic sampling<br>Graphical and diagrammatic presentation of Statistical Problems<br>Pivot tables ,Tabulation, Parato Diagram<br>Computation of measures of central tendency (ungrouped and<br>grouped data). Use of an appropriate measure and interpretation  | , New Delhi.<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs                                     |
| 1<br>2<br>3                              | riments :<br>Use of random numbers to draw SRSWOR,SRSWR stratified,<br>systematic sampling<br>Graphical and diagrammatic presentation of Statistical Problems<br>Pivot tables ,Tabulation, Parato Diagram<br>Computation of measures of central tendency (ungrouped and<br>grouped data). Use of an appropriate measure and interpretation<br>of results and computation of partition values.   | , New Delhi.<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4                         | riments :<br>Use of random numbers to draw SRSWOR,SRSWR stratified,<br>systematic sampling<br>Graphical and diagrammatic presentation of Statistical Problems<br>Pivot tables ,Tabulation, Parato Diagram<br>Computation of measures of central tendency (ungrouped and<br>grouped data). Use of an appropriate measure and interpretation<br>of results and computation of partition values.<br>Computation measures of dispersion (ungrouped and grouped  | , New Delhi.<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs                                     |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5                    | riments :<br>Use of random numbers to draw SRSWOR,SRSWR stratified,<br>systematic sampling<br>Graphical and diagrammatic presentation of Statistical Problems<br>Pivot tables ,Tabulation, Parato Diagram<br>Computation of measures of central tendency (ungrouped and<br>grouped data). Use of an appropriate measure and interpretation<br>of results and computation of partition values.<br>Computation measures of dispersion (ungrouped and grouped<br>data).<br>Scatter diagram, correlation coefficient (ungrouped data)                           | , New Delhi.<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6               | riments :<br>Use of random numbers to draw SRSWOR,SRSWR stratified,<br>systematic sampling<br>Graphical and diagrammatic presentation of Statistical Problems<br>Pivot tables ,Tabulation, Parato Diagram<br>Computation of measures of central tendency (ungrouped and<br>grouped data). Use of an appropriate measure and interpretation<br>of results and computation of partition values.<br>Computation measures of dispersion (ungrouped and grouped<br>data).<br>Scatter diagram, correlation coefficient (ungrouped data)<br>Total Laboratory Hours | , New Delhi.<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs                   |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>Recommende | riments :<br>Use of random numbers to draw SRSWOR,SRSWR stratified,<br>systematic sampling<br>Graphical and diagrammatic presentation of Statistical Problems<br>Pivot tables ,Tabulation, Parato Diagram<br>Computation of measures of central tendency (ungrouped and<br>grouped data). Use of an appropriate measure and interpretation<br>of results and computation of partition values.<br>Computation measures of dispersion (ungrouped and grouped<br>data).<br>Scatter diagram, correlation coefficient (ungrouped data)                           | , New Delhi.<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs<br>5 hrs |



| Course code            | Probability and Random V   | ariable                | L        | Т      | Р     | J     | С     |
|------------------------|--|------------------------|----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| MAT1018                |  |                        | 3        | 2      | 0     | 0     | 4     |
| Pre-requisite          | (10+2) level knowledge of Mathemat   | Syllabus version       |          |        |       |       |       |
|                        |  |                        |          |        |       |       |       |
| <b>Course Objectiv</b> | es:  |                        |          |        |       |       |       |
|                        | he students with some basic concepts and   | d knowledge of         | Statis   | tical  | me    | tho   | ls    |
| -                      | ons and analysis of data.  |                        |          |        |       |       |       |
|                        | e foundations of some of the elementary  | statistical meth       | ods o    | f ana  | alys  | is of | f     |
| data                   | e Outcomes(CO's):  |                        |          |        |       |       |       |
|                        |  | wladge of Drok         | abilit   | 11 01  | d r   | and   | 0.000 |
|                        | able to <b>acquire</b> the fundamental knowistics in terms of definitions, theorem |                        |          |        |       |       |       |
|                        | solutions of basic problems and cases.   | lis, results, hui      |          | anu    | gra   | apm   | Car   |
|                        | be able to <b>understand</b> the basic comput                                      | ations of probab       | ility a  | of a i | and   | om    |       |
| variable.              | be able to understand the basic comput   | ations of probat       | nin y (  | J1 a 1 | and   | UIII  |       |
|                        | l be able to <b>analyze</b> problems that  | t could be so          | lved     | usin   | gv    | vario | ous   |
|                        | l methods based on random variable,  |                        |          |        | -     |       |       |
| -                      | bilities laws, theorems and inequalities.  |                        |          |        |       |       |       |
| • Students will        | be able to evaluate the properties a   | and solutions o        | f var    | ious   | sta   | tisti | cal   |
|                        | thods, and meaningful applications usi   |                        |          |        |       |       |       |
| and probabilit         | ies theories.  |                        |          |        |       |       |       |
| • Students will        | be able to <b>apply</b> , the fundamental results                                  | s and knowledge        | e of p   | roba   | bilit | y ar  | nd    |
|                        | oles for further higher thinking and deve  | elopment of stat       | stics.   |        |       |       |       |
|                        | pability: Sample space and events  | 6 hours                |          |        |       |       | ):1   |
|                        | pts and meanings of sample space, exper  |                        |          |        |       |       |       |
| _                      | ount ably infinite; Classical, axiomatic a   | -                      |          | -      |       | itio  | n     |
|                        | me basic rules of probability. Addition a  | ind multiplication     | on the   | oren   | 1 of  |       |       |
| probability.           | and momenta illustrations and Norm   | and a all a walk large | _        |        |       |       |       |
|                        | ases, examples, illustrations and Nume<br>ditional Probability                     | 6 hours                | <b>.</b> |        |       | CC    | ): 1  |
|                        | ability and independence. Bayes's Theor  |                        | and      | nnli   | coti  |       |       |
| -                      | ses, examples, illustrations, discussions,   | · • •                  |          | ippii  | Catr  | 0115, | ,     |
| <b>-</b>               | ases, examples, illustrations, discussions, a                                      | 11                     |          |        |       |       |       |
|                        | dom Variable :One dimensional  | 7 hours                |          |        |       | co    | : 2   |
|                        | ,Discrete Random variable, Continuous  |                        | es Pi    | obal   |       |       |       |
|                        | ility density function ;distribution func  |                        |          |        |       | -     |       |
| function               | 5 5 7  |                        |          |        |       |       |       |
| <b>Compliments</b> , C | ases, examples, illustrations and Num  | erical problems        | 5.       |        |       |       |       |
|                        | dom Variable :Two dimensional  | 7 hours                |          |        |       |       | ): 2  |
|                        |  |                        |          |        |       |       |       |
| Concept of Joint       | Distribution, Joint Mass Function ;B   | ivariate distribu      | ition,   | Ma     | rgin  | al a  | ind   |
|                        | Distribution, Joint Mass Function ;B ibution; Independence of Random Varia         |                        | ition,   | Ma     | rgin  | al a  | and   |
| Conditional Distr      |  | bles                   |          | Ma     | rgin  | al a  | and   |



|                          | n, concept, definition and meaning of expectation; T  |                      |                 |
|--------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|
|                          | ous random variables; Properties of mathematical expectation; Computations of variance and co   | <b>-</b>             | -               |
|                          | expectations.   |                      |                 |
| Module:6                 | nts, Cases, examples, illustrations and Numerical J<br>Generating Functions   | 6 hours              | CO: 4           |
|                          | ction: Concepts, Definition and meaning; Moments (  |                      |                 |
| characterist             | ic function, Probability generating functions and cun   | nulative Generat     |                 |
|                          | nts, Cases, examples, illustrations and Numerical<br>Law of Large Numbers   | problems.<br>5 hours | CO: 5           |
| Introduction<br>Numbers) | n,Chebyshev's Inequality, Chebyshev's Theorem,LL  | N(Weak Law of        | Large           |
|                          | nwarz inequality, Markov's Inequality : proof and appropriate appropriate the proof and appropriate the proof and application and Numerical application appropriate the proof and the proof and application appropriate the proof and appropriate the proof and appropriate the proof and appropriate the proof and approximate the proof approximate the proof and approximate the proof |                      | iments,         |
| Module:8                 | Contemporary issues   | 02 hours             |                 |
| Lecture by ]             | Industry Experts  | I                    |                 |
|                          | Total Lecture hours:  | 45 hours             |                 |
| Tutorial                 | <ul> <li>A minimum of 5 problems to be worked<br/>out by students in every tutorial class</li> <li>Another 5 problems per tutorial class to be<br/>given as a home work</li> </ul>  | 15 hours             |                 |
| Stat                     | nsilal, Sanjay Arora and Sudha Arora (2006): Intistics, 2/e, Satya Prakashan Publications, New Delh<br>zen E (1962):Modern Probability Theory and its ap  | i                    |                 |
|                          | uglas C. Montgomery, George C. Runger(2018<br>bability for Engineers, Wiley   | 8),Applied Stat      | istics and      |
| Sult                     | ta,S.C. and Kapoor, V.K. (2000): Fundamentals of an Chand and sons.   | Mathematical St      | atistics, 10/e, |
| Reference                |   |                      |                 |
| Stat:<br>• Bha           | g, R.V., Mc Kean J W and Craig, A.T.(2005): Introc<br>istics, 6/e Pearson Edition<br>t, B.R., Srivenkataramana, T and Rao Madhava,<br>inner's Text, Vol. II New Age International (P) Ltd.  |                      |                 |
| • Goo<br>II, V           | on, A.M., Gupta, M.K. and Das Gupta, B. (2001): Fu<br>Vorld Press, Calcutta.<br>od, A.M., Graybill, F.A and Boes, D.C.(1974): In  |                      | ·               |
| Stat:<br>• Häre          | istics, McGraw Hill<br>dle, Wolfgang; Okhrin, Ostap; Okhrin, Yarema<br>putational Statistics, Springer  |                      | •               |
|                          | valuation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT  |                      |                 |
|                          | ded by Board of Studies 11.03.2019  |                      |                 |
| Approved b               | y Academic Council No.55 Date 1   | 3-06-2019            |                 |

M.Sc. Integrated Computational Statistics & Data Analytics (5yr.)



| Course code           | Course Title  | L       | Τ        | Р           | J     | С   |
|-----------------------|---|---------|----------|-------------|-------|-----|
| MAT1019               | Statistical Methods for data analytics  | 3       | 2        | 0           | 0     | 4   |
| Pre-requisite         |   | Sy      | llab     | us v        |       |     |
|                       |   |         |          |             |       | 1.0 |
| Course Objective      |   | Statiat | ical     | mat         | had   | 0   |
|                       | e students with some basic concepts and knowledge of s and analysis of data.  | Statist | lcai     | met         | noa   | S   |
|                       | e foundations of some of the important statistical method                     | da of   | mal      | 1010        | of    |     |
| • To develop the data | e foundations of some of the important statistical method                     |         | anary    | /818        | 01    |     |
| Gata                  |   |         |          |             |       |     |
| Expected Course       | Outcomes(CO's):   |         |          |             |       |     |
|                       | able to acquire the fundamental knowledge of Times                            | Serie   | es in    | ter         | ms    | of  |
|                       | eorems, results, numeric and graphical applications,                          |         |          |             |       |     |
| problems and          |   | 5010    |          |             |       |     |
| -                     | mprove their Predictive Analytical knowledge.                                 |         |          |             |       |     |
|                       | e principles underlying sampling as a means of making                         | g infe  | renc     | es a        | bou   | t a |
| population            |   |         |          |             |       |     |
|                       | xpected to understand preparation construction of life ta                     | ble.    |          |             |       |     |
|                       | be able to find out the association between the factors.                      |         |          |             |       |     |
| • Students will o     | come to know about premium statistics institutes functio                      | ning    | in In    | dia.        |       |     |
|                       | •   |         |          |             |       |     |
| Module:1 Basi         | cs in Times Series  |         |          | 6 ha        | ours  | 5   |
|                       | eries, components of a time series – Additive and Multip                      |         |          |             |       | -   |
|                       | nponents of a time series – Evaluation of trend by least s                    | square  | met      | hod         | _     |     |
| Methods of movin      | ig averages.  |         |          |             |       |     |
|                       |   |         | <u> </u> | ( ].        |       |     |
|                       | sures in Times Series<br>- Simple average, Ratio to moving average – Ratio to | trond   |          | <u>6 ho</u> |       |     |
|                       | ons – Prediction in time series.  | uenc    | i – (    | 2011        | ept   | 01  |
| e jenear maeraan      |   |         |          |             |       |     |
| Module:3 Inde         | x numbers   |         | ,        | 7 ho        | ours  | 5   |
|                       | es – Main steps in the construction of index numbers                          | – Fiz   |          |             |       |     |
|                       | ers - Laspeyre's, Paasche's, Fisher's, Marshall – Edgew                       |         |          |             |       |     |
| Construction and      | uses of cost of living and wholesale price index numbers                      | S       |          |             |       |     |
|                       |   |         |          |             |       |     |
| Module:4 Basi         | c Sample theory   |         |          | 6 ha        | ours  | 5   |
| 1                     | le surveys - Advantages and disadvantages - principa                          | -       |          |             | am    | ple |
| survey – probabili    | ty and non-probability sampling – sampling and non-sa                         | mplin   | g eri    | ors         |       |     |
|                       |   |         |          |             |       |     |
|                       |   |         |          | <i>.</i> -  |       |     |
|                       | and Population Statistics   |         |          | <u>6 ho</u> |       |     |
|                       | cept, definition and meaning of demography and vital s                        |         |          |             |       |     |
|                       | ; Computations of rate and ratios; Measurement of Fe                          |         |          |             |       |     |
|                       | Measurement of Mortality: CDR, SDR etc; Measure                               | ment    | 01 H     | opi         | llati | on  |
|                       | te of natural growth, GRR and NRR   |         |          | ( ].        |       |     |
| Module:6 The          | ory of Attributes and its measurement   |         |          | 6 ha        | urs   | j   |



Attributes: Concept, definitions and meanings; Types of Attributes; Consistency of data. Concept of independence and association of two attributes. Yule's coefficient of association of two attributes. Computations of Yule's coefficients and interpretation.

| of two attrib      | utes. Computations of Yule's coefficients and interpretation.                          |                  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|
| Module:7           | Official Statistics  | 6 hours          |  |  |  |
| Present offic      | cial statistical system in India – Methods of collection of official st                | atistics – their |  |  |  |
| reliability a      | reliability and limitations - Principal publications containing data on topics such as |                  |  |  |  |
| population,        | population, agriculture, industry, trade, prices, labour and employment, transport and |                  |  |  |  |
| communicat         | ions, banking and finance - Various official agencies response                         | sible for data   |  |  |  |
| collection ar      | nd their main functions  |                  |  |  |  |
| Module:8           | Contemporary issues:   | 2 hours          |  |  |  |
| Lecture by I       | ndustry Experts  |                  |  |  |  |
|                    | Total Lecture hours:   | 45 hours         |  |  |  |
| Tutorial           | • A minimum of 5 problems to be worked out by students                                 | 15 hours         |  |  |  |
|                    | in every tutorial class  |                  |  |  |  |
|                    | • Another 5 problems per tutorial class to be given as a                               |                  |  |  |  |
|                    | home work  |                  |  |  |  |
| Text Book(         | s)   |                  |  |  |  |
| Gupt               | ta.S.C. and Kapoor.V.K. (2014): Fundamentals of Applied Statisti                       | cs, Sultan       |  |  |  |
| Char               | nd and sons.   |                  |  |  |  |
| • Agar             | wal.B.L (2007): Basic statistics, 3/e, New Age International (P) Ltd                   | d.               |  |  |  |
| Med                | hi.J. (1992): Statistical Methods an Introductory Text, Wiley Easter                   | m Ltd.           |  |  |  |
| • Doug             | glas C. Montgomery, George C. Runger(2018), Applied Stat                               | tistics and      |  |  |  |
| Prob               | ability for Engineers, Wiley   |                  |  |  |  |
| <b>Reference H</b> | Books  |                  |  |  |  |
| Härd               | lle, Wolfgang; Okhrin, Ostap; Okhrin, Yarema (2017), Basic Elemen                      | ts of            |  |  |  |
| com                | putational Statistics, Springer  |                  |  |  |  |
| • Shele            | don M.Ross (2006) : Introductory Statistics , 2/e, Elsevier Publication                | ons.             |  |  |  |
| • Murr             | ray R. Spiegel and Larry J. Stephens (2005): Schaum's Outline of                       | of Theory and    |  |  |  |
| Prob               | lems of Statistics, 3/e, Tata Mc Graw Hill Publishing Company Ltd                      | , New Delhi.     |  |  |  |
| Mode of eva        | aluation: CAT / Digital Assignment / Quiz / FAT  |                  |  |  |  |
| Recommend          | led by Board of Studies 11-03-2019   |                  |  |  |  |
| Approved by        | y Academic Council No. 55 Date 13-06-2019  |                  |  |  |  |



| Course code               | Course Title   | L       | Τ       | P     | J    | С    |
|---------------------------|--|---------|---------|-------|------|------|
| MAT1020                   | Sampling Techniques  | 3       | 0       | 0     | 0    | 3    |
| Pre-requisite             | None   | Sy      | llab    | us v  | ersi | on   |
|                           |  |         |         |       |      | 1.0  |
| <b>Course Objectives:</b> |  |         |         |       |      |      |
| To amalgamate             | e the intellectual facts of the sampling techniques to   | o imple | emer    | nt in |      |      |
|                           | motivate the students in carrying out the field proj   | ects in | a sc    | ient  | ific |      |
| manner and sta            |  |         |         |       |      |      |
| -                         | ne extended concepts in sampling to encourage the  | studer  | ts in   | ind   | ustr | rial |
| and research as           | *  |         |         |       |      |      |
| Expected Course Out       |  |         |         |       |      |      |
| -                         | he course students will  |         |         |       |      |      |
| <b>▲</b>                  | search-oriented concepts in sampling   |         |         |       |      |      |
| -                         | ng techniques in real time problems  |         |         |       |      |      |
|                           | epts of statistical quality control  |         |         |       |      |      |
|                           | Sampling basics  |         |         |       | hou  | ırs  |
|                           | ng - Need for sampling - population and sample - s   |         |         |       |      |      |
|                           | of Population - Basic properties of the population -   | samp    | le su   | rvey  | y an | d    |
|                           | s in a Sample survey - Notion of sampling error.   |         |         |       |      |      |
|                           | Simple Random Sampling   | of Do   | <u></u> |       | hou  |      |
|                           | pling with and without replacement - Estimation<br>eir variances- Determination of sample size | 01 P0   | pula    | tion  | me   | ean  |
|                           | Stratified sampling  |         |         | 4     | hou  | ire  |
|                           | Principles of stratification - Estimation of population  | lation  | me      |       |      |      |
|                           | echniques - Estimation of gain due to stratification   |         | 11100   | uii 0 | ina  | no   |
|                           | Systematic sampling  |         |         | 4     | hou  | irs  |
|                           | - Estimation of population mean and its sampling   | y varia | nce     |       |      |      |
|                           | - comparison of systematic, simple random an   |         |         |       |      |      |
| • • •                     | npling with equal sized clusters - estimation of p   |         |         |       |      |      |
| variance.                 |  |         |         |       |      |      |
| Module:5                  | Unequal probability sampling   |         |         | 4     | hou  | ırs  |
| PPSWR/WOR. Cumu           | lative total and Lahiri's scheme; Methods and relate   | ed esti | mato    | ors o | f    |      |
|                           | n/total. Hurwitz – Thompson estimators – Des Raj o   |         |         |       |      |      |
| and Murthy's unordered    | ed estimator.  |         |         |       |      |      |
| Module:6                  | Cluster sampling   |         |         | 4     | hou  | ırs  |
| Ratio and Regression      | methods of estimation- Two-stage sampling - Mult   | i-stage | e san   | nolir | 1g - |      |
|                           | sampling methods and its applications.   | 0       |         | r     | 0    |      |
|                           | Two-stage sampling   |         |         | 4     | hou  | ars  |
|                           | he difference ratio, regression and PPS estimators   | - Larg  | e sca   |       |      |      |
|                           | veys- A mathematical model for errors of measure   |         |         |       |      |      |
| •                         | Sources and types of non-sampling errors, Remed  |         |         | -     | -    |      |
| errors.                   |  |         |         |       |      |      |
| Module:8                  | Contemporary issues  |         |         | 2     | hou  | ırs  |
| Lecture by Industry Ex    |  | I       |         |       |      |      |
|                           | Total Lecture ho   | urs:    |         | 30    | hou  | ars  |
| Text Book(s)              |  |         |         | -     |      |      |



- Sampath S, Sampling Theory and Methods, Narosa Publishing house, 2017.
- Parimal Mukhopadhyay, Theory of Sample Surveys, Prentice Hall of India, 2009.

### **Reference Books**

- Raghunath Arnab, Survey Sampling theory and Applications, academic press, 2017.
- Cochran, W.G., Sampling Techniques, 3/e, Wiley, 2007.
- Hanif M., Qaiser Shahbaz M. and Munir Ahmad, Sampling Techniques: Methods and Applications, Nova Science Publishers, 2018.
- Sukhatme P.V., Sampling theory of surveys with applications, Iowa State University Press and IARS, 1984.
- Singh D and Choudhary F.S., Theory and Analysis of Sample Survey and Designs, New Age International, 1986.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Digital Assignment and FAT.Recommended by Board of Studies10.09.2019Approved by Academic CouncilNo.56Date24-09-2019



| Course c  | ode   | Course Title  |  | L                      | Т                    | Р        | J     | С   |
|---|---|---|--|------------------------|----------------------|----------|-------|-----|
| MAT10   | )25   | DATABASE MANAGEMENT SY  | STEM   | 3                      | 0                    | 2        | 0     | 4   |
| Pre-requisi   | te  | None  |  | Syl                    | labu                 | s ve     | rsio  | n   |
|   |   |   |  | 1.0                    |                      |          |       |     |
| Course Obj  | iectives  | :   |  |                        |                      |          |       |     |
| 1. To unde<br>2. To expla   | rstand t<br>ain the r   | he concept of DBMS and ER Modeling.<br>normalization, Query optimization and relation<br>ncurrency control, recovery, security and ind  |  | eal tir                | ne da                | ita.     |       |     |
|   |   |   |  |                        |                      |          |       |     |
| <ol> <li>Illustrate</li> <li>Demons</li> <li>Apply C</li> <li>Compare</li> <li>B+Trees</li> </ol> | the basing the destruction of the basing the destruction of the basing of the basing and has been been been been been been been bee | ic concept and role of DBMS in an organizat<br>sign principles for database design, ER mode<br>e basics of query evaluation and heuristic que<br>ency control and recovery mechanisms for the<br>sic database storage structure and access tech | el and normaliza<br>ery optimization<br>e desirable data<br>nniques includin | n tech<br>base<br>ng B | niqu<br>prob<br>Tree | lem<br>, |       |     |
| Module:1  | DATA  | BASE SYSTEMS CONCEPTS   |  |                        | 4                    | 5 ho     | urs   |     |
|   |   | tion for Database Systems , Classification of ndependence, Data Definition, Data Manipul  | -  |                        | Data                 |          |       |     |
| Module:2  | DATA  | MODELING  |  |                        | 6                    | hou      | urs   |     |
| Model, Rela   | tional r  | Model, Types of Attributes, Relationship, S<br>nodel Constraints, Mapping ER model to a re-<br>nanipulation operations  |  |                        |                      |          | onal  |     |
| Module:3  | RELA  | TIONAL QUERY LANGUGAES  |  |                        | 6                    | hou      | urs   |     |
| Guidelines f<br>QBE   | for Rela  | tional Schema, Relational Algebra, Tuple ar   | nd domain relat  | ional                  | calc                 | ulus     | s, S( | QL, |
| Module:4  | RELA  | TIONAL DATABASE DESIGN  |  |                        | 6                    | hou      | urs   |     |
| valued depe   | ndency  | ncy, Armstrong axioms, Normalization, Boy<br>and Fourth Normal form, Join dependency a<br>vation, Lossless design   |  |                        | rm, N                |          |       |     |
| Module:5  |   | RY PROCESSING AND<br>MIZATION   |  |                        |                      | 6 ho     | urs   |     |
| U   |   | ueries into Relational Algebra, Heuristic quer<br>xpressions, Query equivalence, Join strategie   | • •  |                        |                      |          |       | ns  |
| Tenutional al   | Scola c   | Apressions, Query equivalence, vom strategi   | es, Query open   | mzat                   | ion u                | 1501     | 10111 | 115 |
| Module:6  | TRAN  | ISACTION PROCESSING   | 7 hours  |                        |                      |          |       |     |
| Storage Stra  | -   | - Indices, B-trees, Hashing , Introduction to 7   | <b>Fransaction</b> Pro   |                        | -                    |          |       |     |
|   | •   | stem concepts, Desirable properties of Trans  |  |                        | ing                  |          |       |     |
| schedules ba  | CON   | recoverability, Characterizing schedules base<br>CURRENCY CONTROL AND<br>OVERY TECHNIQUES   | ed on serializat   | oility                 | 7                    | hou      | rs    |     |



Г

| Con<br>Con | covery and concurrency control, Two-Phase Locking Technin<br>neurrency Control based on timestamp, Recovery Concepts,<br>neurrency Control Schemes, Recovery techniques based on<br>miques based on immediate update, Shadow Paging. | Multiversion and  | l Optimistic         |
|------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|
| Mo         | dule:8 CONTEMPORARY ISSUES   |                   | 2 hours              |
| Lec        | cture by Industry Experts  |                   |                      |
|            | Total Lecture hours:   |                   | 45 hours             |
| Tex        | at Book(s)   |                   |                      |
| 1.         | Raghu Ramakrishnan, "Database Management Systems", N   | Acgraw-Hill, 4th  | edition, 2015.       |
| 2.         | A. Silberschatz, H. F. Korth, S. Sudershan, "Database Syst<br>Edition 2010.  | tem Concepts", N  | IcGraw Hill, 6th     |
| Ref        | erence Books   |                   |                      |
| 1.<br>2.   | R. Elmasri S. B. Navathe, "Fundamentals of Database Syst<br>2015.  | tems", Addison V  | Vesley, 7th Edition, |
|            | Thomas Connolly, Carolyn Begg, "Database Systems: A P  | ractical Approact | h to Design,         |
| 3.         | Implementation and Management",6th Edition, 2012.  |                   |                      |
|            | Lipo Wang, Xiuju Fu, "Data Mining with Computational I   | 0 1               | 0                    |
| 4.         | Serge Abiteboul, Richard Humm and Victor Vianu, "Foun-<br>Wesley, 1994   | dations of Databa | ises, Addison        |
| Mo         | de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT  |                   |                      |
| Lis        | t of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)  |                   |                      |
| 1.         | Database Basics  |                   | 3 hours              |
| 2.         | Sorting Retrieved Data   |                   | 3 hours              |
| 3.         | Creating Calculated Fields, Aggregate Functions  |                   | 3 hours              |
| 4.         | Grouping and Filtering Data  |                   | 3 hours              |
| 5.         | Joins and Sub queries  |                   | 3 hours              |
| 6.         | Data Handling- Insertion, Updation   |                   | 3 hours              |
| 7.         | Iterations   |                   | 3 hours              |
| 8.         | Cursors  |                   | 3 hours              |
| 9.         | Functions and Procedures   |                   | 3 hours              |
| 10.        | Exception Handling and triggers  |                   | 3 hours              |
| Tot        | al Laboratory Hours  |                   | 30 hours             |
| Rec        | commended by Board of Studies 24-06-2020   |                   |                      |
| App        | proved by Academic Council No. 59 Dat  | e 2               | 24-09-2020           |



| Course code                             | Discrete Mathematics   | L        | Т     | Р        | J      | C     |
|---|--|----------|-------|----------|--------|-------|
| MAT1026                                 |  | 3        | 2     | 0        | 0      | 4     |
| Pre-requisite                           | None   |          |       | abus v   | versio | n     |
| ~ |  | 1.0      |       |          |        |       |
| Course Object                           |  | • •      |       |          |        |       |
| •                                       | ective of the discrete mathematics is the study of mathemat  | ical str | uctu  | res that | at are |       |
|   | entally discrete rather than continuous.<br>e the students to understand the essential fundamental conce | onto in  | mat   | hamat    | ios    |       |
|   | re very much applied to computer science and its application   | -        | mai   | nemat    | ics,   |       |
| willen a                                | te very much applied to computer science and its application   | 115      |       |          |        |       |
| Expected Cour                           | rse Outcomes(CO's):  |          |       |          |        |       |
|   | hasize the concept of logic, Statement and Predicate calcu   | ilus, C  | oun   | ing T    | echnic | Jues  |
| Algebra                                 | ic structures.   |          |       |          |        |       |
| -                                       | ide the comprehensive idea about Lattices, Boolean alge  | bra, G   | raph  | is, Tre  | es an  | d its |
| applicat                                |  |          |       |          |        |       |
|   | s are able to determine the Boolean algebra concepts   |          |       |          |        |       |
|   | s are able to know the Fundamentals of graphs<br>s are able to understand the concepts of Trees.         |          |       |          |        |       |
| • Students                              | s are able to understand the concepts of frees.  |          |       |          |        |       |
| Module:1                                | ogic and Statement Calculus  |          |       | 6 hou    | rs     |       |
|   |  |          | -     |          |        |       |
|   | atements and Notation - Connectives – Tautologies – Equi   | valenc   | e - I | mplica   | tions  | _     |
| Normal forms -                          | Theory of Inference for the Statement Calculus.  |          |       |          |        |       |
| Module:2 P                              | redicate Calculus  |          |       | 4 hou    | rs     |       |
|   | lus - Inference Theory of the Predicate Calculus   |          |       |          |        |       |
|   |  |          |       |          |        |       |
|   | echniques of Counting  |          |       | 7 hou    |        |       |
|   | ing - Pigeonhole principle –Permutations and combinations  |          |       |          |        | 1     |
|   | rence relations- Solving recurrence relations- Generating fu   | inctior  | is- S | olutio   | n to   |       |
| recurrence relat                        | IOIIS  |          |       |          |        |       |
| Module:4 A                              | lgebraic Structures  |          |       | 7 hou    | rs     |       |
| Semigroups and                          | l Monoids - Groups – Subgroups – Cosets – Normal subgro  | une_ I   | aar   | nges '   | Theor  | em_   |
| 0 1                                     | n – Properties - Group Codes   | ups- I   | Jagi  | inges    | Theory | cm-   |
| Tomomorphism                            | r risperies croup codes  |          |       |          |        |       |
| Module:5 L                              | attices  |          |       | 5 hou    | rs     |       |
| Posets - Partiall                       | y Ordered Relations -Lattices as Posets – Hasse Digram –   | Proper   | ties  | of Latt  | ices   | _     |
| Module:6 B                              | oolean Algebra   |          |       | 5 hou    | Irs    |       |
|   | a - Boolean Functions - Representation and Minimization o  | f Bool   | ean   |          |        |       |
| Karnaugh map                            | -  |          |       |          |        |       |
|   |  |          |       |          |        |       |
|   | Fundamentals of Graphs   |          |       | 6 hou    | re     |       |
| Module:7                                | FUHUAHITIHAIS VI (TLADIIS  |          |       |          | 11.5   |       |



Basic Concepts of Graph – Connected graphs-Isomorphic graphs- Planar and Complete regular graph - Matrix Representation of Graphs – Connectivity – Cut sets -Euler and Hamilton Paths – Shortest Path algorithms

| Madular  |  |  |                            | 5 hours   |
|--|--|--|----------------------------|-----------|
| Module:8   | Trees  |  |                            |           |
| 1 1  | erties of trees – distance a<br>es – Spanning tree algorit   | and Centres in trees –Binary tre   | e –Complete Bin            | ary tree- |
| Spanning tre   | -s – Spanning tree algorit   |  |                            |           |
|  |  | Total Lecture  | iours:                     | 15 hours  |
| Tutorial   | <ul><li>students in every</li><li>Another 5 problematic</li></ul>  | problems to be worked out by<br>tutorial class<br>ems per tutorial class to be give              |                            | 15 hours  |
|  | home work  |  |                            |           |
| Text Book(s  | )  |  |                            |           |
| .P. Tı<br>• Naras  | embley and R. Manohar,<br>sing Deo, Graph theory w<br>ice Hall India 2010.   | res with Applications to Comp<br>Tata McGraw Hill – 35th repr<br>ith application to Engineering  | int, 2008.                 | ience,    |
|  |  | pplications by Kenneth H. Ros  | en. 7th Edition            |           |
|  | AcGraw Hill, 2012.   |  | en, / m Eanon,             |           |
|  | ,  | ard Johnson baugh, 7th Edition   | , Prentice Hall, 2         | 009.      |
|  | ata Mathamatica hy C Li  |  |                            |           |
| • Discr  | a) 2013.   | pschutz and M. Lipson, McGra   | w Hill Education           |           |
| • Discr<br>(Indi   | a) 2013.   | pschutz and M. Lipson, McGra   |                            |           |
| <ul> <li>Discr<br/>(Indi</li> <li>Elem</li> </ul>  | a) 2013.<br>ents of Discrete Mathema   |  |                            |           |
| <ul> <li>Discr<br/>(Indi</li> <li>Elem<br/>C.L, 1</li> <li>Introd</li> </ul>                         | a) 2013.<br>ents of Discrete Mathema<br>Liu, Tata McGraw Hill, S   | ntics – A Computer Oriented A  | pproach by                 |           |
| <ul> <li>Discr<br/>(Indi</li> <li>Elem<br/>C.L, 1</li> <li>Introd<br/>Engle</li> </ul>               | a) 2013.<br>ents of Discrete Mathema<br>Liu, Tata McGraw Hill, S<br>duction to Graph Theory<br>ewood Cliffs, NJ, 2007. | ntics – A Computer Oriented A<br>Special Indian Edition, 2008.                                   | pproach by<br>ntice-Hall , |           |
| <ul> <li>Discr<br/>(Indi</li> <li>Elem<br/>C.L, 1</li> <li>Introd<br/>Engle</li> <li>Mode</li> </ul> | a) 2013.<br>ents of Discrete Mathema<br>Liu, Tata McGraw Hill, S<br>duction to Graph Theory<br>ewood Cliffs, NJ, 2007. | ntics – A Computer Oriented A<br>Special Indian Edition, 2008.<br>by West. D.B, 3rd Edition, Pre | pproach by<br>ntice-Hall , |           |



| Course Code                      | DE             | SIGN AND A<br>ALGORI | NALYSIS OF<br>FHMS                                  |             | L      | Т       | Р          | J      | C   |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---|-------------|--------|---------|------------|--------|-----|
| MAT1027                          |                |                      |   |             | 3      | 0       | 2          | 0      | 4   |
| Pre-requisite                    | None           |                      |   |             | Sylla  | abus y  | versio     | n      |     |
| •                                |                |                      |   | -           | 1.0    |         |            |        |     |
| <b>Course Object</b>             | ves:           |                      |   |             |        |         |            |        |     |
|                                  |                | epts of algorit      | hms and their an                                    | alysis in   | term   | ns of s | pace       | and    |     |
| time com                         | •              |                      |   |             |        |         | _          |        |     |
|                                  |                | for deciding a       | ppropriate data ty                                  | ype and d   | lata s | struct  | ure fo     | r a    |     |
| given pro                        |                | a prithma for a      | given problem b                                     | waansid     | lorin  | a vori  | 0110       |        |     |
|                                  |                | ven problem.         | given problem t                                     | by consid   |        | g van   | ous        |        |     |
| Expected Cour                    |                | ven problem.         |   |             |        |         |            |        |     |
| <b>_</b>                         |                | ots and role of      | algorithms to sol                                   | lve probl   | ems.   | ,       |            |        |     |
| Appropria                        | e analysis of  | algorithms in t      | erms of space an                                    | id time co  | omp    | lexity  |            |        |     |
|                                  | •              | 0                    | ctness of proofs.                                   |             |        |         |            |        |     |
|                                  |                | •                    | atorial optimizat                                   | tion tech   | nique  | es.     |            |        |     |
|                                  |                | algorithms and       |   |             | •      |         |            |        |     |
| • Synthesize                     | efficient algo | orithms in com       | mon engineering                                     | g design s  | situa  | tions   |            |        |     |
| Module:1                         | INTRO          | DUCTION C            | F ALGORITH  | MS          |        |         | 3 ho       | ours   |     |
|                                  |                |                      | of algorithms in<br>ariant, Euclid's A              |             |        | Analy   | vsis of    |        |     |
| Module:2                         | PRINC          | IPLES OF A           | LGORITHM D  | ESIGN       |        |         | 5 h        | ours   |     |
|                                  |                |                      | Algorithms and                                      |             |        |         |            |        |     |
| Divide and Con<br>Tree, Changing |                |                      | urrences – subst<br>od                              | itution, it | terat  | ion, R  | lecurs     | ion    |     |
| Module:3                         | COMB           | INATORIAL            | OPTIMIZATI  | ON          |        |         | 5 ho       | ours   |     |
| Introduction, M                  | matrix chain   | multiplication,      | hniques of backt<br>0/1 Knapsack; (<br>ch and bound | 0,          | •      |         | - Coir     | char   | nge |
| Module:4                         | GRAP           | H ALGORIT            | HMS   |             |        |         | 7 ho       | ours   |     |
| Introduction and                 | concepts of    | graphs, Single       | source shortest I                                   | Path algo   | rithr  | ns – I  | Dijkst     | ra     |     |
|                                  | -              |                      | gical sorting, Al                                   | -           |        |         |            |        | _   |
| •                                | -              | •                    | ree, Binary Sear                                    |             | -      | -       |            |        |     |
| -                                | -              |                      | BFS, DFS; Min                                       | -           | bann   | ing Ti  | ree alg    | gorith | nm  |
|                                  |                |                      | etwork Flow pro                                     |             |        |         | 5 b        | ours   |     |
| Module:5                         | ADVANCE        | D ALGORIT            | HMIC ANALY  | SIS         |        |         |            |        |     |
| Amortized anal completeness      | rsis, Online a | nd offline algo      | rithms, Randomi                                     | zed algo    | rithn  | ns, Nl  | <b>D</b> _ |        |     |



| Module:6  | LP-Based ALGORITHM   | S  |           |             | 9 hours   |
|---|--|--|-----------|-------------|---|
| Introduction to   | LP-Duality, Set cover via du   | 0  |           | • • •       |   |
|   | r via the Primal-Dual Schem  | a, Maximui                               | n Satis   | fiability – | <sup>3</sup> ⁄ <sub>4</sub> factor  |
| algorithm   |  |  |           |             |   |
| Module:7  | PARALLEL AND DISTR<br>ALGORITHMS   |  |           |             | 9 hours   |
| U   | nms – Introduction, PRAM M   | ,  |           |             |   |
|   | Jumping, Brent's Theorem a   |  |           | •           | U   |
| Introduction, C   | onsensus and election, Termi   | ination dete                             | ction, I  | ault tolera | ance, Stabilization   |
| Module:8  | CONTEMPORARY ISSU  | U <b>ES</b>                              |           |             | 2 hours   |
| Lecture by Indi   | stry Experts   |  |           |             |   |
|   | Total Lecture hours:   |  |           |             | 45 hours  |
| Text Book(s)  |  |  |           |             |   |
|   | , Leiserson, Rivest and Stein  | , "Introduct                             | tion to A | Algorithm   | s", 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition,  |
|   | w Hill, 2009.  | ,<br>                                    |           | e           |   |
| • Anany   | Levitin, "Introduction to the l  | Design and                               | Analys    | is of Algo  | rithms". 3rd  |
| edition.  | , Addison Wesley , 2011.   |  |           |             |   |
| <b>Reference Boo</b>  | ks   |  |           |             |   |
| Kurt Me   | hlorn, Peter Sanders, "Algori  | thms and D                               | ata Stru  | uctures", S | Springer, 2008.   |
| • Ellis Ho  | owitz, "Fundamentals of Con  | mputer Algo                              | orithms   | ", 2nd Ed   | ition,  |
|   | ties Press, 2008   |  |           |             |   |
|   | Vajirani, "Approximation A   | -  |           |             |   |
|   | Ghosh, "Distributed System   |  |           |             |   |
|   | n & Hall/CRC Computer & I  |  | Science   | e Series, 2 |   |
|   | ation: CAT / Assignment / Q  |  |           |             | 006   |
| List of Challer   | ging Experiments (Indicati   |  |           |             | 006   |
| 1.  |  | ive)                                     |           |             |   |
|   | Sorting Algorithms   |  |           |             | 3 hours   |
| 2.  | Sorting Algorithms<br>Backtracking – Queen's pro   |  | others    |             |   |
| 2.<br>3.  |  | oblem and o                              |           | em and      | 3 hours   |
| 3.  | Backtracking – Queen's pro-<br>Dynamic Progamming – 0/   | oblem and o<br>1 Knapsack                | roble     |             | 3 hours<br>3 hours  |
|   | Backtracking – Queen's pro-<br>Dynamic Progamming – 0/<br>others   | oblem and o<br>1 Knapsack                | roble     |             | 3 hours<br>3 hours<br>3 hours   |
| 3.<br>4.  | Backtracking – Queen's pro<br>Dynamic Progamming – 0/<br>others<br>Greedy Algorithm – Coin G   | oblem and o<br>1 Knapsack                | roble     |             | 3 hours3 hours3 hours3 hours  |
| 3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>6.  | Backtracking – Queen's pro-<br>Dynamic Progamming – 0/<br>others<br>Greedy Algorithm – Coin C<br>Shortest Path Algorithms  | oblem and o<br>1 Knapsack                | roble     |             | 3 hours3 hours3 hours3 hours3 hours3 hours  |
| 3.<br>4.<br>5.  | Backtracking – Queen's pro<br>Dynamic Progamming – 0/<br>others<br>Greedy Algorithm – Coin C<br>Shortest Path Algorithms<br>BFS, DFS   | oblem and o<br>1 Knapsack                | roble     |             | 3 hours3 hours3 hours3 hours3 hours3 hours3 hours   |
| 3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>6.<br>7.                                      | Backtracking – Queen's pro-<br>Dynamic Progamming – 0/<br>others<br>Greedy Algorithm – Coin G<br>Shortest Path Algorithms<br>BFS, DFS<br>Tree Traversals   | oblem and o<br>1 Knapsack<br>Change Prol | roble     |             | 3 hours3 hours3 hours3 hours3 hours3 hours3 hours3 hours3 hours   |
| 3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>6.<br>7.<br>8.                                | Backtracking – Queen's pro<br>Dynamic Progamming – 0/<br>others<br>Greedy Algorithm – Coin C<br>Shortest Path Algorithms<br>BFS, DFS<br>Tree Traversals<br>Subset Sum Problem  | oblem and o<br>1 Knapsack<br>Change Prol | roble     |             | 3 hours3 hours                             |
| 3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>6.<br>7.<br>8.<br>9.                          | Backtracking – Queen's pro<br>Dynamic Progamming – 0/<br>others<br>Greedy Algorithm – Coin G<br>Shortest Path Algorithms<br>BFS, DFS<br>Tree Traversals<br>Subset Sum Problem<br>Traveling salesman problem<br>Satisfiability problems             | oblem and o<br>1 Knapsack<br>Change Prol | roble     |             | 3 hours3 hours                      |
| 3.<br>4.<br>5.<br>6.<br>7.<br>8.<br>9.<br>10.<br>Total Laborato | Backtracking – Queen's pro<br>Dynamic Progamming – 0/<br>others<br>Greedy Algorithm – Coin G<br>Shortest Path Algorithms<br>BFS, DFS<br>Tree Traversals<br>Subset Sum Problem<br>Traveling salesman problem<br>Satisfiability problems<br>ry Hours | oblem and o<br>1 Knapsack<br>Change Prol | roble     |             | 3 hours3 hours |



| MAT1028           | <b>Operations Research for Data Analysis</b> | L  | Τ    | Р    | J    | С   |
|-------------------|--|----|------|------|------|-----|
|                   |  | 3  | 2    | 0    | 0    | 4   |
| Pre-requisite     |  | Sy | llab | us v | ersi | ion |
|                   |  |    |      |      |      | 1.0 |
| Course Objectives |  |    |      |      |      |     |

### Course Objectives:

- To familiarize the students with some basic concepts of optimization techniques and approaches.
- To formulate a real-world problem as a mathematical programming model.
- To develop the model formulation and applications are used in solving decision problems.
- To solve specialized linear programming problems like the transportation and assignment problems

### **Expected Course Outcomes(CO's):**

- 1 Students will be able to apply operations research techniques like linear programming problem in industrial optimization problems.
- 2 Students are able to solve allocation problems using various OR methods.
- 3 Students will be able to understand the characteristics of different types of decision-making environment and the appropriate decision making approaches and tools to be used in each type.
- 4 Students are able to recognize competitive forces in the marketplace and develop appropriate reactions based on existing constraints and resources.

| Module:1    | Introduction to Operation Research                           | 6 hours      |        |
|-------------|--|--------------|--------|
| Introductio | n-Mathematical models of Operation Research-Scope and        | applicatior  | is of  |
| Operation   | Research-Phases of Operation Research study-Characterist     | ics of Oper  | ation  |
| Research-L  | imitations of Operation Research.                            |              |        |
|             |  |              |        |
| Module:2    | Linear Programming   | 6 hours      |        |
| Introductio | n –Properties of Linear Programming-Basic assumpti           | ons-Mathem   | atical |
|             | of Linear Programming-Limitations or constraints-Methods f   |              |        |
|             | n-Graphical analysis of LP-Graphical LP Maximization problem | lem-Graphica | al LP  |
| Minimizati  | on problem.  |              |        |
|             |  |              |        |
| Module:3    | Linear Programming Models                                    | 7 hours      |        |
| Simplex M   | lethod-Basics of Simplex Method-Formulating the Simplex      | Method-Sir   | nplex  |

| Simplex Method-Basics of Simplex Method-Formulating the Simplex Met       | hod-Simplex |
|---|-------------|
| Method with two variables-Simplex Method with more than two variables-Big | M Method.   |

### Module:4 Dual Linear Programming

Introduction- Primal and Dual problem -Dual problem properties-Solution techniques of Dual problem-Dual Simplex method-Relations between direct and dual problem-Economic interpretation of Duality.

| Module:5     | 5 Transportation and Assignment Models 6 |                                     |    |       |          |
|--------------|--|-------------------------------------|----|-------|----------|
| Introduction | n: Transportation                        | problem-Balanced-Unbalanced-Methods | of | basic | feasible |

6 hours



| solution-Or                            | otimal solution-MODI meth  | nod. Assignme                             | ent probl            | em-Hungaria                    | n Method.  |   |
|--|--|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------|---|
| 1                                      |  | 0   | 1                    | U                              |            |   |
| Module:6                               | Network Analysis   |   |                      |                                | 6 hours    |   |
|  | ncepts-Construction of N<br>Obtaining of critical path.  |   | 1                    |                                |            |   |
| Module:7                               | Theory of Games  |   |                      |                                | 6 hours    |   |
| Introduction                           | n-Terminology-Two Perso<br>without saddle points-2X2   |   |                      |                                | mes with s |   |
| Module:8                               | Contemporary issues:   |   |                      |                                | 2 hours    |   |
| Lecture by                             | Industry Experts   |   |                      |                                |            | 1 |
| ¥                                      |  |   |                      |                                |            |   |
|  |  | ]   | Fotal Leo            | ture hours:                    | 45 hours   |   |
| Tutorial                               | <ul> <li>A minimum of 5 p<br/>students in every t</li> <li>Another 5 problem<br/>a home work</li> </ul>  | utorial class                             |                      |                                | 15 hours   |   |
| Text Book                              |  |   |                      |                                |            |   |
| Priv                                   | ndy. A Taha (2019), Opera<br>vate Ltd.<br>K. Gupta and D. S. Hira, (20   |   |                      |                                |            | a |
| Reference                              | Books  | · •                                       |                      |                                |            |   |
| 2. Mat<br>Problet<br>3. J K<br>India L | Sharma (2000), Operation<br>urice Solient, Arthur Yas<br>ms, New Age International<br>Sharma (2007), Operation<br>td.<br>ankara Iyer, (2008), Operat | pen, Lawrend<br>Edition.<br>ns Research ' | ce Fridm<br>Theory & | an, (2003), (<br>2 Application |            |   |
|  | valuation: CAT / Digital A   |   |                      |                                |            |   |
|  | ded by Board of Studies  | 24-06-2020                                |                      |                                |            |   |
| Approved b                             | y Academic Council   | No. 59                                    | Date                 | 24-09-2020                     | )          |   |



| MAT1029  | Statistical Quality Control   | L     | T                | P        | J     | С    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|-------|------------------|----------|-------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |   |       | 0                | 2        | 0     | 4    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-requisite  |   | S     | Syllabus version |          | sion  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |       |                  |          | V. XX | x.xx |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Objective   |   |       |                  |          |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To enable students with necessary knowledge towards constructing models.                         |   |       |                  |          |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To impart knowledge of distribution theory in real life situations.     Expected Course Outcome: |   |       |                  |          |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |       |                  |          |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | demonstrate deep knowledge about statistical methods for quality technology and<br>management, and in a systematic way select methods to solve advanced quality |       |                  |          |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | management, and in a systematic way select methods to solve advanced quality related problems within industry and service production                            |       |                  |          |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -  |   |       |                  |          |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| from a systems perspective identify situations where statistical methods can                     |   |       |                  |          |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| contribute to improvement of products and processes  |   |       |                  |          |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| • plan and conduct industrial improvement projects based on advanced statistical                 |   |       |                  |          |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | or quality improvement  |       |                  |          |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | d identify improvement needs for measurement systems in inc   | dust  | rial             |          |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| organisatio  |   |       |                  |          |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -  | d discuss how procedures for statistical quality control can be<br>ed and contribute to development in industrial organisations                                 |       |                  |          |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Implement  | ed and contribute to development in industrial organisations  |       |                  |          |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:1 Qual  | ity fundamentals  |       | 4 h              | our      | s     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | C - The Meaning of Quality and Quality, Improvement; Brie   | f H   |                  |          |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quality Methodol   | ogy; Statistical Methods for Quality Control and Improvemen   | nt; Ç | Quali            | ty c     | osts  |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and Quality loss.  |   |       |                  |          |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:2         Process control and product control   |   |       | 6 h              | our      | s     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Control limits, spe  | cification limits and Tolerance limits, $3\sigma$ limits and Tools for  | SQ    | С                |          |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |       |                  |          |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | rol charts for variables  |       |                  | our      | 5     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $X^-$ and R (statistical basis, development and use, estimating   |       |                  |          |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | etation, the effect of non- normality on the chart, the OC func   |       |                  | erag     | e     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 //   | ol Charts for X <sup>-</sup> and S; Control Chart for Individual Measure<br>ariables Control Charts   | mer   | its;             |          |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Applications of Vi   |   |       |                  |          |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:4 Cont  | rol charts for attributes   |       | 9 h              | our      | 5     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | hart, Multi – variable chart, individual measurement charts –   | mo    |                  |          |       | e    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and moving range   | charts, quality control in service sector   |       | -                |          | -     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |       |                  |          |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:5 Acce  | ptance sampling inspection plans  |       | 6 h              | our      | 5     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acceptable Quality level(AQL),Lot Tolerance Proportion or Percentage defective(LTPD),Process     |   |       |                  |          |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average Fraction Defective, Consumer Risk, Producer Risk, Rectifying inspection plans, Average   |   |       |                  |          |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Out Quality Limit  | (AOQL),OC Curve   |       |                  |          |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Madulad  | ling ingrestion plang for a their start   |       | (1               | <u> </u> |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | oling inspection plans for attributes<br>lan: Double sampling plan, single sampling vs double sampli  | ոց ո  |                  | our      | 5     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| seq   | uential s  | ampling plan                |                   |               |                  |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|
|   |  |                             |                   |               |                  |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mo  | Module:7 Six sigma   |                             |                   |               | 6 hours          |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cor   | Concept of six sigma, methods of six sigma, DMAIC methodology, DFSS methodology, six |                             |                   |               |                  |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| sigma control chart, case studies.                  |  |                             |                   |               |                  |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                             |                   |               |                  |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mo  | Module:8 Contemporary issues   |                             |                   |               | 2 hours          |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lec   | ture by l  | Industry Experts            |                   |               |                  |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                             |                   |               |                  | -           |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                             |                   | Total L       | ecture hours:    | 45 hours    |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Тех   | kt Book(   | s)                          |                   |               |                  |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  |  | omery, D.C, Introduction to | Statistical Quali | ty Control, J | ohn Waley & S    | ons,2019    |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | Kapoor, V.K. and Gupta, S.P. Fundamentals of applied statistics, Sultan Chand &      |                             |                   |               |                  |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Sons,2017  |                             |                   |               |                  |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reference Books                                     |  |                             |                   |               |                  |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  |  |                             |                   |               |                  |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                             |                   |               |                  |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  |  | M. Zimmerman, Marjorie I    | cenogle(2000);    | Statistical Q | uality Control U | Jsing Excel | ,  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | ASQ Quality Press  |                             |                   |               |                  |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                             |                   |               |                  |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| T •   |  |                             | <b>I</b> •        |               |                  |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)        |  |                             |                   |               |                  | 2           |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.<br>2.  | 0  |                             |                   |               |                  |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.<br>3.  |  |                             |                   |               |                  |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| <i>3</i> .<br>4.                                    | Construction of Control chart for Number of defectives                               |                             |                   |               |                  |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.  |  |                             |                   |               |                  |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | 1  |                             |                   |               |                  |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7   |  |                             |                   |               |                  |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.  |  |                             |                   |               |                  |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                             | <b>X</b>          | Total Labo    | oratory hours    | 15 hou      | rs |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mode of evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT   |  |                             |                   |               |                  |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | led by Board of Studies     | 24-06-2020        |               |                  |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approved by Academic Council No. 59 Date 24-09-2020 |  |                             |                   |               |                  |             |    |  |  |  |  |  |



| Cou  | rse code                          | Statistical computing for data analysis   | L        | T     | P     | J     | С   |
|------|-----------------------------------|---|----------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| I    | MAT1030                           |   | 0        | 0     | 4     | 0     | 2   |
| Pre- | requisite                         |   | S        | yllal | ous v | /ersi | ion |
|      |                                   |   |          |       |       |       |     |
|      | rse Objectives                    |   |          |       |       |       |     |
|      |                                   | packages for statistical theory towards computing envir   |          |       |       |       |     |
|      |                                   | theoretical concepts and its application in the real time of  | iomain.  |       |       |       |     |
|      | ected Course (<br>ents will be ab |   |          |       |       |       |     |
|      |                                   | ion for learning a programming language   |          |       |       |       |     |
|      |                                   | ne resources for R and import new function packages in  | to the R | wor   | cspa  | ce    |     |
|      | -                                 | ew, manipulate and summarize data-sets in R   |          |       | -     |       |     |
|      | -                                 | a-sets to create testable hypotheses and identify appropr   |          |       | l tes | ts    |     |
|      |                                   | propriate statistical tests using R Create and edit visualiz  | ations w | 1th   |       |       |     |
| List |                                   | g Experiments (Indicative)  |          |       |       |       |     |
|      |                                   | How to run R, R Sessions and Functions, Variables,  |          |       |       |       |     |
| 1    | • 1                               | Vectors, Conclusion, Advanced Data Structures, Data   |          | 4 ho  | ours  |       |     |
|      | Frames, Lists                     | , Matrices, Arrays, Classes.  |          |       |       |       |     |
|      | Creating List,                    | Common list operations ,Recursive list, Creating a  | ting a   |       |       |       |     |
| 2    | Data Frame,                       | Common data frame operations  |          | 4 ho  | ours  |       |     |
|      |                                   |   |          |       |       |       |     |
|      | 0                                 | ng Structures, Control Statements, Loops, - Looping<br>tor Sets,- If-Else, Arithmetic and Boolean Operators |          |       |       |       |     |
|      |                                   | efault Values for Argument, Return Values, Deciding   |          |       |       |       |     |
| 3    |                                   | xplicitly call return- Returning Complex Objects,   |          | 2 ho  | ours  |       |     |
|      | Functions are                     | Objective, No Pointers in R.  |          |       |       |       |     |
|      | Caralian Car                      | tine County The Westhams of D.D. Counting   |          |       |       |       |     |
| 4    | -                                 | eating Graphs, The Workhorse of R Base Graphics,<br>action – Customizing Graphs, Saving Graphs to Files     |          | A h   | ours  |       |     |
| -    | the plot() I di                   | etion – Customizing Oraphs, Saving Oraphs to Tiles  |          | - II  | Juis  |       |     |
|      | Maximum and                       | d Minimum, Frequency distribution ,Frequency  |          |       |       |       |     |
| 5    |                                   | ppes, measure of central tendency and measure of  |          | 4 ho  | ours  |       |     |
| 5    | dispersion, Co                    | orrelation  |          | 1 11  | Juis  |       |     |
|      | Probability D                     | istributions, Normal Distribution- Binomial   |          |       |       |       |     |
| 6    |                                   | Poisson Distributions Other Distribution  | 4 hou    |       | ours  |       |     |
|      | ·                                 |   |          |       |       |       |     |
| 7    | Testing of the                    | hypothesis ( $\Box$ , $\Box$ , $\Box$ and $\Box^2$ -tests)  |          | 4 ho  | nire  |       |     |
| /    |                                   |   |          | 7 110 | Jul 3 |       |     |
| 0    |                                   | s, Simple Linear Regression, -Multiple Regression   |          | 11-   |       |       |     |
| 8    | Regression                        | Linear Models, Logistic Regression, - Poisson   |          | 4 ho  | ours  |       |     |
|      | 10510551011                       | Total Laboratory hours:   |          | 30 h  | ours  | !     |     |
|      |                                   | i utai Laburatury nuurs.  |          | 50 H  | Juis  | •     |     |
| Text | t Book(s)                         |   |          |       |       |       |     |



Alain F. Zuur, Elena N. Ieno, Erik H.W.G. Meesters Beginner's Guide to R -1. Springer, 2009. 2. Allerhand M. Tiny Handbook of R - SpringerBriefs in Statistics, 2011 **Reference Book(s)** Baayen R. Analyzing Linguistic Data - A Practical Introduction to Statistics using 1. R, 2008. 2. Gardener M. Beginning R - The Statistical Programming Language, 2012. 3. Jim Albert, Maria Rizzo R by Example, 2012. 4. Matloff N. Art of R Programming - A Tour of Statistical Software Design, 2011. Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment and FAT. Recommended by Board of Studies 24-06-2020 Approved by Academic Council 24-09-2020 No. 59 Date



| MAT2006   | Course code Distribution Theory for data analytics   |                          |               |                            |             | C        |
|---|--|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------|
|   |  |                          | 0             | 2                          | 0           | 4        |
| Pre-requisite   | Fundamentals of statistics   | Sy                       | llabı         | IS V                       |             |          |
|   |  |                          |               |                            |             | 1.0      |
| Course Objective  |  | 1 1                      |               |                            |             |          |
|   | concepts of various functions of random variables  | and distri               | butic         | n                          |             |          |
| functions for c   | •  |                          |               |                            |             |          |
|   | whedge of distribution functions in real life situation  | ons.                     |               |                            |             |          |
| Expected Course<br>Students will be al  |  |                          |               |                            |             |          |
|   |  |                          |               |                            |             |          |
|   | e basics of distribution theory.   |                          |               |                            |             |          |
|   | rete distributions to analyze the data.  |                          |               |                            |             |          |
|   | distributions for large samples  |                          |               |                            |             |          |
|   | cepts of continuous distributions to analyze the data  | l.                       |               |                            |             |          |
| • analyse Pareto  |  |                          |               |                            |             |          |
| • analyse the dat   | ta and interpret by sampling distributions.  |                          |               |                            |             |          |
| Module:1  | Functions of Random variables  |                          |               | 7                          | hou         | 1100     |
|   |  | nd thain d               | ik            |                            |             | ITS      |
| -   | distribution theory-functions of random variables a  |                          |               |                            |             | 1        |
|   | ution functions-cumulative probability distribution  | Iunction-                | Expe          | ected                      | ı va        | iue      |
| and variance of a l   | random variable.   |                          |               |                            |             |          |
|   |  |                          |               |                            |             |          |
| Module:2  | Standard Discrete Distributions  |                          |               | 7                          | ho          | urs      |
| Definition-propert  | ties and simple problems of Bernoulli-Binomial-Po  | isson distr              | ibut          | ion a                      | and         | its      |
| applications.   |  |                          |               |                            |             |          |
|   |  |                          |               |                            |             |          |
| Module:3  | Applications of Discrete   |                          |               | 6                          | ho          | urs      |
|   | Distributions  |                          |               |                            |             |          |
|   |  |                          |               |                            |             |          |
|   | ties and simple problems of Geometric-Negative B   | inomial- H               | Iype          | r                          |             |          |
| Definition-propert<br>Geometric and its   | ties and simple problems of Geometric-Negative B   | inomial- H               | Iype          | r                          |             |          |
| Geometric and its   | ties and simple problems of Geometric-Negative B applications.   | inomial- H               | lype          |                            | <b>b</b> an |          |
| Geometric and its Module:4  | ties and simple problems of Geometric-Negative B<br>applications.<br>Normal Distribution   |                          |               | 6                          | hou         | irs      |
| Geometric and its<br>Module:4<br>Definition-propert   | ties and simple problems of Geometric-Negative B<br>applications.<br>Normal Distribution<br>ties-mean and standard deviation-empirical rule-de   | termining                | inter         | 6<br>vals                  | -           |          |
| Geometric and its<br>Module:4<br>Definition-propert<br>standard normal d  | ties and simple problems of Geometric-Negative B<br>applications.<br>Normal Distribution   | termining                | inter         | 6<br>vals                  | -           |          |
| Geometric and its<br>Module:4<br>Definition-propert   | ties and simple problems of Geometric-Negative B<br>applications.<br>Normal Distribution<br>ties-mean and standard deviation-empirical rule-de   | termining                | inter         | 6<br>vals                  | -           |          |
| Geometric and its<br><b>Module:4</b><br>Definition-propert<br>standard normal d<br>percentiles  | ties and simple problems of Geometric-Negative B<br>applications.<br>Normal Distribution<br>ties-mean and standard deviation-empirical rule-de<br>istribution-finding z scores from areas-calculating  | termining                | inter         | <b>6</b><br>vals<br>ilitie | s-<br>es ai | nd       |
| Geometric and its<br>Module:4<br>Definition-propert<br>standard normal d  | ties and simple problems of Geometric-Negative B<br>applications.<br>Normal Distribution<br>ties-mean and standard deviation-empirical rule-de   | termining                | inter         | <b>6</b><br>vals<br>ilitie | -           | nd       |
| Geometric and its<br>Module:4<br>Definition-propert<br>standard normal d<br>percentiles<br>Module:5   | ties and simple problems of Geometric-Negative B<br>applications.<br>Normal Distribution<br>ties-mean and standard deviation-empirical rule-de<br>istribution-finding z scores from areas-calculating<br>Continuous Distributions  | termining<br>values, pro | inter<br>obab | <b>6</b><br>vals<br>ilitie | s-<br>es ai | nd       |
| Geometric and its<br>Module:4<br>Definition-propert<br>standard normal d<br>percentiles<br>Module:5<br>Definition-propert                             | ties and simple problems of Geometric-Negative B<br>applications.<br>Normal Distribution<br>ties-mean and standard deviation-empirical rule-de<br>istribution-finding z scores from areas-calculating  | termining<br>values, pro | inter<br>obab | <b>6</b><br>vals<br>ilitie | s-<br>es ai | nd       |
| Geometric and its<br>Module:4<br>Definition-propert<br>standard normal d<br>percentiles<br>Module:5   | ties and simple problems of Geometric-Negative B<br>applications.<br>Normal Distribution<br>ties-mean and standard deviation-empirical rule-de<br>istribution-finding z scores from areas-calculating<br>Continuous Distributions  | termining<br>values, pro | inter<br>obab | <b>6</b><br>vals<br>ilitie | s-<br>es ai | nd       |
| Geometric and its<br>Module:4<br>Definition-propert<br>standard normal d<br>percentiles<br>Module:5<br>Definition-propert                             | ties and simple problems of Geometric-Negative B<br>applications.<br>Normal Distribution<br>ties-mean and standard deviation-empirical rule-de<br>istribution-finding z scores from areas-calculating<br>Continuous Distributions  | termining<br>values, pro | inter<br>obab | 6<br>vals<br>ilitie<br>5   | s-<br>es ar | nd<br>rs |
| Geometric and its<br>Module:4<br>Definition-propert<br>standard normal d<br>percentiles<br>Module:5<br>Definition-propert<br>applications<br>Module:6 | ties and simple problems of Geometric-Negative B<br>applications.<br>Normal Distribution<br>ties-mean and standard deviation-empirical rule-de<br>istribution-finding z scores from areas-calculating<br>Continuous Distributions<br>ties and simple problems in Exponential-Gamma-V | termining<br>values, pro | inter<br>obab | 6<br>vals<br>ilitie<br>5   | s-<br>es ai | nd<br>rs |
| Geometric and its<br>Module:4<br>Definition-propert<br>standard normal d<br>percentiles<br>Module:5<br>Definition-propert<br>applications<br>Module:6 | ties and simple problems of Geometric-Negative B<br>applications.<br>Normal Distribution<br>ties-mean and standard deviation-empirical rule-de<br>istribution-finding z scores from areas-calculating<br>Continuous Distributions<br>ties and simple problems in Exponential-Gamma-V | termining<br>values, pro | inter<br>obab | 6<br>vals<br>ilitie<br>5   | s-<br>es ar | nd<br>rs |



| Chi Square, Sm<br>characteristics –   | -                              |  |                                | ions and the                      | eir inter                 | relations | and                |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Applications in   | Tests o                        | a significance.  |                                |                                   |                           |           |                    |
| Module:8  |                                | Contempora   | arv issues                     |                                   |                           |           | 2 hours            |
| Lecture by Industry Experts   |                                |  |                                |                                   |                           |           |                    |
|   | istry LA                       | perts  |                                |                                   |                           |           |                    |
|   | Total Lecture hours:           |  |                                |                                   | 45 hours                  |           |                    |
| Text Book(s)  | I                              |  |                                |                                   |                           |           |                    |
| Probabil  | lity and                       | Mathematical   | Statistics                     | by Prasanna                       | ı Sahoo                   | ., 2015.  |                    |
| Statistica  | al Tech                        | niques in Busi   | ness and E                     | conomics –                        | Lind, I                   | Douglas., | 2012               |
| Reference Bool  |                                | 1  |                                |                                   | ,                         |           |                    |
| Numeric<br>• Gareth<br>• An Intro   | cal Meth<br>James,<br>oduction | ndu Krishnan,<br>hods, Wiley, 2<br><b>Daniela Witt</b><br>n to Statistical<br>d. 2013, Corr. | 016.<br>en, Trevo<br>Learning: | <b>r Hastie, R</b><br>With Applic | <b>obert T</b><br>cations | libshiran |                    |
| Mode of Evalu   | ation: (                       | CAT, Quiz, Di  | igital Assig                   | gnment and                        |                           |           |                    |
| List of Challen   |                                |  |                                |                                   | - 4                       |           | <b>5</b> 1         |
| 1 2   |                                | uction- Import   | 0                              | 1 0                               | a types                   |           | 5 hours<br>5 hours |
| 3   |                                | Visualization/d  |                                | ng                                |                           |           |                    |
| _   |                                | ete Distribution<br>al Distribution  |                                |                                   |                           |           | 5 hours<br>5 hours |
| 4 5   |                                | uous Distribu  |                                |                                   |                           |           |                    |
| <u> </u>  |                                |  |                                |                                   |                           |           | 5 hours<br>5 hours |
| 0   | Sampi                          | ing Distribution   | DIIS                           | TatalIa                           | <b>1</b>                  |           |                    |
| Mode of evalua  | ation                          | Continuous A a   | acamanta                       | Total La                          | borator                   | y nours   | 30 hours           |
|   |                                |  | sessment a                     | 10-09-201                         | 0                         |           |                    |
| Recommended by Board of Studies10-09-2019Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 56Date24-09-2019 |                                |  |                                |                                   |                           | 019       |                    |
| Approved by Academic Council 10:30 Date 24-03-2015  |                                |  |                                |                                   |                           | 017       |                    |



| Course code   | urse code Linear Algebra and Numerical Methods L T P J     |          |       |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|----------|-------|--------|-------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| MAT2007   |  | 3        | 2     | 0      | 0     | 4        |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-requisite   | MAT1001-Fundamentals of Mathematics                        | Syllat   | ous v | vers   | ion   |          |  |  |  |  |
| -   | 1.0  |          |       |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Course Objective</b>   | Course Objectives:   |          |       |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |
| The aim of this cou   | arse is to   |          |       |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>understand</li> </ul>  | basic concepts of linear algebra to illustrate its po      | ower an  | nd ut | tility | thro  | ough     |  |  |  |  |
| applications to computer science and Engineering.                                       |  |          |       |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |
| • apply the concepts of vector spaces, linear transformations, matrices in engineering. |  |          |       |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |
|   | in basic, important computer oriented numerical            | metho    | ds f  | or a   | naly  | zing     |  |  |  |  |
| problems th   | hat arise in engineering and physical sciences.            |          |       |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Expected Course</b>  |  |          |       |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |
|   | ourse the student should be able to                        |          |       |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |
|   | ystem of linear equations using decomposition met          | hods, tl | ne ba | isic   | notic | n of     |  |  |  |  |
| vector space  | ces.   |          |       |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |
|   | the vectors using linear transforms, which is the          | basic    | idea  | a ree  | quire | d in     |  |  |  |  |
| computer g  | 1  |          |       |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |
|   | e difference between exact solution and approximat         |          |       |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |
|   | umerical techniques (algorithms) to find the sol           | ution    | (app  | roxi   | mate  | ) of     |  |  |  |  |
|   | quations and system of equations.                          |          |       |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |
|   | using interpolation technique.                             |          |       |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |
| · · ·   | tem of Linear Equations                                    |          |       |        | nour  |          |  |  |  |  |
|   | operations, echelon form of a matrix, row eche             | lon tor  | m,    | redu   | iced  | row      |  |  |  |  |
|   | ss elimination, Gauss Jordan method.                       |          |       | 01     | nour  |          |  |  |  |  |
|   | or spaces<br>ospace, sum of subspaces, linear combination, | linear   | den   |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |
|   | s and dimension, finite dimensional spaces, ordered        |          |       |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |
|   | ar Transformations   |          | ,     |        | nour  |          |  |  |  |  |
| Basic definitions   |  | lity t   | heor  |        |       | atrix    |  |  |  |  |
| representation, alg   | ebra of linear transformations, change of basis            | 2        |       | ,      |       |          |  |  |  |  |
| Module:4 Solu   | tion of System of Linear Equations                         |          |       | 81     | nour  | s        |  |  |  |  |
|   | auss elimination method, LU-decomposition method           | nod. I   | terat | ive    | meth  | ods:     |  |  |  |  |
| Jacobi and Gauss-   | Seidel methods. Dominant and smallest eigen valu           | es of a  | mat   | rix l  | ру ро | ower     |  |  |  |  |
| method.   |  |          |       |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |
| Module:5 Inte   | rpolation  |          |       | 4]     | nour  | S        |  |  |  |  |
| Finite difference   | operators, Newton's forward, Newton's backwa               | rd, cei  | ntral | dif    | ferer | nces,    |  |  |  |  |
|   | 's interpolation, Lagrange's interpolation.                |          |       | 1      |       |          |  |  |  |  |
| Module:6 Nun  | nerical Differentiation                                    |          |       | 41     | nour  | <b>S</b> |  |  |  |  |
| First and second of for tabulated value   | rder derivatives by various interpolation formulae         | , maxi   | ma a  | and    | mini  | ma       |  |  |  |  |
|   | s.<br>nerical Integration                                  |          |       | 51     | nour  | 8        |  |  |  |  |
|   | sons 1/3rd and 3/8th rules, Gauss Legendre 2-point         | s and 3  | -noi  |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |
| Madular   |  | s unu J  | Por   | 1      | nour  |          |  |  |  |  |
|   | Contemporary issues  |          |       |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture by Industr  | y Experts  |          |       |        |       |          |  |  |  |  |



|             | <b>Total Lecture hours:</b>  |            |           |                                    | 45 hours      |
|-------------|--|------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Tutorial    | <ul> <li>A minimum of 10 prolevery Tutorial Class.</li> <li>Another 5 problems per work.</li> </ul>          |            |           |                                    | 30 hours      |
| Text Book(  | s)   |            |           |                                    | 4             |
| • Nun       | ar Algebra with Applications<br>herical Methods for Scientific<br>yengar and R. K. Jain, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edi | and Engi   | neering   | Computation, M. K.                 |               |
| Reference l | Books  |            |           |                                    |               |
|             | oduction to Linear Algebra, s, 2016.   | Gilbert S  | strang, 5 | th Edition, Wellesle               | y-Cambridge   |
|             | ar Algebra, Hoffman, K. a ning Private Limited, 2015.  | and Kunz   | e, R., 2  | nd Edition, Prentice               | e Hall India  |
|             | nerical Analysis: Mathematic<br>ney, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, American Ma                                    |            |           |                                    | aid and Ward  |
| ••          | lied Numerical Analysis, Ge<br>cation India, 2007.   | rald, C. F | . and Wl  | neatly, P. O., 7 <sup>th</sup> Edi | tion, Pearson |
|             | Evaluation: Digital Assignr  | nents, Co  | ntinuous  | Assessment Tests,                  | Quiz, Final   |
| Assessment  | Test   |            |           |                                    |               |
| Recommend   | led by Board of Studies  | 10-09-20   | )19       |                                    |               |
| Approved b  | y Academic Council   | No. 56     | Date      | 24-09-2019                         |               |



| Course code  | Statistical Infe  | erence   | L   | Т  | Р   | J   | С  |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| MAT5013  |   |  | 3   | 0  | 2   | 0   | 4  |
| Pre-requisite  | None  |  | S   | ylla   | bus   | vers  | ion  |
|  |   |  |   |  |   |   | 1.0  |
| <b>Course Objectives:</b>  | · ·   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| • Understand th  | he types of questions that the sta  | tistical method ad   | dres  | ses t  | for a   | lecis   | ion  |
| making.  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| •  | cal methods to hypotheses testing   | and inference prob   | lems  | 5.   |   |   |  |
|  | results in a way that addresses the   | -  |   |  |   |   |  |
| -  | ake evidence-based decisions that   | -  |   |  |   |   |  |
| <ul> <li>Communicate the purposes of the analyses, the findings from the analysis, and the</li> </ul>  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
|  | of those findings.  | ie mangs nom u   | ie u  | liury  | 515,  | una   | the  |
| Expected Course Ou   |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
|  | rse students will be able to:   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
|  | ise students will be uble to.   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| • Understand th  | ne notion of a parametric model an  | d point estimation   | of tł   | ne pa  | aram  | neters  | s  |
| of those mode  | els and properties of a good estima   | itor.  |   |  |   |   |  |
| • Learn the app  | proaches to point estimation of para  | ameters.   |   |  |   |   |  |
|  | ne concept of interval estimation and   |  | vals  | •  |   |   |  |
|  | ts in tests of hypotheses.  |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| -  | nd apply large-sample tests.  |  |   |  |   |   |  |
|  | nple tests of hypotheses.   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
|  | arametric tests of hypotheses.  |  |   |  |   |   |  |
|  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |
| Iranciate and  | correlate the statistical analysis in   | to Statistical infere  | nce   |  |   |   |  |
| • I ranslate and   | correlate the statistical analysis in   | to Statistical infere  | ence  |  |   |   |  |
| • I ranslate and Module:1  | correlate the statistical analysis in Introduction  | to Statistical infere 9 hours  | ence  |  |   |   |  |
| Module:1   |   | 9 hours  |   | r; Co  | onsis   | stenc   | y –  |
| Module:1<br>Population, sample, p  | Introduction  | 9 hours<br>tics of a good estin  | nator   |  | onsis   | stenc   | y –  |
| Module:1<br>Population, sample, p<br>Invariance property o   | <b>Introduction</b><br>parameter and statistic; characteris   | 9 hours<br>tics of a good estin<br>condition for consi   | nator   | cy;  |   |   | y –  |
| Module:1<br>Population, sample, p<br>Invariance property o<br>Unbiasedness; Suffic   | Introduction<br>parameter and statistic; characteris<br>of Consistent estimator, Sufficient   | 9 hours<br>tics of a good estin<br>condition for consi<br>Minimal sufficiency  | nator<br>sten<br>y; Ef  | cy;<br>fficie  | ency  | _   | y –  |
| Module:1<br>Population, sample, p<br>Invariance property o<br>Unbiasedness; Suffic<br>Most efficient estima  | Introduction<br>barameter and statistic; characteris<br>of Consistent estimator, Sufficient<br>iency – Factorization Theorem – N  | 9 hours<br>tics of a good estin<br>condition for consi<br>Minimal sufficiency  | nator<br>sten<br>y; Ef  | cy;<br>fficie  | ency  | _   | y –  |
| Module:1<br>Population, sample, p<br>Invariance property o<br>Unbiasedness; Suffic<br>Most efficient estima  | Introduction<br>parameter and statistic; characteris<br>of Consistent estimator, Sufficient<br>iency – Factorization Theorem – N<br>itor, likelihood equivalence, Unifor  | 9 hours<br>tics of a good estin<br>condition for consi<br>Minimal sufficiency  | nator<br>sten<br>y; Ef  | cy;<br>fficie  | ency  | _   | y –  |
| Module:1<br>Population, sample, p<br>Invariance property o<br>Unbiasedness; Suffic<br>Most efficient estima<br>estimator, Rao - Blac<br>Module:2   | Introduction<br>barameter and statistic; characteris<br>of Consistent estimator, Sufficient<br>iency – Factorization Theorem – M<br>tor, likelihood equivalence, Unifor<br>kwell Theorem and applications.  | 9 hours<br>tics of a good estin<br>condition for consi<br>Minimal sufficiency<br>rmly minimum var<br>6 hours   | nator<br>sten<br>y; Ei<br>ianc  | cy;<br>fficie<br>e un  | ency<br>bias  | ed  |  |
| Module:1<br>Population, sample, p<br>Invariance property o<br>Unbiasedness; Suffic<br>Most efficient estima<br>estimator, Rao - Blac<br>Module:2<br>Point Estimation- Es   | Introduction<br>Darameter and statistic; characteris<br>of Consistent estimator, Sufficient<br>iency – Factorization Theorem – M<br>itor, likelihood equivalence, Unifor<br>kwell Theorem and applications.<br>Point Estimation   | 9 hourstics of a good estincondition for consiMinimal sufficiencyrmly minimum var6 hoursoint estimation – M  | nator<br>sten<br>y; Ef<br>ianc  | cy;<br>fficie<br>e un<br>mun   | ency<br>bias  | ed<br>eliho   | bod  |
| Module:1<br>Population, sample, p<br>Invariance property o<br>Unbiasedness; Suffic<br>Most efficient estima<br>estimator, Rao - Blac<br>Module:2<br>Point Estimation- Es<br>method (the asympto  | Introductionparameter and statistic; characterisof Consistent estimator, Sufficientiency – Factorization Theorem – Nitor, likelihood equivalence, Uniforikwell Theorem and applications.Point Estimationstimator, Estimate, Methods of point  | 9 hourstics of a good estincondition for consiMinimal sufficiencyrmly minimum var6 hoursoint estimation – Nrre not included), r  | nator<br>sten<br>y; Ef<br>ianc<br>Iaxi<br>neth  | cy;<br>fficie<br>e un<br>mun<br>od c   | ency<br>bias<br>n lik   | ed<br>eliho   | ood<br>nts,                                |
| Module:1<br>Population, sample, p<br>Invariance property o<br>Unbiasedness; Suffic<br>Most efficient estima<br>estimator, Rao - Blac<br>Module:2<br>Point Estimation- Es<br>method (the asymptodistication) for the second se | Introduction           parameter and statistic; characteriss           of Consistent estimator, Sufficient           iency – Factorization Theorem – N           itor, likelihood equivalence, Unifor           itwell Theorem and applications.           Point Estimation           stimator, Estimate, Methods of po           otic properties of ML estimators and stimators applies  | 9 hourstics of a good estincondition for consiMinimal sufficiencyrmly minimum var6 hoursoint estimation – Nrre not included), r  | nator<br>sten<br>y; Ef<br>ianc<br>Iaxi<br>neth  | cy;<br>fficie<br>e un<br>mun<br>od c   | ency<br>bias<br>n lik   | ed<br>eliho   | ood<br>nts,                                |
| Module:1<br>Population, sample, p<br>Invariance property o<br>Unbiasedness; Suffic<br>Most efficient estima<br>estimator, Rao - Blac<br>Module:2<br>Point Estimation- Es<br>method (the asymptodistication) for the second se | Introductionparameter and statistic; characterisof Consistent estimator, Sufficientiency – Factorization Theorem – Nator, likelihood equivalence, Uniforekwell Theorem and applications.Point Estimationstimator, Estimate, Methods of pointpoint properties of ML estimators aare, method of minimum chi-squa  | 9 hourstics of a good estincondition for consiMinimal sufficiencyrmly minimum var6 hoursoint estimation – Nrre not included), r  | nator<br>sten<br>y; Ef<br>ianc<br>Iaxi<br>neth  | cy;<br>fficie<br>e un<br>mun<br>od c   | ency<br>bias<br>n lik   | ed<br>eliho   | ood<br>nts,                                |
| Module:1<br>Population, sample, p<br>Invariance property o<br>Unbiasedness; Suffic<br>Most efficient estima<br>estimator, Rao - Blac<br>Module:2<br>Point Estimation- Es<br>method (the asymptot<br>method of least squa<br>Asymptotic Maximum<br>Module:3   | Introductionparameter and statistic; characterisof Consistent estimator, Sufficientiency – Factorization Theorem – Nator, likelihood equivalence, Uniforkwell Theorem and applications.Point Estimationstimator, Estimate, Methods of popotic properties of ML estimators aare, method of minimum chi-squam Likelihood Estimation.  | 9 hours         tics of a good estin         condition for consi         Minimal sufficiency         rmly minimum var         6 hours         oint estimation – Name not included), r         re and modified m         4 hours  | nator<br>sten<br>y; Ef<br>ianc<br>Iaxi<br>neth  | cy;<br>fficio<br>e un<br>mun<br>od c<br>num                                    | ency<br>bias<br>n lik<br>of m<br>chi-   | ed<br>eliho<br>ome<br>squa                              | ood<br>nts,<br>are-                        |
| Module:1<br>Population, sample, p<br>Invariance property o<br>Unbiasedness; Suffic<br>Most efficient estima<br>estimator, Rao - Blac<br>Module:2<br>Point Estimation- Es<br>method (the asympton<br>method of least squa<br>Asymptotic Maximum<br>Module:3<br>Confidence level and   | Introductionparameter and statistic; characterisof Consistent estimator, Sufficientiency – Factorization Theorem – Nator, likelihood equivalence, Uniforekwell Theorem and applications.Point Estimationstimator, Estimate, Methods of pointpotic properties of ML estimators aare, method of minimum chi-squationInterval Estimation   | 9 hours         tics of a good estin         condition for consi         Minimal sufficiency         rmly minimum var         6 hours         oint estimation – N         ire not included), r         re and modified m         4 hours         etween acceptance   | nator<br>sten<br>y; Ei<br>ianc<br>faxi:<br>neth<br>inim   | cy;<br>fficie<br>e un<br>mun<br>od c<br>num                                    | ency<br>bias<br>n lik<br>of m<br>chi-   | ed<br>eeliho<br>ome<br>squa                             | ood<br>nts,<br>are-<br>and                 |
| Module:1<br>Population, sample, p<br>Invariance property o<br>Unbiasedness; Suffic<br>Most efficient estima<br>estimator, Rao - Blac<br>Module:2<br>Point Estimation- Es<br>method (the asympton<br>method of least squa<br>Asymptotic Maximum<br>Module:3<br>Confidence level and<br>a confidence interval  | Introduction         parameter and statistic; characteris         of Consistent estimator, Sufficient         iency – Factorization Theorem – Nator, likelihood equivalence, Unifor         ekwell Theorem and applications.         Point Estimation         stimator, Estimate, Methods of point         properties of ML estimators a         m Likelihood Estimation.         Interval Estimation         confidence coefficient; Duality b   | 9 hours         tics of a good estin         condition for consi         Minimal sufficiency         rmly minimum var         6 hours         oint estimation – Name not included), r         re and modified m         4 hours         etween acceptance         ervals for population  | nator<br>sten<br>y; En<br>ianc<br>Maxi<br>neth<br>inin<br>reg   | cy;<br>fficie<br>e un<br>mun<br>od c<br>num<br>ion c                           | ency<br>bias<br>n lik<br>of m<br>chi-<br>chi-<br>of a   | ed<br>eliho<br>ome<br>squa<br>test a                    | cood<br>nts,<br>are-<br>and<br>nall        |
| Module:1<br>Population, sample, p<br>Invariance property o<br>Unbiasedness; Suffic<br>Most efficient estima<br>estimator, Rao - Blac<br>Module:2<br>Point Estimation- Es<br>method (the asymptor<br>method of least squa<br>Asymptotic Maximum<br>Module:3<br>Confidence level and<br>a confidence interval<br>and large samples)  | Introduction         parameter and statistic; characteriss         of Consistent estimator, Sufficient         iency – Factorization Theorem – Nator, likelihood equivalence, Unifor         kwell Theorem and applications.         Point Estimation         stimator, Estimate, Methods of point         properties of ML estimators a         m Likelihood Estimation.         Interval Estimation         l confidence coefficient; Duality b         l; Construction of confidence interval  | 9 hours         tics of a good estin         condition for consi         Minimal sufficiency         rmly minimum var         6 hours         oint estimation – N         re not included), r         re and modified m         4 hours         etween acceptance         ervals for populatio         oportions(large sat   | nator<br>sten<br>y; Ef<br>ianc<br>Maxir<br>neth<br>inin<br>reg<br>on pr<br>mple                           | cy;<br>fficie<br>e un<br>mun<br>od c<br>num<br>ion c<br>copo<br>es);           | ency<br>bias<br>n lik<br>of m<br>chi-<br>chi-<br>chi-<br>chi-<br>chi-<br>chi-<br>chi-         | ed<br>eeliho<br>ome<br>squa<br>test a<br>fide           | and nall                                   |
| Module:1<br>Population, sample, p<br>Invariance property o<br>Unbiasedness; Suffic<br>Most efficient estima<br>estimator, Rao - Blac<br>Module:2<br>Point Estimation- Es<br>method (the asymptotic<br>method of least squat<br>Asymptotic Maximum<br>Module:3<br>Confidence level and<br>a confidence interval<br>and large samples)   | Introduction         parameter and statistic; characteriss         of Consistent estimator, Sufficient         iency – Factorization Theorem – Nator, likelihood equivalence, Unifor         okwell Theorem and applications.         Point Estimation         stimator, Estimate, Methods of point         properties of ML estimators a         m Likelihood Estimation.         Interval Estimation         I confidence coefficient; Duality b         l; Construction of confidence inte         and between two population production   | 9 hours         tics of a good estin         condition for consi         Minimal sufficiency         rmly minimum var         6 hours         oint estimation – N         re not included), r         re and modified m         4 hours         etween acceptance         ervals for populatio         oportions(large sat   | nator<br>sten<br>y; Ef<br>ianc<br>Maxir<br>neth<br>inin<br>reg<br>on pr<br>mple                           | cy;<br>fficie<br>e un<br>mun<br>od c<br>num<br>ion c<br>copo<br>es);           | ency<br>bias<br>n lik<br>of m<br>chi-<br>chi-<br>chi-<br>chi-<br>chi-<br>chi-<br>chi-         | ed<br>eeliho<br>ome<br>squa<br>test a<br>fide           | and nall                                   |
| Module:1<br>Population, sample, p<br>Invariance property o<br>Unbiasedness; Suffic<br>Most efficient estima<br>estimator, Rao - Blac<br>Module:2<br>Point Estimation- Es<br>method (the asymptotic<br>method of least squated<br>Asymptotic Maximum<br>Module:3<br>Confidence level and<br>a confidence intervalation<br>and large samples)<br>intervals for mean and  | Introduction         parameter and statistic; characteriss         of Consistent estimator, Sufficient         iency – Factorization Theorem – Nator, likelihood equivalence, Unifor         okwell Theorem and applications.         Point Estimation         stimator, Estimate, Methods of point         properties of ML estimators a         m Likelihood Estimation.         Interval Estimation         I confidence coefficient; Duality b         l; Construction of confidence inte         and between two population production   | 9 hours         tics of a good estin         condition for consi         Minimal sufficiency         rmly minimum var         6 hours         oint estimation – N         re not included), r         re and modified m         4 hours         etween acceptance         ervals for populatio         oportions(large sat   | nator<br>sten<br>y; Ef<br>ianc<br>Maxir<br>neth<br>inin<br>reg<br>on pr<br>mple                           | cy;<br>fficie<br>e un<br>mun<br>od c<br>num<br>ion c<br>copo<br>es);           | ency<br>bias<br>n lik<br>of m<br>chi-<br>chi-<br>chi-<br>chi-<br>chi-<br>chi-<br>chi-         | ed<br>eeliho<br>ome<br>squa<br>test a<br>fide           | and nall                                   |
| Module:1<br>Population, sample, p<br>Invariance property o<br>Unbiasedness; Suffic<br>Most efficient estima<br>estimator, Rao - Blac<br>Module:2<br>Point Estimation- Es<br>method (the asymptor<br>method of least squa<br>Asymptotic Maximum<br>Module:3<br>Confidence level and<br>a confidence interval<br>and large samples)<br>intervals for mean an<br>ratio of two normal p<br>Module:4  | Introduction         parameter and statistic; characteriss         parameter and statistic; characteriss         parameter and statistic; characteriss         parameter and statistic; characteriss         point Estimator, Sufficient         tor, likelihood equivalence, Unifor         kwell Theorem and applications.         Point Estimation         stimator, Estimate, Methods of point         point estimation         properties of ML estimators a         m Likelihood Estimation.         Interval Estimation         I confidence coefficient; Duality b         l; Construction of confidence inte         and between two population properties         opulations. | 9 hours         tics of a good estim         condition for consi         Minimal sufficiency         rmly minimum var         6 hours         oint estimation – N         re not included), r         re and modified m         etween acceptance         ervals for populatio         oportions(large sation; Difference bet         6 hours  | nator<br>sten<br>y; Ef<br>ianc<br>faxi<br>neth<br>inim<br>reg<br>mple<br>wee                              | cy;<br>fficie<br>e un<br>mun<br>od c<br>num<br>ion c<br>copo<br>ess);<br>n the | ency<br>bias<br>n lik<br>of m<br>chi-<br>chi-<br>chi-<br>chi-<br>chi-<br>chi-<br>chi-<br>chi- | ed<br>eeliho<br>ome<br>squa<br>test a<br>fide<br>ean a  | and<br>nand<br>nand                        |
| Module:1<br>Population, sample, p<br>Invariance property o<br>Unbiasedness; Suffic<br>Most efficient estima<br>estimator, Rao - Blac<br>Module:2<br>Point Estimation- Es<br>method (the asymptot<br>method of least squa<br>Asymptotic Maximum<br>Module:3<br>Confidence level and<br>a confidence interval<br>and large samples)<br>intervals for mean and<br>ratio of two normal p<br>Module:4<br>Types of errors, pow   | Introduction         parameter and statistic; characteris         of Consistent estimator, Sufficient         iency – Factorization Theorem – Nator, likelihood equivalence, Unifor         ekwell Theorem and applications.         Point Estimation         stimator, Estimate, Methods of point properties of ML estimators are, method of minimum chi-squamere, method of minimum chi-squamere, method of minimum chi-squamere, method of confidence coefficient; Duality b         I confidence coefficient; Duality b         I; Construction of confidence interes         and between two population production         opulations.         Testing of hypotheses               | 9 hours         tics of a good estin         condition for consi         Minimal sufficiency         rmly minimum var         6 hours         oint estimation – Mare not included), r         re and modified mare         4 hours         etween acceptance         ervals for population         oportions(large sation; Difference bet         6 hours         Neyman-Pearson F                           | nator<br>sten<br>y; Ef<br>ianc<br>faxi:<br>neth<br>inin<br>reg<br>n pr<br>mple<br>wee                     | cy;<br>fficie<br>e un<br>mun<br>od c<br>num<br>ion c<br>copo<br>es);<br>n the  | ency<br>bias<br>n lik<br>of m<br>chi-<br>chi-<br>cof a<br>rtior<br>Con<br>e mo                | ed<br>eeliho<br>ome<br>squa<br>test a<br>fider<br>ean a | and<br>nand<br>nall<br>nace<br>and<br>mand |
| Module:1<br>Population, sample, p<br>Invariance property o<br>Unbiasedness; Suffic<br>Most efficient estima<br>estimator, Rao - Blac<br>Module:2<br>Point Estimation- Es<br>method (the asymptor<br>method of least squa<br>Asymptotic Maximum<br>Module:3<br>Confidence level and<br>a confidence level and<br>a confidence interval<br>and large samples)<br>intervals for mean and<br>ratio of two normal p<br>Module:4<br>Types of errors, power<br>and its applications;  | Introduction         parameter and statistic; characteriss         of Consistent estimator, Sufficient         iency – Factorization Theorem – Nator, likelihood equivalence, Unifor         ikwell Theorem and applications.         Point Estimation         stimator, Estimate, Methods of point properties of ML estimators a         properties of ML estimators a         m Likelihood Estimation.         Interval Estimation         I confidence coefficient; Duality b         l; Construction of confidence inter         and between two population propulation         opulations.         Testing of hypotheses         er of a test, most powerful tests; N              | 9 hours         tics of a good estin         condition for consi         Minimal sufficiency         rmly minimum var         6 hours         oint estimation – Name not included), r         re and modified m         4 hours         etween acceptance         ervals for population         oportions(large same on; Difference bet         6 hours         Neyman-Pearson F         owerful tests; Like | nator<br>sten<br>y; Ef<br>ianc<br>Iaxii<br>neth<br>inin<br>reg<br>on pr<br>mple<br>wee:<br>'unda<br>eliho | cy;<br>fficie<br>e un<br>mun<br>od c<br>num<br>ion c<br>copo<br>es);<br>n the  | ency<br>bias<br>n lik<br>of m<br>chi-<br>chi-<br>cof a<br>rtior<br>Con<br>e mo                | ed<br>eeliho<br>ome<br>squa<br>test a<br>fider<br>ean a | and<br>nance<br>and<br>nance<br>and        |
| Module:1<br>Population, sample, p<br>Invariance property o<br>Unbiasedness; Suffic<br>Most efficient estima<br>estimator, Rao - Blac<br>Module:2<br>Point Estimation- Es<br>method (the asympto<br>method of least squa<br>Asymptotic Maximum<br>Module:3<br>Confidence level and<br>a confidence interval<br>and large samples)<br>intervals for mean an<br>ratio of two normal p<br>Module:4<br>Types of errors, pow   | Introduction         parameter and statistic; characteriss         of Consistent estimator, Sufficient         iency – Factorization Theorem – Nator, likelihood equivalence, Unifor         ikwell Theorem and applications.         Point Estimation         stimator, Estimate, Methods of point properties of ML estimators a         properties of ML estimators a         m Likelihood Estimation.         Interval Estimation         I confidence coefficient; Duality b         l; Construction of confidence inter         and between two population propulation         opulations.         Testing of hypotheses         er of a test, most powerful tests; N              | 9 hours         tics of a good estin         condition for consi         Minimal sufficiency         rmly minimum var         6 hours         oint estimation – Mare not included), r         re and modified mare         4 hours         etween acceptance         ervals for population         oportions(large sation; Difference bet         6 hours         Neyman-Pearson F                           | nator<br>sten<br>y; Ef<br>ianc<br>faxi:<br>neth<br>inin<br>reg<br>n pr<br>mple<br>wee                     | cy;<br>fficie<br>e un<br>mun<br>od c<br>num<br>ion c<br>copo<br>es);<br>n the  | ency<br>bias<br>n lik<br>of m<br>chi-<br>chi-<br>cof a<br>rtior<br>Con<br>e mo                | ed<br>eeliho<br>ome<br>squa<br>test a<br>fider<br>ean a | ance                                       |



| Large sample properties; Tests of significance (under normality assumption)- Test for a |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| population mean, prop   | population mean, proportion; Test for equality of two means, proportions; Test for |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | correlation, Test for Regression.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Modulos Small comple tests 6 hours  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Module:6                        | Small sample tests                           | 6 hours            |                              |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
|                                 | r a population mean, equality of tw          |                    |                              |  |  |
|                                 | vo population variances; Chi-squar           | re test for goodne | ess of fit and test          |  |  |
| for independence of at          |  | Γ                  |                              |  |  |
| Module:7                        | Non-parametric tests                         | 8 hours            |                              |  |  |
|                                 | k test, Median test, Mann-Whitn              |                    |                              |  |  |
|                                 | test (Description, properties and a          |                    |                              |  |  |
| Module:8                        |  |                    |                              |  |  |
| Lecture by Industry Ex          | ture by Industry Experts                     |                    |                              |  |  |
|                                 | Total Lecture hours:                         | 45 hours           | ſS                           |  |  |
| Text Book(s)                    |  |                    |                              |  |  |
| 5                               | Kumar Srivastava and Namita S                |                    | tical Inference –            |  |  |
| -                               | of Hypotheses, Prentice Hall of Ind          |                    |                              |  |  |
|                                 | l, Sanjay Arora and Sudha Arora, l           | 0                  | ability and                  |  |  |
|                                 | cs, 2/e, Satya Prakash Publications,         | , 2006.            |                              |  |  |
| Reference Book(s)               |  | •                  | 1 1                          |  |  |
| • Marc S. Paole<br>Wiley, 2018. | ella, Fundamental statistical infe           | rence: A comp      | utational approach,          |  |  |
| •                               | K. Muralidharan, Parametric Infe             | ranca Narosa D     | ublishing House              |  |  |
| 2016.                           | K. Muranunaran, Farameure mite               | rence, Naiosa I    | uonsning mouse,              |  |  |
|                                 | Ailler, M, John E. Freund's Mathe            | matical statistics | s with Applications          |  |  |
| Pearson Educat                  |  |                    | , with approactions,         |  |  |
|                                 | near Statistical Inference and its           | applications, 2    | <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Wiley |  |  |
| Eastern, 1973.                  |  | 11 /               | , <b>,</b>                   |  |  |
| • Gibbons, J.D.,                | Non-Parametric Statistical Inference         | ce, 2/e,Marckel I  | Decker, 1985.                |  |  |
| Mode of Evaluation:             | CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT.               |                    |                              |  |  |
| List of Experiments             |  |                    |                              |  |  |
|                                 | lculating Confidence intervals, p-           | value              | 3 hours                      |  |  |
|                                 | rge Sample Tests- Test for Populat           |                    | 3 hours                      |  |  |
|                                 | rge Sample Tests - Test for Populat          |                    | 3 hours                      |  |  |
|                                 | hall Sample Tests $-t$ – test for population |                    | 3 hours                      |  |  |
|                                 | $\frac{1}{1}$ ired t – test                  |                    | 3 hours                      |  |  |
| 6. F-                           | test for population variances                |                    | 3 hours                      |  |  |
| 7. Ch                           | i-square test for goodness of fit            |                    | 3 hours                      |  |  |
| 8. Ch                           | i-square test for independence of A          | Attributes         | 3 hours                      |  |  |
| 9. Te                           | st for correlation coefficient               |                    | 3 hours                      |  |  |
| 10. No                          | n-parametric Tests                           |                    | 3 hours                      |  |  |
|                                 | Total La                                     | aboratory hours    | 30 hours                     |  |  |
|                                 | igital Assignment, FAT.                      |                    |                              |  |  |
| Recommended by Boa              |  |                    |                              |  |  |
| Approved by Academi             | c Council No. 55 Da                          | te 13-06-2019      |                              |  |  |



| Course Code   | Time Series Analysis and Forecasting   | L          | Т           | Р     | J     | С     |  |  |  |
|---|--|------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
| MAT5016   |  | 3          | 0           | 2     | 0     | 4     |  |  |  |
| Pre-Requisite   | NIL  | S          | yllał       | ous ' | Vers  | sion  |  |  |  |
| 1.0   |  |            |             |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| Course Objectives:  |  |            |             |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|   | ous forecasting techniques and familiarize on modern stat  | istic      | cal         | metl  | nods  | for   |  |  |  |
| analyzing time-series data.   |  |            |             |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| • To amalgamate the intellectual facts of the time series data to implement in the field projects   |  |            |             |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>scientifically.</li> <li>To link time-dependent analytical tools and building the models by extracting real-time data</li> </ul> |  |            |             |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| • To link time-dependent analytical tools and building the models by extracting real-time data. <b>Expected Course Outcomes:</b>          |  |            |             |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| •   |  |            |             |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| -   | of the course, students will be able to  |            |             |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|   | fundamental advantages and apply essential of forecasting techn  | nqu        | ies         |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|   | briate forecasting method in any given situation.  |            |             |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|   | onary methods in real-time problems.   |            |             |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|   | variance transformation techniques   |            |             |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|   | application of frequency-domain time series analysis.  |            |             |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|   | pratory analysis of Time Series 4 hours  |            |             |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| · · · · · ·   | classical decomposition model, Components and various deco   | mn         | ositi       | ons   | of T  | Time  |  |  |  |
|   |  |            | cova        |       |       | and   |  |  |  |
|   | nctions - Data transformations - Methods of estimation –T  |            |             |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| exponential.  |  |            |             |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|   | 8 <b>I</b>   |            | ours        |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|   | : Simple, centered, double and weighted moving averages;   |            |             |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|   | hing – Holt's and winter's methods - Exponential smoothing t   | ech        | niqu        | les f | or se | eries |  |  |  |
|   | sonality-Basic evaluation of exponential smoothing.  |            |             |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|   | onary models6 hoursTrend, seasonality, cycles and residuals, Stationary, White   | to         | noia        | 0 10  |       |       |  |  |  |
|   | R), Moving Average (MA), Autoregressive and Moving Ave   |            |             | -     |       |       |  |  |  |
|   | egrated Moving Average (ARIMA) processes, Choice of AR an  |            |             |       |       | unu   |  |  |  |
|   | stationary time series models 9 hours  |            | <u> r</u>   |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|   | onarity: Random walk –random walk with drift –Trend statio   | nar        | у <b>-(</b> | Gene  | eral  | Unit  |  |  |  |
| Root Tests: Dickey  | Fuller Test, Augmented Dickey Fuller Test.   |            |             |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|   | Basic formulation of the ARIMA Model and their stat  |            |             |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|   | nction (ACF), Partial autocorrelation function (PACF) and their  | · sta      | ndaı        | d er  | rors  | •     |  |  |  |
|   | asting 6 hours   |            | a           |       | •     |       |  |  |  |
|   | ing – Forecasting methods- qualitative and quantitative metho  | ds -       | – St        | eps   | invo  | lved  |  |  |  |
| in stochastic mode  | l building – Forecasting model evaluation.   |            |             |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|   | photomore All' RIL' and All'' Ecropoting model monitoring  |            |             |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| Model selection tec   | chniques: AIC, BIC and AICC – Forecasting model monitoring   | •          |             |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| Model selection tec<br>Module:6 Trans   | sfer function and Intervention analysis 6 hours  |            | func        | tion  | · M   | odel  |  |  |  |
| Model selection techModule:6TransTransfer function  | sfer function and Intervention analysis6 hoursmodels- Transfer function – noise models;Cross correlation   | on         |             | tion  | ; M   | odel  |  |  |  |
| Model selection tecModule:6TransTransfer functionspecification; Fore  | sfer function and Intervention analysis6 hoursmodels- Transfer function – noise models; Cross correlationcasting with Transfer function – noise models; Intervention ana | on         |             | tion  | ; M   | odel  |  |  |  |
| Model selection terModule:6TransTransfer functionspecification; ForeModule:7Spect   | sfer function and Intervention analysis6 hoursmodels- Transfer function – noise models;Cross correlation   | on<br>lysi | s.          |       |       |       |  |  |  |



| Modu   | odule:8 Contemporary issues 2 hours   |                        |            |                 |              |  |  |
|--|---|------------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|--|--|
| Lecture by Industry Experts                      |   |                        |            |                 |              |  |  |
|  | <b>Total Lecture hours:</b>   |                        | 45         | hours           |              |  |  |
| Text Book(s)                                     |   |                        |            |                 |              |  |  |
| •  | • Douglas C. Montgomery, Cheryl L. Jennings, Murat Kulahci, Introduction to Time Series Analysis and Forecasting, Second Ed., Wiley, 2016.        |                        |            |                 |              |  |  |
| •  | • George E. P. Box, Gwilym M. Jenkins, Gregory C. Reinsel, Greta M. Ljung, Time Series Analysis: Forecasting and Control, Fifth Ed., Wiley, 2016. |                        |            |                 |              |  |  |
| Refere   | ence Books  |                        |            |                 |              |  |  |
| •  | Brockwell, P. J., & Davis, R<br>Springer, 2016.   |                        |            |                 |              |  |  |
| •  | Terence C. Mills, Applied 7<br>Forecasting, Academic Press,   | •                      | : A Pract  | ical Guide to M | fodeling and |  |  |
| Mode   | of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Di  | gital Assignment and   | FAT.       |                 |              |  |  |
| List of  | f Challenging Experiments (In   | ndicative)             |            |                 |              |  |  |
|  | Visualization of Stationary and   |                        |            |                 | 4 hours      |  |  |
|  | Moving Average Time Series N  | •                      |            |                 | 4 hours      |  |  |
| 3 E  | Exponential smoothing technique   | ue (Single, double and | triple)    |                 | 4 hours      |  |  |
| 4 A  | Auto-Regressive Model for Sta   | ionary Time Series     |            |                 | 4 hours      |  |  |
| 5 A  | Autoregressive Integrated Mov   | ing Average for Non-   | Stationary | Time Series     | 4 hours      |  |  |
| 6 I  | Forecasting With Univariate M   | odels                  |            |                 | 4 hours      |  |  |
| 7 ]  | Transfer Functions and Autoreg  | ressive Distributed La | ag Modelin | g               | 4 hours      |  |  |
| 8 5  | Spectral density function   |                        |            |                 | 2 hours      |  |  |
| ]  | Fotal Laboratory hours  |                        |            |                 | 30 hours     |  |  |
| Mode   | of Evaluation: Continuous asse  | ssment and FAT.        |            |                 | •            |  |  |
| Recom  | nmended by Board of Studies   | 10.09.2019             |            |                 |              |  |  |
| Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 56Date24-09-2019 |   |                        |            |                 |              |  |  |



| <b>Course Code</b>     | Multivariate Data Analysis                                     | L               | Т     | Р        | J      | C    |  |
|------------------------|--|-----------------|-------|----------|--------|------|--|
| MAT5017                |  | 3               | 0     | 2        | 0      | 4    |  |
|                        | Knowledge of Fundamental of Statistics, Matrices and           | C.              | ullak |          | Vana   |      |  |
| Pre-Requisite          | Linear Algebra   | Syllabus Versio |       |          |        |      |  |
| 1.0                    |  |                 |       |          |        |      |  |
| Course Objectives:     |  |                 |       |          |        |      |  |
| The objective of the o | course is to make the student:                                 |                 |       |          |        |      |  |
| • Understand th        | he fundamental concepts of Multivariate Data Analysis / Mu     | ıltiv           | aria  | te St    | atist  | ica  |  |
| Analysis.              |  |                 |       |          |        |      |  |
| • Conversant w         | vith various methods and techniques used in summarizat         | ion             | and   | ana      | lysis  | 5 O  |  |
| multivariate d         | ata.   |                 |       |          | •      |      |  |
| • Prepare for          | investigation of multivariate data and examine the poss        | sible           | e dia | igno     | stics  | i    |  |
| multivariate n         | nethods.   |                 |       | -        |        |      |  |
| • Formulate rea        | l time problem in a form of multivariate model.                |                 |       |          |        |      |  |
| • Develop feasi        | ble solution of real-life problems, using multivariate method  | ls a            | nd te | chni     | ique   | 5.   |  |
| -                      | arch using multivariate data analysis techniques.              |                 |       |          | 1      |      |  |
| Expected Course Ou     |  |                 |       |          |        |      |  |
|                        | rse students will be able to:                                  |                 |       |          |        |      |  |
|                        | velop an in-depth understanding of the Multivariate mo         | odel            | s. n  | netha    | ods    | an   |  |
| techniques.            | ······································                         |                 | ~,    |          |        |      |  |
| -                      | the knowledge and skill of multivariate normal distributions   | s. re           | lated | l pre    | babi   | lit  |  |
|                        | and their applications.  | , -             |       | I -      |        |      |  |
|                        | relationships between dependent and independent varial         | oles            | of    | mul      | tivar  | iat  |  |
|                        | ate the parameters and fit a model.                            |                 |       |          |        |      |  |
|                        | lle and manipulate the analysis of discriminant function and   | log             | istic | regr     | essio  | )n   |  |
|                        | ethod and analysis of principal components, factor anal        | -               |       | -        |        |      |  |
| reduction of s         |  | <i>J~-~</i>     |       |          |        |      |  |
|                        | e events of clustering and multidimensional scaling presence   | e in            | sam   | ole c    | lata.  |      |  |
| 0                      | pplication of Structural Equation Modeling (SEM) to real-ti    |                 |       |          |        | _    |  |
|                        | eal-time problems from various disciplines using multivaria    |                 |       |          |        |      |  |
|                        | duction to Multivariate Data Analysis 5 hours                  |                 | aca a | mary     | 515.   |      |  |
|                        | d their diagrammatic representation. Exploratory multiva       | ariat           | e da  | ata a    | nalv   | si   |  |
|                        | sample dispersion matrix, sample correlation matrix, grap      |                 |       |          | •      |      |  |
|                        | -variances, correlations of linear transforms, six step appro- |                 |       |          |        |      |  |
|                        | roduction to multivariate linear regression, logistic re       |                 |       |          |        |      |  |
|                        | factor analysis, cluster analysis, canonical analysis and      | -               |       | -        |        | -    |  |
|                        |  | call            | JIIC  | 11 Vč    | 11 100 | 103  |  |
| structured equation m  |  |                 |       |          |        |      |  |
| Module:2 Multi         | variate Normal Distribution(MND) 8 hours                       |                 |       |          |        |      |  |
|                        | variate normal distribution, probability density function and  | me              | men   | t oe     | nera   | tin  |  |
|                        | riate normal distribution, singular and nonsingular normal     |                 |       | <u> </u> |        |      |  |
| distribution of line   | and avaduatio form of normal variables manainal and and        |                 | u u   | 13011    | hut    | 711C |  |

function of multivariate normal distribution, probability density function and moment generating function of multivariate normal distribution, singular and nonsingular normal distributions, distribution of linear and quadratic form of normal variables, marginal and conditional distributions. Random sampling from multivariate normal distributions. Goodness of fit of multivariate normal distribution. Wishart matrix-its distribution and properties.



| Module:3            | Multivariate Linear Model and Analysis of  | 8 hours                                     |
|---------------------|--|---|
| Wibuule.5           | Variance and Covariance  | 0 110013                                    |
| Maximum lik         | elihood estimation of parameters, tests of linear hy   | pothesis, distribution of partial and       |
|                     | relation coefficients and regression coefficients  |   |
|                     | nalysis of variance of one and two way classification  |   |
|                     | variance. Hoteling $\Box^2$ and Mahalanobis $\Box^2$ application   |   |
| construction.       | 0 11   | C   |
|                     |  |   |
| Module:4            | Multiple Discriminant Analysis and   | 7 hours                                     |
|                     | Logistic Regression  |   |
|                     | model and analysis: a two group discriminant an  |   |
| •                   | decision process of discriminant analysis( objection   | <b>U</b> 1                                  |
|                     | the model, assessing overall fit of a model, interpr   |   |
|                     | ogistic Regression model and analysis: regression  |   |
|                     | of the binary dependent variable, estimating the le  |   |
| -                   | of fit of the estimation model, testing for significant  | nce of the coefficients, interpreting       |
| the coefficien      | ts.  |   |
|                     |  |   |
| Module:5            | Principal Components and common<br>Factor Analysis   | 5 hours                                     |
| Dopulation on       | d sample principal components, their uses and app  | ligations large sample informas             |
| -                   | resentation of principal components, their uses and appresentation of principal components, Biplots, the o | <b>U</b>                                    |
| <b>U</b> I I        | mation of factor loading and factor scores, interpreta   | 0   |
| reduction, esti     | mation of factor loading and factor scores, interpret  |   |
| Module:6            | Cluster Analysis and Multidimensional  | 5 hours                                     |
|                     | Scaling  |   |
| Concepts of         | cluster analysis and multidimensional scaling, s   | similarity measures, hierarchical           |
| clustering me       | thods, Ward's hierarchical clustering method's, no   | nhierarchical clustering methods,           |
| K-means me          | thods. Clustering based on statistical models,   | multidimensional scaling and                |
| correspondence      | ce analysis, perceptual mapping.   |   |
|                     |  |   |
| Module:7            | Structural Equation Modelling (SEM)  | 5 hours                                     |
| -                   | structural equation modeling, Confirmatory factor  | or analysis, canonical correlation          |
| analysis, conj      | oint analysis.   |   |
|                     |  |   |
| Module:8            | Contemporary issues  | 2 hours                                     |
| Lecture by Inc      | dustry Experts   |   |
|                     | Total Lecture Hours:   | 45 hours                                    |
| Text Book(s)        | Total Lecture Hours:   | 45 110015                                   |
|                     | lly W.K. and Simor L., Applied Multivariate S  | tatistical Analysis 1 <sup>th</sup> Edition |
|                     | ng w.K. and Sinoi L., Applied Multivariate S<br>nger- Verlag, <b>2015.</b>                                 | tatistikai Analysis, 4 Eultioli,            |
|                     | ard A. Johnson and Dean W. Wichern, Applied N  | Aultivariate Statistical Analysis           |
|                     | tice hall India, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, <b>2019.</b>   | nanivariate Statistical Allalysis,          |
|                     |  |   |
| <b>Reference Bo</b> | UKS  |   |

• Joseph F. Hair, Jr., William C. Black, Barry J. Babin, Rolph E. Anderson and Ronald L.



Tatham, Multivariate Data Analysis, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education India, **2014.** 

- Rao, C. R. and Rao, M. M., Multivariate Statistics and Probability, Elsevier & Academic Press, **2014.**
- Kshirsagar, A. M., Multivariate Analysis, Marcel Dekkar, 2006.
- Anderson T.W., An Introduction to Multivariate Statistical Analysis, John Wiley & sons, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, **2009.**
- Bhuyan, K. C., Multivariate Analysis and its Applications, New Central book Agency Pvt. Ltd., **2005.**
- Weisberg S., Applied Linear Regression, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley, 2013.
- Kollo T., and Rosen D. Von, Advanced Multivariate Statistical Analysis with Matrices, Springer, New York, **2005**.

| Mod  | Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar. |                    |             |           |          |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|--------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| List | of Challenging Experiments   | (Indicative) ı     | ising       |           |          |  |  |  |  |
| pacl | kages, software's and other scientifi                                  | c devices          |             |           |          |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | MLE of mean vector and variance  | e-covariance matr  | ix from th  | ne normal | 4 hours  |  |  |  |  |
|      | population. Generating random n  | umbers from a      | multivariat | e normal  |          |  |  |  |  |
|      | distribution.  |                    |             |           |          |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | Hoteling $\Box^2$ and Mahalanobis $\Box^2$                             |                    |             |           | 4 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | Computation of principal componen                                      | ts and conducting  | factor ana  | lysis     | 4 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.   | Fitting a multivariate linear regression                               | on.                | 4 hours     |           |          |  |  |  |  |
| 5.   | Error analysis, outliers detection and                                 |                    | 2 hours     |           |          |  |  |  |  |
| 6.   | Estimation, fitting and validating a le                                | ogistic regression | model.      |           | 4 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.   | Classification between two norm  | nal populations    | using dis   | criminant | 2 hours  |  |  |  |  |
|      | analysis.  |                    |             |           |          |  |  |  |  |
| 8.   | Cluster analysis   |                    |             |           | 2 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| 9.   | Computation of canonical variables                                     | and correlation    |             |           | 2 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| 10   | Structural Equation Modeling and re                                    | elated computation | IS          |           | 2 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| Tota | l Laboratory Hours   |                    |             |           | 30 hours |  |  |  |  |
| Mod  | le of assessment: Continuous Assess                                    | ment and FAT.      |             |           |          |  |  |  |  |
| Reco | ommended by Board of Studies   | 24-06-2020         |             |           |          |  |  |  |  |
| App  | roved by Academic Council  | No. 59             | Date        | 24-09-20  | 020      |  |  |  |  |



| Course Code                          | Regression Analysis and Predictive Modelling  | L     | Т       | Р     | J        | С         |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------|---------|-------|----------|-----------|
| MAT6002                              |   | 3     | 0       | 2     | 0        | 4         |
| Pre-Requisite                        | MAT5012 - Probability Theory and Distributions  | 5     | Syllat  | ous V | ersi     | on        |
| <b>A</b>                             | <u> </u>  |       | v       | 1.0   |          |           |
| <b>Course Objectives:</b>            |   |       |         |       |          |           |
| • Develop an und                     | lerstanding of regression analysis and model building.  |       |         |       |          |           |
| • Provide the abi                    | lity to develop relationship between variables  |       |         |       |          |           |
| • Investigate pos                    | sible diagnostics in regression techniques  |       |         |       |          |           |
|                                      | ible solution using regression model for real-life problem  | ms.   |         |       |          |           |
| <b>Expected Course Out</b>           | come:   |       |         |       |          |           |
| At the end of the cours              | e students will be able to:   |       |         |       |          |           |
| <ul> <li>develop in-dept</li> </ul>  | th understanding of the linear and nonlinear regression r   | nod   | el.     |       |          |           |
| • demonstrate the                    | e knowledge of regression modeling and model selection  | n tec | hniqu   | les.  |          |           |
| • examine the rel                    | ationships between dependent and independent variable   | es.   |         |       |          |           |
| • estimate the par                   | rameters and fit a model.   |       |         |       |          |           |
| <ul> <li>investigate poss</li> </ul> | sible diagnostics in regression modeling and analysis.  |       |         |       |          |           |
| • validate the mo                    | del using hypothesis testing and confidence interval app  | oroa  | ch.     |       |          |           |
| understand the                       | generalizations of the linear model to binary and count   | data  | ι.      |       |          |           |
|                                      | nple Regression Analysis  |       | ours    |       |          |           |
|                                      | ear and nonlinear model. Ordinary Least Square m  |       |         | -     |          |           |
| 0                                    | g simple regression to describe a linear relationship. F  |       | 0       |       |          |           |
|                                      | lating simple regression model using t, F and p test.   | Dev   | elopir  | ng co | onfide   | ence      |
|                                      | interpreting regression results.  |       |         |       |          |           |
|                                      | altiple Regression Analysis   |       | ours    | (1 (  | <u> </u> |           |
|                                      | regression model to describe a linear relationship, A   |       | -       |       |          |           |
| 0                                    | nces from multiple regression analysis, problem of c  |       | itting  | , oi  | a mo     | del,      |
|                                      | ion model, prediction with multiple regression equation<br>tting Curves and Model Adequacy Checking |       | ours    |       |          |           |
|                                      | curvilinear relationship, residual analysis, PRESS st   |       |         | letec | tion     | and       |
|                                      | ack of fit of the regression model, test of lack of fit, Pro  |       |         |       |          |           |
|                                      | Estimation of pure errors from near neighbors.  | oien  | 101 0   |       | /1101u   | tion      |
|                                      | ansformation techniques   | 5 h   | ours    |       |          |           |
|                                      | stabilizing transformations, transformations to lineariz  |       |         | del.  | Box-     | Cox       |
| ,                                    | ons on the repressors variables, Generalized and weight   |       |         | ,     |          |           |
| practical applications.              |   |       |         | 1     | ,        |           |
| Module:5 Mu                          | ulticollinearity  | 7 h   | ours    |       |          |           |
| Introduction, sources of             | of multicollinearity, effects of multicollinearity. Multic  | ollir | nearity | y dia | gnos     | tics:     |
| examination of correla               | ation matrix, variance Inflation factors (VIF), Eigen sy  | ster  | n ana   | lysis | of X     | $X^{1}X.$ |
| Methods of dealing w                 | vith Multicollinearity: collecting additional data, mode  | el re | -spec   | ifica | tion,    | and       |
| ridge regression.                    |   | 1     |         |       |          |           |
|                                      | neralized Linear Models   |       | ours    |       |          |           |
|                                      | del: link functions and linear predictors, parameter esti   |       |         |       |          |           |
| · •                                  | on and estimation with the GLM, Residual Analysis,  | and   | cond    | cept  | of o     | ver       |
| dispersion.                          |   |       |         |       |          |           |
|                                      | odel building and Nonlinear Regression  |       | ours    |       |          |           |
| Variable selection, mo               | del building, model misspecification. Model validatio   | n te  | chniq   | ues:  | Anal     | ys1s      |



of model coefficients, and predicted values, data splitting method. Nonlinear regression model, nonlinear least squares, transformation to linear model, parameter estimation in nonlinear system, statistical inference in nonlinear regression.

|   |   | n nonlinear regressio |                        |           |                    |            |                         |
|---|---|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| Module  |   | Contemporary issu     | es:                    |           |                    | 2 hours    |                         |
| Lecture   | by Industry I   |                       |                        |           |                    |            |                         |
|   |   | Total Lecture h       | ours:                  |           |                    | 45 hour    | S                       |
|   |   |                       |                        |           |                    |            |                         |
| Text B  |   |                       |                        |           |                    |            |                         |
| •   | 0   | Montgomery, Eliza     |                        |           |                    | troduction | n to Linear             |
|   | 0   | Analysis, Third Ed.   |                        |           |                    |            | <b>D</b> . <b>I</b> . 1 |
| ٠   |   | Draper, Harry Smit    |                        | legressi  | on Analysis, WII   | LEY Indi   | a Pvt. Ltd.             |
|   |   | ; Third Edition, 2015 | ).                     |           |                    |            |                         |
| Referei   | nce Books   |                       |                        |           |                    | 1          |                         |
| •   |   | A., Wichern, D. W.    | , Applied M            | ultivaria | ite Statistical An | alysis, S  | ixth Ed., PH            |
|   | 0   | ., Ltd., 2013.        | N / 1 1 <sup>1</sup> / | 1 337.1   | 10 1               | 2012       |                         |
| •   |   | Applied Regression    |                        |           | ey and Sons, Inc,  | 2012.      |                         |
|   |   | CAT / Digital Assig   | gnment / Quiz          | z / FAT   |                    |            |                         |
| List of   | 0 0   | Experiments           |                        |           |                    |            | r                       |
| 1.  | Correlation Analysis using- scatter diagram, Karl Pearson's correlation coefficient and drawing inferences. |                       |                        |           | 2 hours            |            |                         |
| 2. Simple linear regression: model fitting, estimation of parameters, computing $R^2$ and adjusted $R^2$ and model interpretation.        |   |                       |                        |           |                    | 4 hours    |                         |
| 3.  | Residual ar   | alysis and forecast a | accuracy for a         | ı given o | lata set.          |            | 2 hours                 |
| 4.  | Validating  | Simple linear regress | sion using t, I        | F and p-  | test.              |            | 4 hours                 |
| 5.  | Developing regression.  | g confidence interval | and testing the        | he mode   | el simple and mu   | ltiple     | 4 hours                 |
| 6. Multiple regression: estimation of parameters, fitting of the model, error analysis, model validation, variable selection and testing. |   |                       |                        |           | ror                | 4 hours    |                         |
| 7.  | Problem of multicollinearity and, determination of VIF.   |                       |                        |           |                    | 2 hours    |                         |
| 8. Diagnostic measures and outliers detection, Durbin Watson test, variable selection and model building                                  |   |                       |                        |           | able               | 4 hours    |                         |
| 9.  |   |                       |                        |           |                    | 2 hours    |                         |
| 10.   |   | onlinear regression 1 |                        |           |                    |            | 2 hours                 |
| Total L   | aboratory H   | <u> </u>              |                        |           |                    |            | 30 hours                |
| Mode o  | f assessment:   | Continuous Assessi    | ment and FA            | Т         |                    |            | •                       |
| Recom   | mended by Bo  | oard of Studies       | 10-09-20               | )19       |                    |            |                         |
| Approv  | ed by Acader  | nic Council           | No. 56                 | Date      | 24-09-2019         |            |                         |



| Course Code Computational Statistics for Data Science |   |                                  |                           |                            | ience         | L                | Τ         | P    | J           | С    |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|------|-------------|------|
| N   | AT6004  |                                  |                           |                            |               | 0                | 0         | 4    | 0           | 2    |
| Pre   | Pre-Requisite MAT5013 - Statistical Inference |                                  |                           |                            |               | Syllabus Version |           |      |             |      |
|   | <b>-</b>                                      |                                  |                           |                            |               |                  |           | 1.0  |             |      |
| Cou   | rse Objectives                                |                                  |                           |                            |               |                  |           |      |             |      |
| •   |   | ware packages for st             | •                         |                            |               |                  |           |      |             |      |
| •   |   | the theoretical conc             | epts and its ap           | plication in th            | e real-time   | lomai            | n.        |      |             |      |
|   | ected Course (<br>ents will be ab             |                                  |                           |                            |               |                  |           |      |             |      |
| Stuu  |   | e tools for projects i           | n data manage             | ement                      |               |                  |           |      |             |      |
| •   |   | nical skills in the              | -                         |                            | transform     | a sim            | ple       | to 1 | nulti       | iple |
|   | variables.                                    |                                  |                           |                            |               |                  | P         |      |             | P    |
| •   | understand                                    | the statistical decision         | on-making the             | ory and interp             | retation.     |                  |           |      |             |      |
| •   | -   | solve real-time pro              |                           |                            |               |                  |           |      |             |      |
|   |   | g Experiments (Inc               |                           |                            |               |                  |           |      |             |      |
| 1   |   | ement – Handling Bi              | -                         | l variable sele            | ction 6 h     | hours            |           |      |             |      |
| 2   | Descriptive s                                 | tatistics and their int          | terpretation              |                            | 8 h           | hours            |           |      |             |      |
| 3   | Tabulation of                                 | f Data and Cross Tal             | bulation                  |                            | 6 h           | nours            |           |      |             |      |
| 4   | Correlation analysis 8 ho                     |                                  |                           |                            | ours          |                  |           |      |             |      |
| 5   | Regression a                                  | nalysis                          |                           |                            | 8 h           | ours             |           |      |             |      |
| 6   | Testing of the                                | e hypothesis ( $\Box$ , $\Box$ , | $\Box$ and $\Box^2$ - tes | sts)                       | 8 h           | ours             |           |      |             |      |
| 7   | Non-paramet                                   | ric tests                        |                           |                            | 8 h           | ours             |           |      |             |      |
| 8   | Design and a                                  | nalysis of experimer             | nts                       |                            | 8 h           | ours             |           |      |             |      |
|   | Total Labor                                   | atory hours:                     |                           |                            | 60            | hours            | 5         |      |             |      |
| Text  | Book(s)                                       |                                  |                           |                            | l             |                  |           |      |             |      |
| •   |   | , Keith; Salcedo, Jes            | sus, SPSS stati           | istics for data            | analysis and  | visua            | aliza     | tion | , Wi        | ley, |
|   | 2017.<br>K. N. G. G.                          |                                  |                           | the 2nd r                  |               | T 11 2           | 010       |      |             |      |
| •   |   | ma, Statistics Made              | Simple Do It              | Yourself, <sup>2nd</sup> E | d, Prentice-I | Hall, 2          | 2010      |      |             |      |
| Kefe  | rence Book(s)                                 | )<br>ider, Getting Started       | d with Data S             | cionco: Mal-               | na Sanca of   | Data             | xx , ; 41 | h 1. | <u>1174</u> | ioc  |
| •   | IBM Press, 2                                  | U                                | u with Data S             | cience. Makin              | ig sense of   | Data             | witt      | I AI | laryt       | ics, |
| •   |   | Data Analysis in Ma              | anagement wit             | h SPSS Softw               | are, Springe  | r, 201           | 3.        |      |             |      |
|   | ,   | <u> </u>                         | 0                         |                            | × 1 O         |                  |           |      |             |      |
| Mod   | le of Evaluation                              | on: Continuous Asse              | essment and FA            | AT.                        |               |                  |           |      |             |      |
|   | v   | <b>Board of Studies</b>          | 10.09.2019                |                            |               |                  |           |      |             |      |
| App   | roved by Aca                                  | demic Council                    | No. 56                    | Date                       | 24-09-20      | 19               |           |      |             |      |



| MAT6009<br>Pre-Requisite   |   | •    |         |         |        | C          |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|------|---------|---------|--------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Pre-Requisite  |   | 3    | 0       | 2       | 0      | 4          |  |  |  |  |
|  | MAT5013 – Statistical Inference   | S    | yllal   | ous V   | Versio | on         |  |  |  |  |
|  | ·   | 1.0  |         |         |        |            |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Course Objectiv</b>   | Course Objectives   |      |         |         |        |            |  |  |  |  |
| Describe I   | how to design experiments, carry them out, and analyze the d                                | ata  | they    | y yie   | ld.    |            |  |  |  |  |
|  | appropriate experimental designs for given proble   |      | -       | amp     |        | ize        |  |  |  |  |
|  | tion, choice of levels of variables, designs with restrictions                              |      |         |         |        |            |  |  |  |  |
| •  | nctions for measuring design objectives, use of simulat                                     | ion  | to      | chai    | acter  | ize        |  |  |  |  |
| Å Å  | of designs.   |      |         |         |        |            |  |  |  |  |
| Expected Course  |   |      |         |         |        |            |  |  |  |  |
|  | the purpose of robust construction and how it is applied in ex                              | -    |         |         | -      |            |  |  |  |  |
|  | late and validate the experimental designs in agricultural, n                               | mec  | lıcal   | , b10   | medi   | cal        |  |  |  |  |
| projects   | em to fetch the background concepts of Model formulation an                                 | d v  | مانط    | otion   |        |            |  |  |  |  |
|  | plish research-oriented concepts given for statistical tech                                 |      |         |         |        | for        |  |  |  |  |
|  | ital designs  | mq   | ues     | requ    | ncu    | 101        |  |  |  |  |
| _  | asic Principles of Experimental design  |      | 2 hours |         |        |            |  |  |  |  |
|  | erimentation - Applications of Experimental Design –  | Bas  | sic     | Prin    | ciples | _          |  |  |  |  |
|  | signing experiments.  |      |         |         | I      |            |  |  |  |  |
| Module:2 Sin   | mple Comparative Experiments  |      | 8       | hou     | rs     |            |  |  |  |  |
| Principles of scie   | ntific experimentation – Basic Designs: Completely Random                                   | izeo | d De    | esign   | (CRI   | D),        |  |  |  |  |
|  | ck Design (RBD) and Latin Square Design (LSD) – Analysi                                     |      | f RE    | BD (v   | with c | one        |  |  |  |  |
|  | ell, more than one but equal number of observations per cell)                               | •    |         |         |        |            |  |  |  |  |
|  | nalysis of Co-variance  |      |         | hou     |        |            |  |  |  |  |
|  | risons – Multiple Range Tests - Analysis of Covariance                                      | -    | Coi     | istru   | ction  | of         |  |  |  |  |
|  | Square – Analysis of Graeco Latin Squares.  |      | 0       | 1       |        |            |  |  |  |  |
|  | actorial experiments  |      |         | hou     |        |            |  |  |  |  |
| -  | hents - $2^2$ , $2^3$ and $3^2$ , $3^3$ experiments and their analysis - Frac               | tio  | nal r   | replic  | ation  | in         |  |  |  |  |
| Factorial Experim  |   |      |         | 5 hoi   | 116    |            |  |  |  |  |
|  | onfounding  |      |         |         |        |            |  |  |  |  |
|  | ounding, Types of confounding, complete and partial confou                                  |      |         |         |        |            |  |  |  |  |
| and 3 <sup>3</sup> - factorial designs, Analysis of confounded factorial designs; Fractional Replication.Module:6Balanced Incomplete Block design6 hours |   |      |         |         |        |            |  |  |  |  |
|  | blete Block Design (BIBD)– Types of BIBD – Simple cons                                      | atru |         |         |        |            |  |  |  |  |
|  | ectedness and balancing – Intra Block analysis of BIBD.                                     | suu  | cuo     | 11 1110 | mous   | <b>s</b> – |  |  |  |  |
| · ·  |   |      | 6       | hou     | rs     |            |  |  |  |  |
| Module:7 Pa  | Turtuny Duanced Incomptete Dioek design   |      |         |         |        |            |  |  |  |  |
| 10   | d Incomplete Block Design with two associate classes – in                                   | tra  | blo     | ck ai   | 1alvs1 | S -        |  |  |  |  |
| Partially Balance  | d Incomplete Block Design with two associate classes – in p plot design and their analysis. | itra | blo     | ck ai   | nalysi | S -        |  |  |  |  |
| Partially Balance<br>Split plot and stri   | 1 0   | itra |         | ck ai   | ,      | s -        |  |  |  |  |



|      |  | <b>Total Lecture</b> | e hours |                             | 45 hours       |  |  |  |
|------|--|----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Text | Text Book(s)   |                      |         |                             |                |  |  |  |
| •    | • Douglas C. Montgomery, Design and Analysis of Experiments, 9 <sup>h</sup> Edition, John Whiley   |                      |         |                             |                |  |  |  |
| •    | <ul> <li>and Sons, 2017.</li> <li>Angela Dean and Daniel Voss Danel Draguljić, Design and Analysis of Experiments, 2<sup>nd</sup></li> </ul> |                      |         |                             |                |  |  |  |
|      | Edition, Springer International  |                      |         |                             | xperments, 2   |  |  |  |
| Refe | erence Books   |                      |         |                             |                |  |  |  |
| •    | Das M.N. and Giri N.C., Des  | ign and Analysis of  | f Exper | iments, 3rd Edit            | tion, New Age  |  |  |  |
|      | International (P) Ltd 2017   | usis of Experiments  | with D  | 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition CDC | 7 Draga 2015   |  |  |  |
| Mad  | John Lawson, Design and Anal   |                      |         | I Edition, CRC              | 2 Press, 2015. |  |  |  |
|      | le of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Dig<br>of Challenging Experiments (Inc  |                      | FAI     |                             |                |  |  |  |
|      |  |                      |         |                             | 2 1            |  |  |  |
| 1    | One-way analysis of variance - C   |                      |         |                             | 2 hours        |  |  |  |
| 2    | RBD & LSD analysis of one and  |                      |         |                             | 4 hours        |  |  |  |
| 3    | Analysis of Co-variance CRD &  | RBD                  |         |                             | 4 hours        |  |  |  |
| 4    | Analysis of Graeco Latin Square  | S                    |         |                             | 4 hours        |  |  |  |
| 5    | Factorial experiments  |                      |         |                             | 4 hours        |  |  |  |
| 6    | Confounding  |                      |         |                             | 4 hours        |  |  |  |
| 7    | BIBD and PBIBD   |                      |         |                             | 4 hours        |  |  |  |
| 8    | Split plot design  |                      |         |                             | 4 hours        |  |  |  |
|      | Total Laboratory hours         30 hour   |                      |         |                             |                |  |  |  |
| Mod  | le of Evaluation: Continuous assess  | sment and FAT        |         |                             |                |  |  |  |
| Reco | ommended by Board of Studies   | 24.06.2020           |         |                             |                |  |  |  |
| App  | roved by Academic Council  | No. 59               | Date    | 24-09-2020                  |                |  |  |  |



| Course (  | Code                                     | Programming for Data Analysis   | L     | Т     | Р    | J     | С     |  |
|---|--|---|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|
| MAT6  | 5012                                     |   | 2     | 0     | 4    | 0     | 4     |  |
| Pre-Requisite None Sylla  |  |   |       |       |      |       | on    |  |
|   |  |   |       |       |      |       |       |  |
| Course Obj  |  |   |       |       |      |       |       |  |
| <ul><li>To rea</li><li>To dev</li></ul>                                 | d and velop F                            | core programming basics required for data science using Py<br>write simple Python programs<br>Python programs with conditionals and loops<br>n data structures – lists, tuples, dictionaries  | ython | lang  | uag  | e     |       |  |
| To intr   | roduce<br>roduce                         | the important data science modules NumPy, SciPy and Mate the input/output with files in Python and statistical proc   | -     |       | a d  | ata u | ising |  |
| Expected Co   | ourse (                                  | Dutcome:  |       |       |      |       |       |  |
| <ul> <li>Read,</li> <li>Decon</li> <li>Manip</li> <li>Read a</li> </ul> | write,<br>npose a<br>pulate v<br>and wri | burse students will be able to:<br>execute simple Python programs<br>a Python program into functions<br>with 1-d,2-d and multidimensional data using Python<br>ate data from/to files in Python programs<br>orithmic solutions to data science related problems |       |       |      |       |       |  |
|   |  | ithmic Problem Solving  |       |       |      | 3 ho  | urs   |  |
| problem solv  | ving; i                                  | ng blocks of algorithms (statements, state, control flow, teration, recursion. Illustrative problems: finding minimu range, factorial of a number   |       |       |      |       |       |  |
| Module:2  | Data,                                    | Expressions, Statements in Python   |       |       |      | 4 ho  | urs   |  |
| Data Types,<br>String function  | Namin<br>ons – s                         | nd Weakness; Installing Python; IDLE - Spyder – Jupyter; M<br>g Conventions; String Values; String Operations; String Sl<br>split, join, chr, ord; Numeric Data Types; Arithmetic Oper<br>rogram; Understanding Error Messages                                  | ices; | Strir | ng O | pera  | tors; |  |
| Module:3  | Data (                                   | Collection and Language Component of Python   |       |       |      | 4 ho  | urs   |  |
| statement; R  | elation                                  | Dictionaries; Sorting Dictionaries; Control Flow and Syr<br>al Operators; Logical Operators; Bit-wise Operators; The w<br>; The for Loop; List Comprehension  |       |       |      | -     |       |  |
| Module:4  | Funct                                    | ions and Modules in Python  |       |       |      | 4 ho  | urs   |  |
| collections to  | o a fui                                  | action; Defining your own functions; parameters; local and action; variable number of arguments; passing functions tr; Modules: Introduction; Standard Modules – sys, math, tim   | toat  |       | -    | -     | -     |  |
| Module:5  | Pytho                                    | n Modules for Data Science – I  |       | :     | 5 ho | urs   |       |  |



NumPy arrays – 1-d, multidimensional arrays and matrices; Mathematical operations with arrays; Slicing and addressing arrays; Boolean masks; Difference between lists and arrays

SciPy – Scientific Computing library of Python – Introduction, Basic functions, Special functions, scipy.integrate, scipy.optimize, scipy.interpolate

Module:6 Python Modules for Data Science – II

5 hours

Python Plotting: PyPlot – Basic Plotting; Logarithmic Plots; Plots with multiple axes; Matplotlib – interactive functions 3d plotting; Pandas – Introduction, DataFrame, Reading and writing CSV, XLS files, Working with missing data, categorical data, data visualization with pandas

| Module:7                  | Error Handling in Python  | 3 hours  |
|---------------------------|---|----------|
| Handling IC               | Exceptions, Metadata, Errors, Runtime Errors, Exception Model   |          |
| Module:8                  | Contemporary issues   | 2 hours  |
| Lecture by I              | Industry Experts  |          |
| Total Lectu               | ire Hours   | 30 hours |
|                           |   |          |
| Mode of Ex                | valuation: CAT, Quiz, Digital Assignment and FAT.   |          |
| List of Chal              | lenging Experiments (Indicative)  |          |
| First<br>Envir            | on Program Environment, IDLE, Jupyter, Spyder environments<br>Basic Experiment(s): (i) "Hello World!" Program in IDLE, Jupyter, Spyder<br>conments.   | 4 hours  |
|                           | rogram(s) to demonstrate the Python data types  |          |
| Simp                      | on Operators, Expressions and Flow Controls<br>le Experiment(s): (i) Program to demonstrate the Python operators and their<br>of preference.  | 4 hours  |
|                           | rogram to add/multiply/divide two numbers   |          |
|                           | Program to verify whether a given number is even or odd   |          |
| not. A                    | ction: Program to verify whether a given number is Armstrong number or<br>A number is said to Armstrong number if sum of the cubes of individual<br>of that number is equal to the number itself. Viz., $153 = 1^3 + 5^3 + 3^3$ |          |
| 3. Pytho<br>Simp<br>Tuple | on Lists, Tuples, Dictionaries & Sets<br>le Experiment: Write a Python program which demonstrate the use of Lists,<br>es Dictionaries and Sets. This program should accepts the elements into                                   |          |
|                           | us types and perform the other operations such as append, copy, extend,   |          |
| 4. Pytho                  | remove operations.<br>on Functions, Modules and Packages<br>le Experiment(s): Write a function file which accepts a set of numbers and  | 4 hours  |
| displa<br>Perfe           | ays the largest among them<br>ction: Write a function which accepts a number 'n' and list the first 'n'   |          |
| Chall                     | nacci numbers<br>enging: Create a own module in Python which includes functions such as<br>ing() which greets a welcome message to user. This module should also  |          |
| conta                     | in some variables and functions which finds the maximum among the two<br>numbers.   |          |



| <ul> <li>5. Array and Matrix Manipulation in Python<br/>Simple Experiment: Write a Python program demonstrating the NumPy matr<br/>operations such as accepting two matrices finding the dimension, adding the tw<br/>matrices<br/>Perfection: Write a Python program which accepts a matrix A of order m x<br/>another matrix B of order p x n and checks whether the matrix multiplication<br/>possible or not. If possible then finds matrix multiplication and displays it<br/>user.</li> </ul>   | p<br>is        |
|---|----------------|
| 6. Data Manipulation – SciPy Module<br>Simple Experiment: Write a Python program to find the det, inv, eigenvalues an<br>eigenvectors of a matrix using corresponding SciPy module functions<br>Challenging: Create a data set consisting of time series observations of a<br>experiment. Using the interpolation techniques of SciPy module form a<br>interpolating polynomial and use it to estimate the experimental values fi<br>intermediate values.   | in<br>in       |
| <ol> <li>Data Visualization in Python – PyPlot Module</li> <li>Compare: Given the examination scores of students of three different classes f<br/>the same subject taught by different professors, display them visually to a<br/>comparison of pass percentage, A grades etc.</li> </ol>   |                |
| 8. Data Manipulation using Pandas – Exploring a Dataset and Analysing a Datase <i>Simple Experiments:</i> Create a data frame consists of five countries, their capital area of the country, population. The program should also print the description the data frame and finally save this data frame to a csv file. <i>Challenging:</i> Write a Python program demonstrating the Pandas indexin capabilities, identifying the null values in the dataset and filling them with dropping them from the dataset. Also demonstrate the merging, joining an concatenating data frames using Pandas. | of<br>ng<br>or |
| 9. Descriptive Statistical Analysis – Evaluation, Plotting and Interpretation<br>Linear Regression: Read a data frame in csv/xls format containing the weath<br>data such as pressure, min temp, max temp, humidity, rainfall. Using the<br>Pandas, MatPlotlib and SciPy plot the scatter plots and develop a line<br>interpolation between rainfall with all other parameters and evaluate the<br>statistical significance of the model.   | ne<br>ar       |
| 10. Evaluation of Probability using various Distributions Functions<br>Simple Experiments: Write Python programs to generate a normal distribution<br>binomial distribution and Poisson distribution using Python and visualize them.<br>Challenging: Write Python program to check the normality of a dataset, which<br>foremost important test, required to determine whether to apply parametric test<br>or nonparametric tests on the given test. These tests include Histogram<br>Quantile-quantile plot, Shapiro-Wilk test, D'Agotino's K-squared test<br>Anderson-Darling test             | a<br>its<br>n, |
| 11. Linear and Nonlinear Regression in Python<br>Simple Linear Regression: Write a Python program to implement the Simp<br>Linear Regression model to predict the wine quality using the physicochemic<br>and sensory variables by using Scikit-Learn module and estimate the statistic<br>significance of the model.<br>Nonlinear Linear Regression: Write a Python program to predict the price of or   | al<br>al       |



| (OIL) from indicators such as the   |  |   |  |            |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|------------|--|--|--|
| Hub gas price (HH), and the Mont Belvieu (MB) propane spot price. Data is   |  |   |  |            |  |  |  |
| available for OIL, WTI, HH, and MB from the years 2000 to 2016 at the link  |  |   |  |            |  |  |  |
| https://apmonitor.com/me575/uploads/Main/oil_data.txt. The OIL is related with  |  |   |  |            |  |  |  |
| WTI, HH and MB nonlinearly as   | s follows:   |   |  |            |  |  |  |
| OIL = A (WTIB) (HHC) (MBD)  |  |   |  |            |  |  |  |
| 12. Decision Trees and Time Series  | Analysis in Pytho  | n   |  | 4 hours    |  |  |  |
| Programs to illustrate the use o  | f decision trees ir  | n machine   | learning to develop  | 4 nours    |  |  |  |
| the decisions and their possible of   | consequences. In t   | his experi  | ment we will use the   |            |  |  |  |
| dataset related breast cancer to  |  |   |  |            |  |  |  |
| trees.  | -  |   | -  |            |  |  |  |
|   |  | Tota  | l Laboratory Hours   | 60 hours   |  |  |  |
| Mode of Evaluation: CAT and FAT   |  |   | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                              |            |  |  |  |
| Text Book(s)  |  |   |  |            |  |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |            |  |  |  |
| • David J. Pine, Introduction to Pytl   | hon for Science an   | d Enginee   | ring, CRC Press, 201   | 9.         |  |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |            |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>David J. Pine, Introduction to Pyth<br/>Jake vander Plas, Python Data So<br/>O'Really Media, 2017</li> </ul>   |  |   |  |            |  |  |  |
| Jake vander Plas, Python Data So  |  |   |  |            |  |  |  |
| Jake vander Plas, Python Data So  |  |   |  |            |  |  |  |
| Jake vander Plas, Python Data So<br>O'Really Media, 2017  | cience Handbook  | – Essentia  | I Tools for Working  | with Data, |  |  |  |
| Jake vander Plas, Python Data So<br>O'Really Media, 2017<br>Reference Book(s)   | cience Handbook  | – Essentia  | I Tools for Working  | with Data, |  |  |  |
| Jake vander Plas, Python Data So O'Really Media, 2017         Reference Book(s)         • Robert Johansson, Numerical Pytho   | on – Scientific Con<br>ess, 2019   | – Essentia mputing a  | Il Tools for Working   | with Data, |  |  |  |
| Jake vander Plas, Python Data So O'Really Media, 2017         Reference Book(s)         • Robert Johansson, Numerical Python NumPy, SciPy and Matplotlib, Apres         • Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, I  | on – Scientific Con<br>ess, 2019<br>Robert Dondero, 1  | <ul> <li>Essentia</li> <li>mputing a</li> <li>Introduction</li> </ul>                     | I Tools for Working<br>nd Data Science App<br>on to Programming in | with Data, |  |  |  |
| Jake vander Plas, Python Data Sor<br>O'Really Media, 2017         Reference Book(s)         • Robert Johansson, Numerical Python<br>NumPy, SciPy and Matplotlib, Apre         • Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Inter-disciplinary Approach, Pearson   | on – Scientific Con<br>ess, 2019<br>Robert Dondero, I<br>n India Education   | <ul> <li>Essentia</li> <li>mputing a</li> <li>Introduction</li> <li>Services I</li> </ul> | Ind Data Science App<br>on to Programming in<br>Pvt. Ltd., 2016    | with Data, |  |  |  |
| Jake vander Plas, Python Data So O'Really Media, 2017         Reference Book(s)         • Robert Johansson, Numerical Python NumPy, SciPy and Matplotlib, Apres         • Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, I  | on – Scientific Con<br>ess, 2019<br>Robert Dondero, I<br>n India Education   | <ul> <li>Essentia</li> <li>mputing a</li> <li>Introduction</li> <li>Services I</li> </ul> | Ind Data Science App<br>on to Programming in<br>Pvt. Ltd., 2016    | with Data, |  |  |  |
| Jake vander Plas, Python Data Sor<br>O'Really Media, 2017         Reference Book(s)         • Robert Johansson, Numerical Python<br>NumPy, SciPy and Matplotlib, Apre         • Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Inter-disciplinary Approach, Pearson   | cience Handbook<br>on – Scientific Cor<br>oss, 2019<br>Robert Dondero, I<br>n India Education<br>th Pandas, NumPy                      | – Essentia<br>mputing a<br>Introduction<br>Services I<br>v and Mat                        | Ind Data Science App<br>on to Programming in<br>Pvt. Ltd., 2016    | with Data, |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Jake vander Plas, Python Data So<br/>O'Really Media, 2017</li> <li>Reference Book(s)</li> <li>Robert Johansson, Numerical Pytho<br/>NumPy, SciPy and Matplotlib, Apre</li> <li>Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, I<br/>Inter-disciplinary Approach, Pearson</li> <li>Nelli, F., Python Data Analytics: with</li> </ul>                      | cience Handbook<br>on – Scientific Cor<br>oss, 2019<br>Robert Dondero, I<br>n India Education<br>th Pandas, NumPy                      | – Essentia<br>mputing a<br>Introduction<br>Services I<br>v and Mat                        | Ind Data Science App<br>on to Programming in<br>Pvt. Ltd., 2016    | with Data, |  |  |  |
| Jake vander Plas, Python Data Sor<br>O'Really Media, 2017         Reference Book(s)         • Robert Johansson, Numerical Python<br>NumPy, SciPy and Matplotlib, Apre         • Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Inter-disciplinary Approach, Pearson         • Nelli, F., Python Data Analytics: with         Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Digit | cience Handbook<br>on – Scientific Cor<br>ess, 2019<br>Robert Dondero, I<br>n India Education<br>th Pandas, NumPy<br>tal Assignment an | – Essentia<br>mputing a<br>Introduction<br>Services I<br>v and Mat                        | Ind Data Science App<br>on to Programming in<br>Pvt. Ltd., 2016    | with Data, |  |  |  |



# **Programme Elective**



### **Course Code Total Quality Management** L Т Р J С **MAT3010** 3 0 0 4 4 **Pre-Requisite** Nil **Syllabus Version** 1.0 **Course Objective:** The objective of the course is to make the student: To understand the basic concepts, contribution of gurus, barriers and benefits of TQM. To understand the basic principles of TQM. To understand the analysis and applications of tools and techniques in TQM. To understand the various concepts of TQM, quality concepts related to manufacturing and service processes. To understand the quality standards and systems in TQM. • **Course Outcome:** At the end of the course, the students will be able to: Gain basic knowledge in total quality management relevant to both manufacturing and service industry including IT sector. Implement the basic principles of TQM in manufacturing and service based organization. Apply the tools and techniques-I of quality management to Manufacturing and services processes. Explore industrial applications of Quality function deployment, Taguchi quality concepts and TP and apply the tools and techniques-II of quality management to manufacturing and services processes. Gain the knowledge on various ISO standards and quality systems. Introduction TQM Module: 1 **6 Hours** Introduction - Need for quality - Evolution of quality - Definition of quality - Dimensions of Product and Service Quality -Definition of TQM - Basic Concepts of TQM -- Gurus of TQM (Brief introduction) - TQM Framework- Barriers to TQM -Benefits of TQM. **TQM Principles** 7 Hours Module: 2 Leadership -The Deming Philosophy, Quality council, Quality statements and Strategic planning - - Customer Satisfaction - Customer Perception of Quality, Feedback, Customer complaints, Service Quality, Kano Model and Customer Retention - Employee involvement - Motivation, Empowerment, Team and

Teamwork, Recognition & Reward and Performance Appraisal - Continuous process improvement – Juran Trilogy, PDSA cycle, 5s and Kaizen - Supplier Partnership – Partnering, Supplier Selection, Supplier Rating and Relationship Development.

## Module: 3 TQM Tools and Techniques I

The seven traditional tools of quality – New management tools – Six-sigma Process Capability– Bench marking – Reasons to bench mark, Bench marking process, What to Bench Mark, Understanding Current Performance, Planning, Studying Others, Learning from the data, Using the findings, Pitfalls and Criticisms of Bench Marking .

## Module: 4 | TQM Tools and Techniques II

FMEA – Intent of FMEA, FMEA Documentation, Stages, Design FMEA and Process FMEA.

6 Hours

**6 Hours** 



| Module: 5     | TQM Tools and Techniques III  | 6 Hours           |
|---------------|---|-------------------|
| Quality Circ  | les – Quality Function Deployment (QFD) – Taguchi Quality Loss Function – TP  | M – Concepts      |
| Improvemen    | t Needs – Performance Measures Cost of Quality - BPR.   | _                 |
|               | -   |                   |
| Module: 6     | Quality Management System   | 6 Hours           |
|               | - Benefits of ISO Registration - ISO 9000 Series of Standards - Sector-Spec   |                   |
|               | , TS16949 and TL 9000 ISO 9001 Requirements — Implementation — Doc  | umentation –      |
| Internal Aud  | its — Registration.   |                   |
|               |   | L                 |
| Module: 7     | Environmental Management System   | 6 Hours           |
|               | - ISO 14000 Series Standards — Concepts of ISO 14001 — Requirements of  | ISO 14001 –       |
| Benefits of H | EMS.  |                   |
| Module: 8     | Contemporary Issues   | 2 Hours           |
|               | ndustry Experts.  | 2 Hours           |
| Lecture by I  | Total Lecture Hours:  | 45 Hours          |
| Text Book(s   |   | <b>4</b> 5 110015 |
| · · ·         | H. Besterfiled, Carol B. Michna, Glen H. Besterfield, Mary B.Sacre, Hemant Urg  | dhwareshe and     |
|               | mi Urdhwareshe, "Total Quality Management", Pearson Education, Revised  |                   |
|               | n Reprint, Sixth Impression,2013.   |                   |
| Reference B   |   |                   |
| • Jame        | s R. Evans and William M. Lindsay, "The Management and Control of Quality",   | Sixth Edition     |
|               | n-Western (Thomson Learning),2005.  |                   |
| • Oakl        | and, J.S. "TQM-Text with Cases", Butterworth-Heinemann Ltd., Oxford, Third Ed   | ition, 2003.      |
|               | nthi,L and Anand Samuel, "Total Quality Management", Prentice Hall of India, 20   |                   |
| •             | kiraman, B and Gopal, R.K, "Total Quality Management-Text and Cases", Provide the Provide |                   |
|               | ,2006.  |                   |
|               |   |                   |
| Mode of Ev    | aluation: Assignments, Quizzes, CATs and FAT.   |                   |
|               |   |                   |
|               |   |                   |

| <b>Recommended by Board of Studies</b> | 30-06-2021 |       |  |
|--|------------|-------|--|
| Approved by Academic Council           | No.:       | Date: |  |



| <b>Course Code</b>     | Biostatistics  | L      | Τ      | Ρ           | J     | С     |
|------------------------|--|--------|--------|-------------|-------|-------|
| MAT1031                |  | 3      | 0      | 2           | 0     | 4     |
| <b>Pre-Requisite</b>   | None   | Syl    | labu   | ls V        | ersio | n     |
|                        |  |        |        |             |       | 1.0   |
| <b>Course Objectiv</b> |  |        |        |             |       |       |
| 5                      | he course is to make the student:  |        |        |             |       |       |
|                        | tand the role of biostatistics in medical studies, biology and oth                 | ners.  |        |             |       |       |
| -                      | e a foundation on statistical methods.   |        |        |             |       |       |
|                        | ppropriate statistical techniques to analyze real-world proble                     | ems ar | 181118 | g in        | mec   | lical |
| -                      | ublic health and others.<br>et the statistical results accurately and effectively. |        |        |             |       |       |
| • To interpr           | et the statistical results accurately and effectively.                             |        |        |             |       |       |
| Course Outcome         | NS:  |        |        |             |       |       |
|                        | course, the students will be able to:  |        |        |             |       |       |
|                        | ic statistical concepts commonly used in Health and Medical S                      | cience | s.     |             |       |       |
|                        | and interpret confidence intervals, p-value in hypothesis testing                  |        |        |             |       |       |
| • Acquire k            | nowledge in epidemiological study designs.   |        |        |             |       |       |
| • Analyze c            | ategorical data and diagnostic tests.  |        |        |             |       |       |
|                        | vith the appropriate use of Non-parametric tests.                                  |        |        |             |       |       |
| -                      | lls in measuring demographic and vital statistics.                                 |        |        |             |       |       |
| Understan              | d survival analysis and construction of life table.                                |        |        |             |       |       |
| Module: 1 Int          | roduction to Clinical Trials   |        | 0.1    | <b>r</b> .  |       |       |
|                        | ds in Clinical Trials: Introduction to clinical trial and it's p                   | hases  |        | Loui<br>III |       | IV    |
|                        | s-fixed sample trials: simple randomized design, stratified                        |        |        |             |       |       |
| design.                |  |        |        |             |       |       |
|                        |  |        |        |             |       |       |
|                        | ndomization and Sequential Designs   |        | -      | Iou         |       |       |
|                        | n - open and close sequential design. Randomization-D                              | ynamio | rai    | ndoı        | nizat | tion, |
| Permuted block r       | andomization; Blinding-Single, double and triple.                                  |        |        |             |       |       |
| Module: 3 Bio          | Dassays  |        | 6 F    | Ioui        | •0    |       |
|                        | s: Introduction, parallel-line assay, slope- ratio assays and qu                   | antile | -      |             |       | sav   |
|                        | Dose-response relationships-qualitative and quantitative re                        |        |        |             |       |       |
|                        | on of median effective dose.   | 1      | ,      |             | 1     |       |
|                        |  |        |        |             |       |       |
| Ĩ                      | idemiology Study Designs and Measures  |        |        | Ioui        |       |       |
|                        | se frequency – incidence – prevalence – relative risk – Epider                     |        |        |             |       |       |
|                        | esign and its analysis – Case control study design and its anal                    | ysis – | conc   | ept         | of bi | as –  |
| information bias a     | and selection bias.  |        |        |             |       |       |
| Module: 5 RC           | OC Curve Analysis  |        | 6 F    | Iour        | •6    |       |
|                        | vsis - Estimation of Binomial Model and the Area under the C                       | Jurve  |        |             |       | ns –  |
|                        | C curve - Kullback –Leibler Divergence (KLD)– definition –                         |        |        |             |       |       |
|                        | k –Leibler Divergence and the slope of the ROC curve                               |        |        |             |       |       |
| expressions for B      | i-normal ROC model.  |        |        |             |       |       |



#### Module: 6 **Repeated Measures Data**

Repeated Measures ANOVA - One Way and Two Classified Data and its analysis and interpretation -Profile Analysis.

#### **Survival Analysis and Life Tables** Module: 7

Describe survival data - compare survival of several groups - survival and hazard functions- Log-rank test - Cox regression - Exponential survival curves - Construction of a life table- Modified life table -Kaplan-Meier's Method - Censoring and different types of censoring.

#### Module: 8 **Contemporary Issues**

2 Hours

45 Hours

**6** Hours

**6** Hours

Lecture by Industry Experts

## **Total Lecture Hours:**

## Text Book(s)

- Elisa T.Lee & John Wenyu Wang (2003): Statistical methods for Survival Data analysis, 3rd Edition, John Wiley.
- Krzanowski, W and Hand, D.J.(2009): ROC Curves for Continuous Data, Chapman and Hall.

## **Reference Book(s)**

- Jerrold H. Zar (2014): Bio-statistical Analysis, 5th edition, Pearson.
- Daniel, W. W. and Chad L. Cross (2018). Bio-Statistics: A Foundation for Analysis in the Health Sciences, John Wiley & Sons, 11th Edition.
- Klein J. P. and Moeschberger, M.L. (2013), Survival Analysis Techniques for Censored and Truncated Data, Springer Inc, 2nd Edition.
- Rastogi, V.B. (2006): Fundamentals of Biostatistics, ANE Books, India.
- Gordis L; Epidemiology; 4th Edition, Philadelphia, 2014.

## Mode of Evaluation: Assignments, Quizzes, CATs and FAT.

| List                                  | of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)        |               |              |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------|--------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1.                                    | Preparation of simple Randomization, Perm      | uted Block Ra | indomization | 3 Hours  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.                                    | Fitting Slope-Ratio Assay and its analysis cu  | 3 Hours       |              |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.                                    | Fitting Parallel Line assay and its analysis c | 3 Hours       |              |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4                                     | Construction of Bi-Normal ROC Curve and        | 3 Hours       |              |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5                                     | Computation of Incidence, prevalence, risk     | 3 Hours       |              |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.                                    | One Way Repeated Measures ANOVA                | 3 Hours       |              |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.                                    | Two Way Repeated Measures ANOVA                |               |              | 3 Hours  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.                                    | Computation of Life tables                     |               |              | 3 Hours  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9.                                    | Kaplan-Meier Analysis with log rank, breslo    | ow tests      |              | 3 Hours  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10.                                   | Cox Regression Analysis                        |               |              | 3 Hours  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tota                                  | l Laboratory Hours:                            |               |              | 30 Hours |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mod                                   | e of Evaluation: Continuous Assessments, Or    | al Examinatio | n and FAT.   |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reco                                  | ommended by Board of Studies                   | 30-06-2021    |              |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approved by Academic Council No. Date |  |               |              |          |  |  |  |  |  |



| Course Code        | Decision Modelling Techniques   | L T        | P J          |        |
|--------------------|---|------------|--------------|--------|
| MAT1032            |   | 2 0        | 2 0          | ·      |
| Pre-Requisite      | Probability and Statistics  | Syllab     | us Vers      |        |
| Course Objectiv    |   |            |              | 1.0    |
| Course Objective   | he course is to make the student:   |            |              |        |
| 5                  | stand the fundamental concepts of data analysis, data descriptio  | n decisi   | on mal       | zing   |
|                    | , random number generation, regression modeling, decision mode  |            |              |        |
| 0                  | sant with various methods and techniques used in summarization and  | analysis   | s of data    | ι.     |
|                    | e for investigation of data and examine the possible diagnostics of re-   | •          |              |        |
|                    | ate real time problem in a form of model.   | -          |              |        |
| • To develo        | op feasible solution of real-life problems, using spreadsheet,  | decision,  | simula       | ation  |
|                    | techniques.   |            |              |        |
| To conduct         | et research using data analysis and decision models.  |            |              |        |
|                    |   |            |              |        |
| Course Outcome     |   |            |              |        |
|                    | course, the students will be able to:   | 1.         |              |        |
|                    | evelop in-depth understanding of the data analysis and decision mod   | -          |              |        |
|                    | ate the knowledge and skill of data scaling, acquisition, handling, and   | -          |              | 41.1.  |
|                    | the relationships between dependent and independent variables of models estimate the parameters and fit a model.                        | simple a   | ina mul      | tiple  |
| -                  | nandle and manipulate the analysis of various types of data and de  | valon an   | approp       | riota  |
| decision n         |   | velop all  | approp       | Thate  |
|                    | methods of random number generators and use it to solve real life pr  | oblems     |              |        |
|                    | troduction to Data Analysis and Visualization   | o o remis. | 4 Hou        | rs     |
|                    | ement, absolute and relative measures of data, data scale (nominal,   | ordinal, i |              |        |
|                    | methods of data acquisition, normalization of data, data transform  |            |              |        |
| score, Data visu   | alization, Boxplot, stem-and-leaf plots, radar charts, Pie chart,   | stacked    | bar-ch       | larts, |
| -                  | -series plots, concept of outliers, identification of outliers analytically   | y (using Z | Z-score)     | ) and  |
| graphically (using |   |            |              |        |
|                    | ta Processing and Manipulation  | .1 .1      | <b>4 Hou</b> |        |
| U                  | ta, methods of getting right data, sources of data, data sources of   |            |              |        |
|                    | ndling using Excel auto-filter, complex queries with advanced filte, creating pivot table from external data, exploring data with pivot | · .        | 0            |        |
|                    | ing data, data manipulation, summary statistics and process of decision   |            |              | sing,  |
| Ű                  | cision Making under Uncertainty   |            | 4 Hou        | rs     |
|                    | ements of decision making, the precision tree, decision problems: s   | ingle and  |              |        |
|                    | erical problems and cases, and applications based on binomial, I  | -          |              | -      |
| exponential distri |   | ,          |              |        |
| Module: 4 Ra       | andom Number Generation   |            | 4 Hou        | rs     |
| -                  | aning of random number and its relevance, methods of random   |            | 0            | tion,  |
|                    | ete Random Variates, Techniques for Generating Continuous Randor  | n Variate  |              |        |
|                    | odeling through Regression  |            | 6 Hou        |        |
| 1                  | nition of a model, steps of modeling, covariance and correlation,   | -          |              | -      |
| regression model   | , estimation of coefficients, fitting of a model, drawing infere  | nces to    | r regres     | sion   |



| <u> </u>                |   | 11 0 0                 | <u> </u>                   | 1 1 1 1                     |
|-------------------------|---|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                         | ept of $\Box^2$ and adjusted $\Box^2$ , Pro |                        | -                          |                             |
|                         | nfidence intervals for regressio            | on coefficients, devel | loping prediction interval |                             |
|                         | odelling in Excel                           | ~                      |                            | 3 Hours                     |
|                         | cel built-in (Analysis ToolPak,             |                        |                            | s, Add-in for               |
|                         | n and correlation, partial least s          | squares introduction   | to Excel macros.           |                             |
|                         | mulation Modelling                          |                        |                            | 3 Hours                     |
|                         | nulation modeling, Discrete Si              |                        |                            |                             |
|                         | Spreadsheet simulation mod                  | lelling - selecting    | probability distributions  | s for specific              |
|                         | ating correlated values.                    |                        |                            |                             |
|                         | ontemporary Issues                          |                        |                            | 2 Hours                     |
| Lecture by Indust       |   |                        |                            |                             |
| <b>Total Lecture H</b>  | ours:                                       |                        |                            | <b>30 Hours</b>             |
|                         |   |                        |                            |                             |
| Text Book(s)            |   |                        |                            | 4                           |
| -                       | S. C., Winston, W. L. and Zap               | ppe, C. Data Analys    | sis and Decision Making    | g, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, |
|                         | earning Pvt. Ltd. 2020.                     |                        |                            |                             |
| <b>Reference Book</b> ( | s)  |                        |                            |                             |
| • A.M. Law              | and W.D. Kelton. Simulation M               | Modeling and Analy     | sis, T.M.H. Edition (201   | 6).                         |
| • S.M. Ross             | . Simulation, India Elsevier Pul            | blication (2016).      |                            |                             |
| • Wendy L               | Martinez, Angel R. Martine                  | z., Computational      | Statistics handbook wit    | h MATLAB,                   |
| Chapman                 | & Hall / CRC (2002).                        |                        |                            |                             |
|                         |   |                        |                            |                             |
| Mode of Evaluat         | ion: Assignments, Quizzes, CA               | Ts and FAT.            |                            |                             |
|                         |   |                        |                            |                             |
| List of Challengi       | ng Experiments (Indicative)                 |                        |                            |                             |
|                         | n to Data Analysis                          |                        |                            | 3 Hours                     |
|                         | sis using statistics, missing valu          | e estimation, data tr  | ansformations              | 3 Hours                     |
|                         | visualization techniques                    | ,                      |                            | 3 Hours                     |
|                         | continuous random variables                 |                        |                            | 3 Hours                     |
| Ŭ                       | Discrete random variables                   |                        |                            | 3 Hours                     |
| 0                       | es and Conditional Formatting               |                        |                            | 3 Hours                     |
|                         | ssing and Manipulation                      |                        |                            | 4 Hours                     |
|                         | laking under Uncertainties                  |                        |                            | 3 Hours                     |
|                         | using clustering (k-means)                  |                        |                            | 2 Hours                     |
| U                       | Through Regression                          |                        |                            | 3 Hours                     |
| Total Laborator         |   |                        |                            | 30 Hours                    |
|                         | , 10010                                     |                        |                            | 50 HUUIS                    |
| Mode of Evaluat         | ion: Continuous Assessments,                | Oral Examination an    | nd FAT.                    |                             |
|                         | Board of Studies                            | 30-06-2021             |                            |                             |
| Approved by Aca         |   | No.:                   | Date:                      |                             |
|                         |   |                        |                            |                             |



| Course code   | Programming in C   | L                      | Τ                      | P                                    | J                        | С                |
|---|--|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| CSE1008   |  | 3                      | 0                      |                                      | 0                        | 4                |
| Pre-requisite   | None   | Sy                     | llab                   | us ve                                |                          |                  |
|   | •  |                        |                        |                                      | ]                        | 1.0              |
| Course Objec  |  |                        | alvir                  | 0.00                                 | <u></u>                  | ta               |
|   | art essential problem solving skills through general proble<br>vide basic knowledge on programming essentials using C  |                        |                        |                                      |                          |                  |
| tool.   | the basic knowledge on programming essentials using e  | as n                   | npie                   | mem                                  | ation                    | 11               |
|   | oduce the Unix file system interface and introduce various   | s pro                  | gran                   | ımin                                 | g                        |                  |
|   | s using C.   | 1                      | 0                      |                                      | 0                        |                  |
|   |  |                        |                        |                                      |                          |                  |
| <b>Course Outco</b>   |  |                        |                        |                                      |                          |                  |
| -   | on of this course, students will be able to:   |                        |                        |                                      |                          |                  |
| -   | e solutions for a given problem using algorithm and flowc  |                        |                        | gns.                                 |                          |                  |
|   | e fundamental programming elements in C language and asic control structures in C.   | leari                  | 1 10                   |                                      |                          |                  |
|   | ze the capabilities of modular programming approach in C   | an                     | ł                      |                                      |                          |                  |
|   | trate the same in the real world scenario.   | o un                   |                        |                                      |                          |                  |
|   | and the basic principles of pointers and their association   | with                   |                        |                                      |                          |                  |
| various   | data structures during implementations.  |                        |                        |                                      |                          |                  |
|   | strate the applications of structures and unions.  |                        |                        |                                      |                          |                  |
|   | various input, output and error handling functions in C wh   | nile s                 | solvi                  | ng                                   |                          |                  |
|   | n problem through unix system interface.   | 0110                   | raal                   | worl                                 | 4                        |                  |
| 7. Showca<br>probler  | use the attained knowledge by applying them to solve vari  | ous                    | rear                   | world                                | L                        |                  |
| Module: 1   | Introduction to C-Programming  |                        |                        | 3                                    | hou                      | irs              |
| How to solve  | pasic problems using C-programming, Decisions and Lo   | ops,                   | Intro                  | oduc                                 | tion                     | to               |
|   | uage, Syntax and constructs  | -                      |                        |                                      |                          |                  |
| Module:2  | C-operators and expressions  |                        |                        | 4                                    | hou                      | irs              |
| Types of varia  | bles, Data Type and Sizes, Identifiers and Keywords,   | Vari                   | ous (                  | opera                                | itors                    | _                |
| Arithmetic op   | erators, Relational operators, Logical operators, Inc  | rem                    | ent                    | Deci                                 | eme                      | ent              |
|   | wise Operators, Assignment Operators and Expressions   | , Ту                   | pe C                   | Conv                                 | ersic                    | on,              |
| Precedence and<br>Order of Evalu  | ation, Hungarian Notation  |                        |                        |                                      |                          |                  |
| Module:3  | Structured and Unstructured programming  |                        |                        | 7                                    | hou                      | irs              |
|   |  |                        |                        |                                      |                          |                  |
|   |  | hile                   | . do.                  | for.                                 | brea                     | <b>A</b>         |
| Statements and  | Blocks, Introduction to If-Else-If, Switch, and Loops - w<br>Goto Labels, Introduction to structured and un- structured  |                        |                        |                                      |                          | N                |
| Statements and  | Blocks, Introduction to If-Else-If, Switch, and Loops - w  | prog                   |                        | ming                                 |                          |                  |
| Statements and<br>and continue, O<br>Module:4   | Blocks, Introduction to If-Else-If, Switch, and Loops - wGoto Labels, Introduction to structured and un- structuredFunctions and Program Structure withStandardLibrary Functions   | prog                   | gram                   | ming<br>6                            | 5                        |                  |
| Statements and<br>and continue, <b>O</b><br><b>Module:4</b><br>Functions, recu  | Blocks, Introduction to If-Else-If, Switch, and Loops - w<br>Goto Labels, Introduction to structured and un- structured<br>Functions and Program Structure with Standard<br>Library Functions<br>rsion, macros, parameter passing and references, Scope R  | prog                   | gram<br>5, Blo         | ming<br>6<br>ock                     | 5                        |                  |
| Statements and<br>and continue, O<br>Module:4<br>Functions, recu<br>structure, Initia   | Blocks, Introduction to If-Else-If, Switch, and Loops - wGoto Labels, Introduction to structured and un- structuredFunctions and Program Structure withStandardLibrary Functions   | prog                   | gram<br>5, Blo         | ming<br>6<br>ock                     | 5                        |                  |
| Statements and<br>and continue, O<br>Module:4<br>Functions, recu<br>structure, Initia<br>return types   | Blocks, Introduction to If-Else-If, Switch, and Loops - w<br>Goto Labels, Introduction to structured and un- structured<br>Functions and Program Structure with Standard<br>Library Functions<br>rsion, macros, parameter passing and references, Scope R<br>lization, Introduction to preprocessor, Standard Library F                        | prog                   | gram<br>5, Blo         | ming<br>6<br>ock<br>and              | <u>hou</u>               | Irs              |
| Statements and<br>and continue, O<br>Module:4<br>Functions, recu<br>structure, Initia   | Blocks, Introduction to If-Else-If, Switch, and Loops - w<br>Goto Labels, Introduction to structured and un- structured<br>Functions and Program Structure with Standard<br>Library Functions<br>rsion, macros, parameter passing and references, Scope R  | prog                   | gram<br>5, Blo         | ming<br>6<br>ock<br>and              | 5                        | Irs              |
| Statements and<br>and continue, O<br>Module:4<br>Functions, recu<br>structure, Initia<br>return types<br>Module:5   | Blocks, Introduction to If-Else-If, Switch, and Loops - w<br>Goto Labels, Introduction to structured and un- structured<br>Functions and Program Structure with Standard<br>Library Functions<br>rsion, macros, parameter passing and references, Scope R<br>lization, Introduction to preprocessor, Standard Library F                        | proş<br>Rules<br>Funct | gram<br>s, Blo<br>ions | ming<br>6<br>ock<br>and<br>8         | hou<br>hou               |                  |
| Statements and<br>and continue, <b>O</b><br><b>Module:4</b><br>Functions, recu<br>structure, Initia<br>return types<br><b>Module:5</b><br>Introduction to | Blocks, Introduction to If-Else-If, Switch, and Loops - w<br>Goto Labels, Introduction to structured and un- structured<br>Functions and Program Structure with Standard<br>Library Functions<br>rsion, macros, parameter passing and references, Scope R<br>lization, Introduction to preprocessor, Standard Library F<br>Pointers and Arrays | prog<br>Rules<br>Funct | gram<br>s, Blo<br>ions | ming<br>6<br>ock<br>and<br>8<br>Arra | hou<br>hou<br>hou<br>ays | irs<br>irs<br>of |



| Module:6       | Structures   | 9 hours         |
|----------------|--|-----------------|
| structures, Se | to Structures, Pointers and Structures, Structures and Func<br>elf-referral Structures, Table look up, Input and Output me<br>nent list, File access including FILE structure, Error Hand<br>s functions | thods, Variable |
| Module:7       | Files and Directories  | 6 hours         |
| -              | br, Low level I/O, Random access, Introduction to Directories, a ferent programming method, Debugging, User Defined Header tion  | 0               |
| Module:8       | ontemporary issues   | 2 hours         |
|                | dustry Experts   |                 |
|                | Total Lecture hours:   | 45 hours        |
| Text Book(s)   |  |                 |
| 1.             | B. W. Kernighan and D. M. Ritchi, "The C Programming La Second Edition,<br>Pearson, June 2015.   | inguage",       |
| 2.             | Gary J Bronson, "ANSI C Programming", Fourth Edition, C<br>Learning India Private<br>Limited; Fourth edition, 2016.  | engage          |
| 3.             | <ul><li>B. Gottfried, "Programming in C", Second Edition, Schaum<br/>Tata Mc-Graw</li><li>Hill Publishers, 1996.</li></ul>   | Outline Series, |
| Reference B    |  |                 |
| 1.             | Herbert Schildt, "C: The Complete Reference", Fourth Editiv<br>Hill, 2000.   | on, McGraw      |
| 2.             | Yashavant Kanetkar, "Let Us C", BPB Publications, 2017.  |                 |
| Mode of Eval   | uation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar  |                 |
| List of Chall  | enging Experiments (Indicative)  |                 |
| 1.             | Algorithm and flowcharts of small problems like GCD  | 2 hours         |
| 2.             | Small but tricky codes (use of operators and expressions)  | 3 hours         |
| 3.             | Solving sequences (applications of control structures)   | 4 hours         |
| 4.             | Proper parameter passing (User defined functions)  | 3 hours         |
| 5.             | Command line Arguments (Understanding main())  | 2 hours         |
| 6.             | Variable parameter (Pointers and Arrays)   | 3 hours         |
| 7.             | Pointer to functions (Pointer and functions)   | 3 hours         |
| 8.             | User defined header (Creation of headers)  | 3 hours         |
| 9.             | Make file utility (unix make file)   | 2 hours         |



| 10.            | Multi file program and processor directives)      | 3 hours |             |             |          |
|----------------|---|---------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| 11.            | Interesting substring m<br>matching and searching | 2 hours |             |             |          |
|                |   |         | Total Labor | atory Hours | 30 hours |
| Mode of assess | sment:  |         |             |             |          |
| Recommended    | by Board of Studies                               | 03-     | 06-2019     |             |          |
| Approved by A  | Academic Council                                  | No. 55  | Date        | 13.06       | 5.2019   |



| Course Code   | M  | odelling   | and Simulat   | tion   |   | L   | Т   | P                    | J   | С  |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|----------------------|---|--|
| MAT5022   |  | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>  |   |  |   | 2   | 0   | 2                    | 0   | 3  |
| Pre-Requisite   | Calculus and<br>Concepts   | Basic  | Probability   | and  | Statistic   | S   | yllab   | ous V                | /ersi   | on   |
|   | <b>F</b>   |  |   |  |   |   |   | 1.0                  |   |  |
| <b>Course Objectiv</b>  | es:  |  |   |  |   |   |   |                      |   |  |
| <ul> <li>To provi</li> </ul>  | tand the function<br>de students han<br>software in orde<br>problems.                          | nds-on   | experience i  | n usir   | ng industr  | y-sta   |   |                      |   |  |
| Expected Course   | e Outcome:   |  |   |  |   |   |   |                      |   |  |
| <ul> <li>simulation</li> <li>Random r<br/>statistical</li> <li>Build real</li> <li>Apply sim<br/>complex b</li> <li>Explain V</li> <li>Interpret<br/>environme</li> <li>Demonstr</li> </ul> | ate various statis<br>Introduction to<br>Simulation mod<br>ent, components<br>. Simulation Ex- | on, samp<br>ient/stea<br>ent simul<br>ouilding a<br>g problen<br>/alidatio<br>apply th<br>tical sof<br><u>Modelli</u><br>leling, <i>A</i><br>s of a sys<br>xamples | bling from dis<br>ady-state outp<br>lation models<br>and analysis a<br>ms.<br>on of simulation<br>ing and Simu<br>Advantages,<br>stem, Model of<br>Simulation | screte a<br>uts.<br>using<br>skills t<br>on moo<br>resolve<br>ulation<br>ulation<br>Disadvo<br>of a sy | and contin<br>industry-s<br>o systematics<br>del.<br>e critical in<br>technique<br>vantages,<br>rstem, type | uous<br>tanda<br>ticall<br>issue<br>e.<br>Area<br>es of | distr<br>ard so<br>y fra<br>s in<br>.s of<br>mode | ribution ftware a re | ions,<br>are.<br>and s<br>al w<br><u>4 ho</u><br>plicat | and<br>olve<br>orld<br>ours<br>tion,<br>in a |
| Module:2  | General Princip  | oles   |   |  |   |   |   |                      | 2 h   | ours   |
| Concepts in discr<br>using event sched  | ete - event simul  | ation, ev  | vent schedulin  | ng/ Tir  | ne advance  | e algo  | orith   | m, si                |   |  |
| Module:3  | Random Numb  | er and l   | Random Var  | iate G   | eneration   |   |   |                      | <u>6</u> h  | ours   |
| Random Number<br>test, Runs test,<br>Technique-Expo<br>Normal and log r<br>Rejection Technic<br>Module:4  | Autocorrelatior<br>nential, Uniform<br>normal Distribut  | n test.<br>, Weibu<br>ions, co   | Random Va<br>ll, Triangular<br>nvolution me   | riate<br>distrit   | Generation<br>outions, Di   | n: Ir<br>rect   | ivers<br>trans                                    | e Ti<br>form<br>, Ac | ransf<br>atior  | form<br>n for<br>ance                        |
| Meaning, difficul   | •  |  |   | 1.   |   |   |   |                      | 5 110   | <u>u13</u>                                   |
|   | - <u>,</u> ,   | <u> </u>   |   |  |   |   |   |                      |   |  |
|   | Analysis of Sim  |  |   |  |   |   |   |                      | 4 ho  | urs  |
| Input Modelling   | : Data collection  | on, Ide  | ntification an  | nd dis   | tribution   | with  | dat   | a, p                 | aran  | neter  |



estimation, Goodness of fit tests, Selection of input models without data, Multivariate and time series analysis. Verification and Validation of Model – Model Building, Verification, Calibration and Validation of Models.

| Module:6              | Output Analysis            |               |            |          | 5 hours            |             |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|
| • -                   | ations with Respect        | -             | •          |          |                    | -           |
|                       | rformance and their        |               | Output a   | analysis | s of terminating   | simulation, |
| Output analysis       | of steady state simulat    | tions.        |            |          |                    |             |
|                       |                            |               |            |          |                    |             |
| Module:7              | Simulation Softwar         |               |            |          | 4 hours            |             |
| Selection of Sim      | ulation Software, Sim      | ulation pack  | kages, Tr  | end in S | Simulation Softwa  | are.        |
|                       |                            |               |            |          | -                  | 1           |
| Module:8              | Contemporary issu          | les:          |            |          | 2 hours            |             |
| Lecture by Indus      |                            |               |            |          |                    |             |
|                       | <b>Total Lecture hours</b> | s:            |            |          | 30 hours           |             |
| Text Book(s)          |                            |               |            |          |                    |             |
|                       | on, S. (2014) Simulati     |               | actice of  | Model    | Development and    | d Use (2nd  |
| Edition)              | . Palgrave Macmillan       | •             |            |          |                    |             |
|                       | M Law, W David Ke          |               |            |          |                    |             |
| Internati             | ional Editions – Ind       | ustrial Eng   | ineering   | series,  | 4th Edition, IS    | BN: 0-07-   |
| 100803-               | .9.                        |               |            |          |                    |             |
| <b>Reference Book</b> |                            |               |            |          |                    |             |
|                       | y Gordon, (1978) Sys       | tem Simula    | tion, Prei | ntice H  | all publication, 2 | nd Edition, |
|                       | 31-203-0140-4.             |               |            |          |                    |             |
|                       | ., (2004) Computer Si      |               | 0          |          |                    | •           |
|                       | h Deo (2004), Syster       |               |            | Digital  | Computer, PHI      | Publication |
| (EEE), 3              | 3rd Edition, ISBN : 0      | -87692-028-   | -8.        |          |                    |             |
|                       |                            |               |            |          |                    |             |
| Mode of Evaluat       | tion: CAT / Assignme       | nt / Quiz / F | AT / Pro   | ject / S | eminar             |             |
| List of Challeng      | ging Experiments (In       | dicative)     |            |          |                    |             |
| 1.                    | Features of Pro me         | odel Packag   | ge and I   | nput     | 6 hours            |             |
| 1.                    | Modelling                  |               |            |          | 0 Hours            | )           |
| 2.                    | Simulation of Manut        | facturing Sy  | stem       |          | 6 hours            | 5           |
| 3.                    | Simulation of Servic       | e Operation   | s          |          | 6 hours            | 5           |
| 4.                    | Modelling a Live Pro       | oblem         |            |          | 6 hours            | 3           |
| 5.                    | Modelling and simu         |               | ems        |          | 6 hours            | 3           |
| Total Laboratory      | Hours                      |               |            |          | 30 hour            | S           |
| Mode of assessm       | nent: Weekly Assessm       | nent / FAT    |            |          |                    |             |
| Recommended b         | y Board of Studies         | 24-06-202     | 0          |          |                    |             |
| Approved by Ac        | ademic Council             | No. 59        | Date       | 24-0     | 9-2020             |             |



| <b>Course Code</b>   |  | Decision Support Systems  | L                          | T P   | J                           | С  |
|--|--|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|
| MAT5024  |  |   | 2                          | 0 0   | 4                           | 3  |
| Pre-Requisite  | None   | e   | Sy                         | yllabus   | Ve                          | rsion  |
|  |  |   |                            | 1   | .0                          |  |
| Course Objectives  | :  |   |                            |   |                             |  |
| <ul> <li>Decision Su<br/>systems and</li> <li>To discuss<br/>computerized</li> </ul>   | ipport<br>l exect<br>and<br>ed Dec   | arify the fundamental terms, concepts and the<br>Systems, computerized decision aids, expert sy<br>utive information systems.<br>develop skills in the analysis, design and<br>cision Support Systems.<br>zational and social implications of Decision Sup  | vsten<br>I im              | ns, gro<br>npleme   | up s<br>ntati               | upport   |
| Expected Course  | Outco  | mes:  |                            |   |                             |  |
| <ul> <li>mathematic</li> <li>Determine quantitative</li> <li>To examin organization</li> <li>Distinguish decision sup</li> <li>Analyze hor</li> </ul> Module:1 The Characteristic communication system | al forr<br>when<br>ly usin<br>he ex-<br>hal dec<br>amon<br>poprt/e<br>w info | e of modelling and how real-world systems in<br>a nad realised on a computer.<br>a realistic problem is in non-standard for<br>ng a computer.<br>amples and case studies documenting co-<br>cision making, and various planning, analysis and<br>ng data processing systems, management infor-<br>expert systems.<br>Introduction to Systems Principles<br>nd elements of systems, General system<br>, Differentiate between data processing sy-<br>decision support systems. | rm<br>mpu<br>nd co<br>rmat | and re<br>iter su<br>ontrol t<br>ion sys<br>4 hou<br>model, | pres<br>ppo<br>asks<br>stem | sent it<br>ort for<br>s.<br>as, and<br>cxplore |
| Module:2   |  | Methods of Decision Making and Proble<br>Solving  | m                          | 2 hou   | rs                          |  |
| Elements of proble<br>and semi-structure<br>approach.  | em sol<br>d prot   | ving process - Problems versus systems - Stru-<br>blems - The systems approach and its relation   | ıctuı<br>ship              | red, un<br>to the   | stru<br>e sci               | ctured,<br>entific                             |
| Module:3   |  | Decision Support Systems (DSS)  |                            | 5 hou   | rs                          |  |
| Development of I   |  | Relationship to data processing and datable nentation - DSS features and capabilities - DS  |                            | syster  | ns ·                        |  |
| Module:4   |  | Expert Systems Overview   |                            | 5 hou   | rs                          |  |
| Expert behaviour<br>development proce  | ess - I  | cision-making situations - Knowledge captu<br>Build a minimal expert system - Apply and<br>wledge representation - Multiple levels of   | mod                        | Expe<br>lify the  | rt s<br>e sy                | stem -   |
| NC 1 1 7   |  |   | 1                          | 4 7   |                             |  |
| Module:5   |  | Spreadsheet Facilities  |                            | 4 hou   | rs                          |  |

M.Sc. Integrated Computational Statistics & Data Analytics (5yr.)



| Modelling with a spread<br>- Spreadsheet in the infor   |  | e of a spreadsheet for busine  | ss decision-making                       |
|---|--|--|--|
| Module:6  | Manipulation of M<br>procedure   | odels as a decision making   | 5 hours                                  |
|   | els - Proficiency in u   | ons in pricing, production, c<br>utilizing expert system, spre-<br>nalyses.            |  |
| Module:7  | <b>Building Manager</b>  | ent Models   | 3 hours                                  |
| Picking a model type - V<br>information center.   |  | Management models and ex   | pert systems in the                      |
| Module:8  | Contemporary iss   | ue   | 2 hours                                  |
| Lecture by Industry Expe  | rts  |  |  |
|   |  |  | 1  |
| Total I<br>Text Book(s)   | ecture hours:  |  | 30 hours                                 |
| <ul> <li>Bennett, Jo</li> <li>Wesley, 198</li> <li>S. Christia</li> <li>Systems with</li> </ul>                                   | 33.<br>n Albright. VBA f   | sion Support Systems. Read<br>for Modelers: Developing<br>xcel (5th Edition) Cengage I | Decision Support                         |
| Reference Books   |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Systems. C</li> <li>Sprague, R</li> <li>Englewood</li> <li>Turban, Efr</li> <li>New York:</li> <li>Young, Law</li> </ul> | incinnati: South Wes<br>alph H., Jr., & Hug<br>Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-H<br>aim. Decision Suppo<br>Macmillan, 1988. | rt and Expert System: Manag  | Support Systems.<br>gerial Perspectives. |
| Mode of Evaluation: CA  | Γ / Assignment / Quiz  | z / FAT / Project / Seminar  |  |
| Recommended by Board  |  | 24-06-2020   |  |
| Approved by Academic C  | Council  | No. 59 Date 24-09-20   | 020                                      |



| Course code  | Machine Learning for Data Science  | T  | P  | J                       | С          |
|--|--|--|--|-------------------------|------------|
| MAT6005  | 3  | 3 0  | 2  | 0                       | 4          |
| Pre-requisite  | MAT 5010- Foundations of Data Science S  | Syllat                                       | ion  |                         |            |
|  |  |  |  |                         | 1.0        |
| Course Objectives:   |  |  |  |                         |            |
| -  | on of machine learning and its practical applications a  | and p  | repai  | e                       |            |
|  | time problem-solving in data science.  |  |  |                         |            |
|  | rning algorithms using training data to classify or pred   | dict tl                                      | ne ou  | itco                    | me         |
| of future dataset  |  |  |  |                         |            |
|  | training and techniques to avoid it such as cross-valid  | lation                                       | •  |                         |            |
| Expected Course Outc   |  |  |  |                         |            |
| At the end of the course   | students will be able to:  |  |  |                         |            |
| • understand the most  | popular machine learning algorithms  |  |  |                         |            |
|  | an evaluation of learning algorithms and model select  | ion.   |  |                         |            |
|  | s and weaknesses of many popular machine learning a  |  | ache   | s                       |            |
| • appreciate the underl  | ying mathematical relationships within and across ma   | chine  | lear   | ning                    | g          |
| algorithms and the pa  | aradigms of supervised and unsupervised learning.  |  |  |                         |            |
| <b>U</b> 1   | t various machine learning algorithms in a range of re   | eal-w  | orld   |                         |            |
| applications.  |  |  |  |                         |            |
|  | oduction to Machine Learning   |  |  | ho                      |            |
|  | ne learning-How machines learn - Machine learni  | ing i  | n pi   | acti                    | ce-        |
|  | nding state-of-the-art methods.  | 1  |  |                         |            |
|  | sification<br>Classification-Regression- Decision Trees - Reinforce  |  |  | ho                      |            |
| -  | y Correct Learning (PAC)- Noise-Learning -Multipl  |  |  |                         | -          |
|  | ation- Support Vector Machines.  |  | 2202.  | -1010                   | uer        |
|  | ametric Methods  |  | 5  | ho                      | urs        |
|  | tric methods-Maximum Likelihood Estimation: Berr   | noulli                                       |  |                         |            |
|  | Gaussian Density. Evaluating an Estimator: Bias an   |  | ·  |                         |            |
| Bayes Estimator-Parame   |  |  |  |                         |            |
| Module:3 Non   | parametric Methods   |  | 8  | ho                      | urs        |
| Lature description NT- and and and   | etric Density Estimation: Histogram Estimator-Kern   | hel E  | stim   | ator                    | -K-        |
| Introduction-Nonparame   |  |  |  |                         |            |
| Nearest Neighbour  | Estimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data  | a-Noi  |  |                         | tric       |
| Nearest Neighbour<br>classification-Distance I   | Estimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data<br>Based Classification-Outlier Detection.   |  | npara  | ame                     |            |
| NearestNeighbourclassification-Distance IModule:4Multiple  | Estimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data<br>Based Classification-Outlier Detection.<br>tivariate Methods  | a-Noi  | npara  |                         |            |
| NearestNeighbourclassification-Distance IModule:4Multivariate Data-Param   | Estimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data<br>Based Classification-Outlier Detection.<br><b>tivariate Methods</b><br>neter Estimation-Estimation of Missing Values- Experience  | a-Noi  | npara<br>8<br>n-                                 | ame<br>ho               |            |
| NearestNeighbourclassification-DistanceIModule:4MultivariateMultivariateData-ParamMaximizationalgorithm  | Estimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data<br>Based Classification-Outlier Detection.<br><b>tivariate Methods</b><br>neter Estimation-Estimation of Missing Values- Exper-<br>n -Multivariate Normal Distribution- Multivariate Class   | a-Noi  | npara<br>8<br>n-                                 | ame<br>ho               |            |
| NearestNeighbourclassification-Distance IModule:4Multivariate Data-ParanMaximization algorithmTuning Complexity-Dist   | Estimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data<br>Based Classification-Outlier Detection.<br><b>tivariate Methods</b><br>neter Estimation-Estimation of Missing Values- Exper-<br>n -Multivariate Normal Distribution- Multivariate Class<br>crete Features.  | a-Noi  | npara<br>8<br>n-<br>ation                        | ame<br>ho<br>-          | urs        |
| NearestNeighbourclassification-Distance IModule:4Multivariate Data-ParamMultivariate Data-Uning Complexity-DistModule:5Dim   | Estimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data<br>Based Classification-Outlier Detection.<br><b>tivariate Methods</b><br>neter Estimation-Estimation of Missing Values- Exper-<br>n -Multivariate Normal Distribution- Multivariate Class<br>crete Features.<br><b>ensionality Reduction</b>  | a-Nor<br>ctatic<br>ssific                    | npara<br>8<br>n-<br>ation<br>8                   | ame<br>ho<br>-          | urs        |
| NearestNeighbourclassification-Distance IModule:4Multivariate Data-ParamMultivariate Data-Distance IMaximization algorithmTuning Complexity-DistModule:5DimIntroduction-Subset Set                                     | Estimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data<br>Based Classification-Outlier Detection.<br><b>tivariate Methods</b><br>neter Estimation-Estimation of Missing Values- Exper-<br>n -Multivariate Normal Distribution- Multivariate Class<br>crete Features.<br><b>ensionality Reduction</b><br>lection-Principal Component Analysis, Feature Embed   | a-Noi<br>ctatic<br>ssific:<br>dding          | npara<br>8<br>n-<br>atior<br>8<br>-Fac           | ho<br>ho<br>ho<br>tor   | urs<br>urs |
| NearestNeighb∪rclassification-DistanceIModule:4MulMultivariateDataMaximizationalgorithmTuningComplexity-DistModule:5DimIntroduction-SubstanceAnalysis-SingularValue  | Estimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data<br>Based Classification-Outlier Detection.<br><b>tivariate Methods</b><br>neter Estimation-Estimation of Missing Values- Exper-<br>n -Multivariate Normal Distribution- Multivariate Class<br>crete Features.<br><b>ensionality Reduction</b>  | a-Noi<br>ctatic<br>ssific:<br>dding          | npara<br>8<br>n-<br>atior<br>8<br>-Fac           | ho<br>ho<br>ho<br>tor   | urs<br>urs |
| NearestNeighbourclassification-Distance IModule:4Multivariate Data-ParamMultivariate Data-Data-Data-DataMaximization algorithmTuning Complexity-DistModule:5DimIntroduction-Subset SetAnalysis-Singular ValueAnalysis. | Estimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data<br>Based Classification-Outlier Detection.<br>tivariate Methods<br>neter Estimation-Estimation of Missing Values- Exper-<br>n -Multivariate Normal Distribution- Multivariate Class<br>crete Features.<br>ensionality Reduction<br>lection-Principal Component Analysis, Feature Embed<br>e Decomposition-Multidimensional Scaling- Canonica | a-Noi<br>ctatic<br>ssific:<br>dding          | npara<br>8<br>on-<br>ation<br>8<br>-Fac<br>rrela | ho<br>ho<br>ho<br>tor   | urs<br>urs |
| NearestNeighburclassification-Distance IModule:4Multivariate Data-ParamMultivariate Data-Uning Complexity-DistModule:5DimIntroduction-Subset SelAnalysis-Singular ValueAnalysis.Module:7Superior                       | Estimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data<br>Based Classification-Outlier Detection.<br><b>tivariate Methods</b><br>neter Estimation-Estimation of Missing Values- Exper-<br>n -Multivariate Normal Distribution- Multivariate Class<br>crete Features.<br><b>ensionality Reduction</b><br>lection-Principal Component Analysis, Feature Embed   | a-Nor<br>ctatic<br>ssifica<br>dding<br>al Co | npara<br>8<br>n-<br>ation<br>-Fac<br>rrela       | ho<br>ho<br>tor<br>tion | urs<br>urs |



Discrimination. Clustering: Introduction, K-Means Clustering- Mixtures of Latent Variable Models- Spectral Clustering-Hierarchical Clustering-Clustering, Choosing the number of Clusters.

| Module:8   | Contemporary issues   | 2 hours  |
|------------|---|----------|
| Lecture by | Industry Experts  |          |
|            | Total Lecture hours:  | 45 hours |
| Text Book  | a(s)  |          |
| • E.       | Alpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, MIT Press, 2 | 2015.    |
| • Pra      | tap Dangeti, Statistics for Machine Learning, Packt Publishing, 2017.             |          |
| Reference  | Book(s)   |          |
| • C.N      | A. Bishop, Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Springer, 2016               | 5        |
| • K.       | P. Murphy, Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective, MIT Pres                | s, 2012  |
| Mode of F  | <b>Evaluation:</b> CAT, Quiz, Digital Assignment and FAT                          |          |
| List of Ch | allenging Experiments (Indicative)  |          |
| 1          | Exploring and Understanding data and formats                                      | 5 hours  |
| 2          | Classification techniques using Decision Trees                                    | 5 hours  |
| 3          | Support Vector Machines and Clustering Algorithms                                 | 5 hours  |
| 4          | Computation of missing values and multivariate classification                     | 5 hours  |
| 5          | Dimensionality reduction: A factor analysis.                                      | 5 hours  |
| 6          | Discriminant analysis and Canonical Correlation analysis                          | 5 hours  |
|            | Total Laboratory hours:   | 30 hours |
| Mode of e  | valuation: Continuous Assessment and FAT.   |          |
| Recomme    | nded by Board of Studies 10.09.2019   |          |
| Approved   | by Academic CouncilNo. 56Date24-09-2019   |          |



| C    | ourse Code                    |           | Comput        | atio  | nal Statist       | tics for | <sup>.</sup> Data Sci | ence      |        | L                | Т      | P   | J      | C    |  |
|------|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|------------------|--------|-----|--------|------|--|
| I    | MAT6004                       |           |               |       |                   |          |                       |           |        | 0                | 0      | 4   | 0      | 2    |  |
| Pr   | e-Requisite                   | MA        | [5013 - Sta   | tisti | cal Infere        | nce      |                       |           |        | Syllabus Version |        |     |        |      |  |
|      |                               |           |               |       |                   |          |                       |           |        |                  |        | 1.0 |        |      |  |
| Cou  | rse Objectives                |           |               |       |                   |          |                       |           |        |                  |        |     |        |      |  |
|      | • Use of soft                 | -         | -             |       |                   | •        |                       | -         |        |                  |        |     |        |      |  |
| Erm  | To enhance                    |           |               | nce   | ots and its       | applica  | ation in the          | e real-ti | me do  | oman             | n.     |     |        |      |  |
| _    | ected Course lents will be ab |           | mes:          |       |                   |          |                       |           |        |                  |        |     |        |      |  |
| Stud | • use softwar                 |           | for projects  | s in  | data mana         | gemen    | t.                    |           |        |                  |        |     |        |      |  |
|      | • apply tech                  |           | 1 0           |       |                   | -        |                       | transfor  | rm a   | sim              | ple t  | o n | nulti  | ple  |  |
|      | variables.                    |           |               |       |                   |          | 2                     |           |        |                  |        |     |        |      |  |
|      | • understand                  |           |               |       |                   | heory a  | and interp            | retation. | •      |                  |        |     |        |      |  |
|      | • analyze and                 |           |               |       |                   |          |                       |           |        |                  |        |     |        |      |  |
|      | of Challengin                 |           |               |       |                   |          |                       |           |        |                  |        |     |        |      |  |
| 1    | Data Manage                   |           |               | -     |                   | nd var   | iable selec           | ction     | 6 hou  |                  |        |     |        |      |  |
| 2    | Descriptive s                 | statistic | s and their   | inter | rpretation        |          |                       |           | 8 hou  | ırs              |        |     |        |      |  |
| 3    | Tabulation of                 | f Data    | and Cross T   | abu   | lation            |          |                       |           | 6 hou  | ırs              |        |     |        |      |  |
| 4    | Correlation a                 | analysis  | 5             |       |                   |          |                       |           | 8 hou  | ırs              |        |     |        |      |  |
| 5    | Regression a                  | nalysis   |               |       |                   |          |                       |           | 8 hou  | ırs              |        |     |        |      |  |
| 6    | Testing of the                | e hypo    | thesis ( 🗆, 🛛 | ], [  | and $\square^2$ - | tests)   |                       |           | 8 hou  | ırs              |        |     |        |      |  |
| 7    | Non-paramet                   | tric test | S             |       |                   |          |                       |           | 8 hou  | ırs              |        |     |        |      |  |
| 8    | Design and a                  | analysis  | of experim    | ents  | 8                 |          |                       |           | 8 hou  | ırs              |        |     |        |      |  |
|      | Total Labor                   | atory 1   | hours:        |       |                   |          |                       |           | 60 ho  | ours             |        |     |        |      |  |
| Text | t Book(s)                     |           |               |       |                   |          |                       |           |        |                  |        |     |        |      |  |
| •    | McCormick                     | , Keith   | ; Salcedo, J  | esu   | s, SPSS st        | atistics | for data a            | analysis  | and v  | isua             | lizati | on, | Wil    | ey,  |  |
|      | 2017.<br>K. M. G. G.          | C.        |               | a.    |                   |          | $1c^{2nd} r$          | 1. D. (   | ·      | 11 0             | 010    |     |        |      |  |
|      | K. V. S. Sar                  |           | atistics Mad  | le Si | imple Do I        | t Your   | self, E               | d, Prent  | ice-Ha | all, 2           | .010.  |     |        |      |  |
| Kefe | • Murtaza Ha                  | /         | Latting Stor  | tad   | with Data         | Scion    | oo Malin              | a Sana    | ofr    | Jata             | with   | An  | 01114; | ice  |  |
| •    | IBM Press, 2                  |           | Jetting Star  | leu   | with Data         | Scient   | ce. Makin             | ig Selise |        | Jala             | witti  | All | aryti  | .03, |  |
|      | J.P. Verma,                   |           | Analysis in M | Man   | agement v         | vith SP  | SS Softwa             | are, Spri | inger, | 201              | 3.     |     |        |      |  |
|      |                               |           | -             |       | -                 |          |                       | . 1       | C /    |                  |        |     |        |      |  |
| Mod  | le of Evaluation              | on: Co    | ntinuous As   | sess  | sment and         | FAT.     |                       |           |        |                  |        |     |        |      |  |
|      | ommended by                   |           |               |       | 10.09.201         | 9        | 1                     |           |        |                  |        |     |        |      |  |
| App  | oroved by Aca                 | demic     | Council       |       | No. 56            |          | Date                  | 24-09     | -2019  | )                |        |     |        |      |  |



| MAT6005       3       0       2       0       4         Pre-Requisite       MAT5010 – Foundations of Data Science       Syllabus Version         Course Objectives:       1.0         Course Objectives:       1.0         Course Objectives:       1.0         Course Objectives:       1.0         Develop self-learning algorithms using training data to classify or predict the outcome of future datasets.       Distinguish overtraining and techniques to avoid it such as cross-validation.         Expected Course Outcome:       At the end of the course students will be able to:       .         .       understand the most popular machine learning algorithms and model selection.       .         .       compare the strengths and weaknesses of many popular machine learning approaches       .         .       appreciate the underlying mathematical relationships within and across machine learning algorithms and the paradigms of supervised and unsupervised learning.       .         .       design and implement various machine learning algorithms in a range of real-world applications.       .         Module:1       Introduction to Machine Learning       .       .         Porbalization       6       .       .       .         .       Distinguish overret methods.       .       .       .         .       Distinguish overe  | Course Code                    | Machine Learning for Data Science                    | L          | Т     | Р     | J        | С     |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------|--|------------|-------|-------|----------|-------|--|--|--|
| Pre-Requisite         MAT5010 – Foundations of Data Science         Syllabus Version           Course Objectives:         1.0           Course Objectives:         1.0           Course Objectives:         1.0           Develop self-learning algorithms using training data to classify or predict the outcome of future datasets.         Develop self-learning algorithms using training data to classify or predict the outcome of future datasets.           Distinguish overtraining and techniques to avoid it such as cross-validation.         Expected Course Outcome:           At the end of the course students will be able to:         understand the most popular machine learning algorithms           analyze and perform an evaluation of learning algorithms and model selection.         compare the strengths and weaknesses of many popular machine learning approaches           appreciate the underlying mathematical relationships within and across machine learning algorithms and the paradigms of supervised and unsupervised learning.         design and implement various machine learning algorithms in a range of real-world applications.           Module:1         Introduction to Machine Learning         2 hours           The origins of machine learning-How machines learn - Machine learning in practice Exploring and understanding state-of-the-art methods.         6 hours           Learning Associations-Classification-Regression Decision Trees - Reinforcement Learning-Probably Approximately Correct Learning (PAC)- Noise-Learning -Multiple classes-Model Selection and Generalization -Support Vector Machines.  |                                |  |            |       |       |          |       |  |  |  |
| Identified           Course Objectives:         1.0           Course Objectives:         Image: Course Objectives:         1.0           Course Objectives:         Image: Course Objectives:         1.0           Develop self-learning algorithms using training data to classify or predict the outcome of future datasets.         Distinguish overtraining and techniques to avoid it such as cross-validation.           Expected Course Outcome:         At the end of the course students will be able to:         Image: Course outcome:           At the end of the course students will be able to:         Image: Course outcome:         Image: Course outcome:           At the end of the course students will be able to:         Image: Course outcome:         Image: Course outcome:           Image: Image: Course outcome:         Image: Course outcome:         Image: Course outcome:         Image: Course outcome:           Image: Course outcome:         Image: Course outcome:         Image: Course outcome:         Image: Course outcome:           Image: Course outcome:         Image: Course outcome:         Image: Course outcome:         Image: Course outcome:           Image: Course outcome:         Image: Course outcome:         Image: Course outcome:         Image: Course outcome:           Image: Course outcome:         Image: Course outcome:         Image: Course outcome:         Image: Course:           Image: Course outcoutcours   |                                | MAT5010 – Foundations of Data Science                | -          | -     | _     | •        | n     |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Lay the foundation of machine learning and its practical applications and prepare students for real-time problem-solving in data science.</li> <li>Develop self-learning algorithms using training data to classify or predict the outcome of future datasets.</li> <li>Distinguish overtraining and techniques to avoid it such as cross-validation.</li> <li>Expected Course Outcome:         <ul> <li>understand the most popular machine learning algorithms and model selection.</li> <li>compare the strengths and weaknesses of many popular machine learning approaches</li> <li>appreciate the underlying mathematical relationships within and across machine learning algorithms and the paradigms of supervised and unsupervised learning.</li> <li>design and implement various machine learning algorithms in a range of real-world applications.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Module:1 Introduction to Machine Learning         <ul> <li>a chapting state-of-the-art methods.</li> <li>Module:2 Classification-Regression- Decision Trees - Reinforcement Learning and understanding state-of-the-art methods.</li> <li>Module:3 Parametric Methods</li> <li>Shours</li> <li>Introduction to Machines.</li> <li>Module:3 Parametric Methods</li> <li>Shours</li> </ul> </li> <li>Introduction - Support Vector Machines.</li> <li>Module:3 Parametric Methods</li> <li>Shours</li> <li>Introduction - Support Vector Machines.</li> </ul> <li>Module:3 IParametric Methods</li> <li>Shours</li> <li>Introduction-Nonparametric Density Estimation: Histogram Estimator-Kernel Estimator-K-Nearest Neighbour Estimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data-Nonparametric classification-Distance Based Classification-Outlier Detection.</li> <li>Module:5 Multivariate Methods</li> <li>Shours</li> <li>Multivariate Normal Distribution- Multivariate Classificatio</li>  |                                |  | ~ )        |       |       |          |       |  |  |  |
| real-time problem-solving in data science.  Pevelop self-learning algorithms using training data to classify or predict the outcome of future datasets. Distinguish overtraining and techniques to avoid it such as cross-validation. Expected Course Outcome: At the end of the course students will be able to: understand the most popular machine learning algorithms analyze and perform an evaluation of learning algorithms and model selection. compare the strengths and weaknesses of many popular machine learning algorithms and across machine learning algorithms and the paradigms of supervised and unsupervised learning. design and implement various machine learning algorithms in a range of real-world applications. Module:1 Introduction to Machine Learning Hordinality state-of-the-art methods. Module:2 Classification-Regression- Decision Trees - Reinforcement Learning- Probably Approximately Correct Learning (PAC)- Noise-Learning -Multiple classes-Model Selection and Generalization-Support Vector Machines. Module:3 Parametric Methods 5 hours Introduction to Parametric Methods 8 hours Introduction-Nonparametric Density Estimation: Histogram Estimator-Kernel Estimator-K-Nearest Neighbour Estimator Generalization to Multivariate Data-Nonparametric classification-Distance Based Classification Distributions - Gaussian Density. Evaluating an Estimator-Kernel Estimator-K-Nearest Neighbour Estimator-Generalization to Multivariate Classification-Distance Based Classification-Principal Component Analysis, Feature Embedding-Factor Analysis. Multivariate Nata-Parameter Estimation of Missing Values- Expectation-Maximization algorithm - Multivariate Normal Distributions - Gauses Destination for Machines Istimator Generalization in Stribution- Multivariate Classification-Tuning Complexity- Discrete Features. Module:5 Multivariate Methods 6 hours Introduction-Subset Selection. Module:5 Multivariate Methods 7 hours 1 histogram Estimator-Kernel Estimator-Kernel Stimator-Generalization to Multivariate Classification-Tuning Complexity- Dis  | <b>Course Objectives</b>       | :<br>:   |            |       |       |          |       |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Develop self-learning algorithms using training data to classify or predict the outcome of future datasets.</li> <li>Distinguish overtraining and techniques to avoid it such as cross-validation.</li> <li>Expected Course Outcome:         <ul> <li>At the end of the course students will be able to:</li></ul></li></ul>  | -                              |  | nd prep    | pare  | stud  | lents    | s for |  |  |  |
| future datasets.         • Distinguish overtraining and techniques to avoid it such as cross-validation.         Expected Course Outcome:         At the end of the course students will be able to:         • understand the most popular machine learning algorithms         • analyze and perform an evaluation of learning algorithms and model selection.         • compare the strengths and weaknesses of many popular machine learning approaches         • appreciate the underlying mathematical relationships within and across machine learning algorithms and the paradigms of supervised and unsupervised learning.         • design and implement various machine learning algorithms in a range of real-world applications.         Module:1       Introduction to Machine Learning         2 hours         The origins of machine learning-How machines learn - Machine learning in practice- Exploring and understanding state-of-the-art methods.         Module:2       Classification-Regression- Decision Trees - Reinforcement Learning-Probably Approximately Correct Learning (PAC)- Noise-Learning -Multiple classes-Model Selection and Generalization - Support Vector Machines.         Module:3       Parametric Methods       5 hours         Introduction to Parametric methods-Maximum Likelihood Estimation: Bernoulli, binomial, Poisson distributions- Gaussian Density. Evaluating an Estimator: Bias and Variance-The Bayes Estimator-K-Nearest Neighbour Estimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data-Nonparametric classification-Distance Based Classification-Outlier Detection.         Module:5   | -                              | -  |            |       |       |          | _     |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Distinguish overtraining and techniques to avoid it such as cross-validation.</li> <li>Expected Course Outcome:         <ul> <li>At the end of the course students will be able to:</li> <li>understand the most popular machine learning algorithms</li> <li>analyze and perform an evaluation of learning algorithms and model selection.</li> <li>compare the strengths and weaknesses of many popular machine learning approaches</li> <li>appreciate the underlying mathematical relationships within and across machine learning algorithms and the paradigms of supervised and unsupervised learning.</li> <li>design and implement various machine learning algorithms in a range of real-world applications.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Module:1 Introduction to Machine Learning 2 Lours</li> <li>The origins of machine learning. How machines learn - Machine learning in practice- Exploring and understanding state-of-the-art methods.</li> <li>Module:2 Classification Regression - Decision Trees - Reinforcement Learning-Probably Approximately Correct Learning (PAC)- Noise-Learning -Multiple classes-Model Selection and Generalization - Support Vector Machines.</li> </ul> <li>Module:3 Parametric Methods 5 hours</li> <li>Introduction to Parametric Methods 8 hours</li> <li>Introduction-Nonparametric Density Estimation: Histogram Estimator-Kernel Estimator-Keneel Estimator-Keneeres</li> <li>Reighbour Estimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data-Nonparametric classification-Dustance Based Classification-Tuning Complexity-Discret Features.</li> <li>Module:5 Multivariate Normal Distribution Multivariate Classification-Maximization algorithm -Multivariate Normal Distribution - Multivariate Classification-Chanesis</li> <li>Module:5 Multivariate Normal Distribution - Multivariate Classification-Tuning Complexity-Discret Features.</li> <li>Module:6 Dimensionality Reduction 6 Missing Values- Expectation-</li>  |                                |  | predict    | the   | oute  | com      | e of  |  |  |  |
| Expected Course Outcome:         At the end of the course students will be able to:         At the end of the course students will be able to:         • understand the most popular machine learning algorithms and model selection.         • compare the strengths and weaknesses of many popular machine learning approaches       • appreciate the underlying mathematical relationships within and across machine learning algorithms and the paradigms of supervised and unsupervised learning.         • design and implement various machine learning algorithms in a range of real-world applications. <b>2 hours</b> The origins of machine learning. How machines learn - Machine learning in practice- Exploring and understanding state-of-the-art methods. <b>6 hours</b> Module:1 <b>Classification</b> -Regression- Decision Trees - Reinforcement Learning-Probably Approximately Correct Learning (PAC)- Noise-Learning -Multiple classes-Model Selection and Generalization - Support Vector Machines. <b>5 hours</b> Module:3 <b>Parametric Methods 5 hours</b> Introduction- to Parametric Methods       Ba hours       Introduction-Nonparametric Density Estimation: Histogram Estimator-Kernel Estimator-K-Nearest         Module:4 <b>Nonparametric Methods 8 hours</b> Introduction-Nonparametric Density Estimation of Missing Values- Expectation-Maximization algorithm -Multivariate Data-Nonparametric classification-Distance Based Classification-Outlier Detection. <b>8 hours</b> Module:5   |                                |  | , <b>.</b> |       |       |          |       |  |  |  |
| At the end of the course students will be able to:         • understand the most popular machine learning algorithms         • analyze and perform an evaluation of learning algorithms and model selection.         • compare the strengths and weaknesses of many popular machine learning approaches         • appreciate the underlying mathematical relationships within and across machine learning algorithms and the paradigms of supervised and unsupervised learning.         • design and implement various machine learning algorithms in a range of real-world applications.         Module:1       Introduction to Machine Learning         2 hours         The origins of machine learning-How machines learn - Machine learning in practice- Exploring and understanding state-of-the-art methods.         Module:2       Classification         Learning       Associations-Classification-Regression- Decision Trees - Reinforcement Learning-Probably Approximately Correct Learning (PAC)- Noise-Learning -Multiple classes-Model Selection and Generalization- Support Vector Machines.         Module:3       Parametric Methods       5 hours         Introduction to Parametric methods-Maximum Likelihood Estimation: Bernoulli, binomial, Poisson distributions - Gaussian Density. Evaluating an Estimator: Bias and Variance-The Bayes Estimator-Parametric Classification-Outlier Desity Estimation: Histogram Estimator-Kernel Estimator-K-Nearest Neighbour Estimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data-Nonparametric classification-Dustance Based Classification-Outlier Detection.       8 hours         Module:5       Multivariate Meth  |                                |  | t10n.      |       |       |          |       |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>understand the most popular machine learning algorithms</li> <li>analyze and perform an evaluation of learning algorithms and model selection.</li> <li>compare the strengths and weaknesses of many popular machine learning approaches</li> <li>appreciate the underlying mathematical relationships within and across machine learning algorithms and the paradigms of supervised and unsupervised learning.</li> <li>design and implement various machine learning algorithms in a range of real-world applications.</li> <li>Module:1 Introduction to Machine Learning 2 hours</li> <li>The origins of machine learning-How machines learn - Machine learning in practice- Exploring and understanding state-of-the-art methods.</li> <li>Module:2 Classification</li> <li>Gessification</li> <li>Gessification-Regression- Decision Trees - Reinforcement Learning-Probably Approximately Correct Learning (PAC) - Noise-Learning -Multiple classes-Model Selection and Generalization- Support Vector Machines.</li> <li>Module:3 Parametric Methods</li> <li>Shours</li> <li>Introduction to Parametric methods-Maximum Likelihood Estimation: Bernoulli, binomial, Poisson distributions - Gaussian Density, Evaluating an Estimator: Bias and Variance-The Bayes Estimator-Parametric Classification.</li> <li>Module:4 Nonparametric Methods</li> <li>Shours</li> <li>Introduction-Nonparametric Density Estimation: Histogram Estimator-Kernel Estimator-K-Nearest Neighbour Estimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data-Nonparametric classification-Distance Based Classification-Principal Component Analysis, Feature Embedding-Factor Analysis.</li> <li>Multivariate Normal Distribution- Multivariate Classification-Tuning Complexity-Discrete Features.</li> <li>Module:7 Supervised Learning al Ouspuervised Learning Canoical Correlation Analysis.</li> <li>Module:7 Supervised Learning Alusupervised Learning Canoical Correlation Analysis.</li> <li>Singular V-Iw Decomposition-Multidimensional Scalin</li></ul>   |                                |  |            |       |       |          |       |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>analyze and perform an evaluation of learning algorithms and model selection.</li> <li>compare the strengths and weaknesses of many popular machine learning approaches</li> <li>appreciate the underlying mathematical relationships within and across machine learning algorithms and the paradigms of supervised and unsupervised learning.</li> <li>design and implement various machine learning algorithms in a range of real-world applications.</li> <li>Module:1 Introduction to Machine Learning algorithms in a range of real-world applications.</li> <li>Module:2 Classification</li> <li>Classification</li> <li>Associations-Classification-Regression- Decision Trees - Reinforcement Learning-Probably Approximately Correct Learning (PAC)- Noise-Learning -Multiple classes-Model Selection and Generalization- Support Vector Machines.</li> <li>Module:3 Parametric Methods</li> <li>Shours</li> <li>Introduction to Parametric methods-Maximum Likelihood Estimation: Bernoulli, binomial, Poisson distributions - Gaussian Density. Evaluating an Estimator: Bias and Variance-The Bayes Estimator-Parametric Classification.</li> <li>Module:3 Nongarametric Methods</li> <li>Shours</li> <li>Introduction-Nonparametric Density Estimation: Histogram Estimator-Kernel Estimator-K-Nearest Neighbour Estimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data-Nonparametric classification-Distance Based Classification-Otile Detection.</li> <li>Module:3 Multivariate Normal Distribution- Multivariate Classification-Tuning Complexity-Discrete Features.</li> <li>Module:6 Dimensionality Reduction Scienge Canonical Correlation Analysis-Singular Value Decomposition-Principal Component Analysis, Feature Embedding-Factor Analysis-Singular Value Decomposition-Multidimensional Scaling-Canonical Correlation Analysis.</li> <li>Module:7 Supervised Learning and Unsupervised Learning Ashours</li> <li>Introduction- Classering and Unsupervise Learning Ashours</li> <li>Intoduction- Classering and Unsuper</li></ul>   |                                |  |            |       |       |          |       |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>compare the strengths and weaknesses of many popular machine learning approaches</li> <li>appreciate the underlying mathematical relationships within and across machine learning algorithms and the paradigms of supervised and unsupervised learning.</li> <li>design and implement various machine learning algorithms in a range of real-world applications.</li> <li>Module:1 Introduction to Machine Learning 2 hours</li> <li>The origins of machine learning-How machines learn - Machine learning in practice- Exploring and understanding state-of-the-art methods.</li> <li>Module:2 Classification</li> <li>Classification</li> <li>Associations-Classification-Regression- Decision Trees - Reinforcement Learning-Probably Approximately Correct Learning (PAC)- Noise-Learning -Multiple classes-Model Selection and Generalization- Support Vector Machines.</li> <li>Module:3 Parametric Methods</li> <li>Shours</li> <li>Introduction to Parametric methods-Maximum Likelihood Estimation: Bernoulli, binomial, Poisson distributions - Gaussian Density. Evaluating an Estimator: Bias and Variance-The Bayes Estimator-Parametric Classification.</li> <li>Module:4 Nonparametric Methods</li> <li>Shours</li> <li>Introduction-Nonparametric Density Estimation: Histogram Estimator-Kernel Estimator-K-Nearest Neighbour Estimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data-Nonparametric classification-Distance Based Classification-Outlier Detection.</li> <li>Module:5 Multivariate Mornal Distribution- Multivariate Classification-Tuning Complexity-Discrete Features.</li> <li>Module:6 Dimensionality Reduction</li> <li>Shours</li> <li>Introduction- Subset Selection-Principal Component Analysis, Feature Embedding-Factor Analysis-Singular Value Decomposition-Multidimensional Scaling-Canonical Correlation Analysis.</li> <li>Module:7 Supervised Learning and Unsupervised Learning Compent-y of the Linear Discrimination: Introduction- Generalizing the Linear Model-Geometry of the Linear</li></ul>   |                                |  | lection    |       |       |          |       |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>appreciate the underlying mathematical relationships within and across machine learning algorithms and the paradigms of supervised and unsupervised learning.</li> <li>design and implement various machine learning algorithms in a range of real-world applications.</li> <li>Module:1 Introduction to Machine Learning 2 hours</li> <li>Module:2 Introduction to Machine Learning 2 hours</li> <li>Module:3 Introduction to Machine Learning 2 hours</li> <li>Module:4 Classification - Regression - Decision Trees - Reinforcement Learning - Probably Approximately Correct Learning (PAC)- Noise-Learning - Multiple classes-Model Selection and Generalization - Support Vector Machines.</li> <li>Module:3 Parametric Methods</li> <li>Module:4 Nonparametric Methods</li> <li>Shours</li> <li>Introduction - Vorparametric Methods</li> <li>Shours</li> <li>Introduction - Nonparametric Density Estimation: Histogram Estimator-Kernel Estimator-K-Nearest Neighbour Estimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data-Nonparametric classification-Outlier Detection.</li> <li>Module:5 Multivariate Methods</li> <li>Shours</li> <li>Multivariate Normal Distribution- Multivariate Classification-Tuning Complexity-Discrete Features.</li> <li>Module:6 Dimensionality Reduction</li> <li>Shours</li> <li>Introduction- Subset Selection-Principal Component Analysis, Feature Embedding-Factor Analysis-Singular Value Decomposition-Multidimensional Scaling- Canonical Correlation Analysis.</li> <li>Module:7 Supervised Learning and Unsupervised Learning Canonical Correlation Analysis.</li> <li>Module:6 Dimensionality Reduction - Generalizing the Linear Model-Geometry of the Linear Discriminant - Linear Discrimina,</li></ul>   | 5                              |  |            |       | nes   |          |       |  |  |  |
| algorithms and the paradigms of supervised and unsupervised learning.       • design and implement various machine learning algorithms in a range of real-world applications.         Module:1       Introduction to Machine Learning       2 hours         The origins of machine learning-How machines learn - Machine learning in practice- Exploring and understanding state-of-the-art methods.       6 hours         Module:2       Classification       6 hours         Learning       >sociations-Classification-Regression- Decision       Trees - Reinforcement Learning-Probably Approximately Correct Learning (PAC)- Noise-Learning -Multiple classes-Model Selection and Generalization- Support Vector Machines.         Module:3       Parametric Methods       5 hours         Introductior       Farametric Methods       Shours         Introductior       Gaussian Density. Evaluating an Estimator: Bias and Variance-The Bayes Estimator-Parametric Classification.       8 hours         Introduction-Nonparametric Methods       Multivariate       8 hours         Introduction-Nonparametric Density Estimation: Histogram Estimator-Kernet Estimator-Ke-Nearest Neighbour Estimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data-Nonparametric classification-Distance Based Classification-Outlier Detection.       8 hours         Multivariate       Data-Parameter Estimation-Estimation of Missing Values- Expectation-Maximization algorithm -Multivariate Normal Distribution- Multivariate Values- Expectation-Maximization algorithm -Multivariate Normal Distribution- Multivariset Classification-Raimization is graning -  |                                |  |            |       |       | lear     | ning  |  |  |  |
| applications.Introduction to Machine Learning2 hoursThe origins of machine learning-How machines learn - Machine learning in practice- Exploring and<br>understanding state-of-the-art methods.Module:2ChoursModule:2Classification6 hoursLearningAssociations-Classification-Regression- Decision Trees - Reinforcement Learning-<br>Probably Approximately Correct Learning (PAC)- Noise-Learning -Multiple classes-Model Selection<br>and Generalization- Support Vector Machines.5 hoursModule:3Parametric Methods5 hoursIntroduction to Parametric methods-Maximum Likelihood Estimation: Bernoulli, binomial, Poisson<br>  |                                |  |            |       |       |          | U     |  |  |  |
| Module:1Introduction to Machine Learning2 hoursThe origins of machine learning-How machines learn - Machine learning in practice- Exploring and<br>understanding state-of-the-art methods.6 hoursModule:2Classification6 hoursLearning Associations-Classification-Regression- Decision Trees - Reinforcement Learning-<br>Probably Approximately Correct Learning (PAC)- Noise-Learning -Multiple classes-Model Selection<br>and Generalization- Support Vector Machines.6 hoursModule:3Parametric Methods5 hoursIntroduction to Parametric methods-Maximum Likelihood Estimation: Bernoulli, binomial, Poisson<br>distributions - Gaussian Density. Evaluating an Estimator: Bias and Variance-The Bayes Estimator-<br>Parametric Classification.8 hoursIntroduction-Nonparametric Methods8 hoursIntroduction-Outlier Detection.8 hoursModule:5Multivariate Methods8 hoursMultivariate Data-Parameter Estimation-Estimation of Missing Values- Expectation-Maximization<br>algorithm -Multivariate Normal Distribution- Multivariate Classification-Tuning Complexity-<br>Discrete Features.8 hoursIntroductio-Subset Selection-Principal Component Analysis, Feature Embedding-Factor Analysis-<br>Singular Value Decomposition-Multidimensional Scaling- Canonical Correlation Analysis.6 hoursIntroductior-<br>Introduction- Subset Learning and Unsupervised Learning6 hoursIntroductio-<br>Introduction- Generalizing the Linear Model-Geometry of the Linear<br>Discriminant- Linear Discriminant Analysis- Pairwise Separation-Gradient Descent-Logistic<br>Discrimination. Clustering: Introduction, K-Means Clustering- Mixtures of Latent Variable Models-   | <ul> <li>design and</li> </ul> | implement various machine learning algorithms in a   | a range    | e of  | rea   | al-w     | orld  |  |  |  |
| The origins of machine learning-How machines learn - Machine learning in practice- Exploring and understanding state-of-the-art methods.         Module:2       Classification       6 hours         Learning       Associations-Classification-Regression- Decision Trees - Reinforcement Learning-Probably Approximately Correct Learning (PAC)- Noise-Learning -Multiple classes-Model Selection and Generalization- Support Vector Machines.       5 hours         Module:3       Parametric Methods       5 hours         Introduction to Parametric methods-Maximum Likelihood Estimation: Bernoulli, binomial, Poisson distributions - Gaussian Density. Evaluating an Estimator: Bias and Variance-The Bayes Estimator-Parametric Classification.       8 hours         Introduction-Nonparametric Methods       8 hours         Introduction-Nonparametric Density Estimation: Histogram Estimator-Kernel Estimator-K-Nearest Neighbour Estimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data-Nonparametric classification-Distance Based Classification-Outlier Detection.       8 hours         Module:5       Multivariate Methods       8 hours         Multivariate Data-Parameter Estimation-Estimation of Missing Values- Expectation-Maximization algorithm -Multivariate Normal Distribution- Multivariate Classification-Tuning Complexity-Discrete Features.       8 hours         Introductio-Subset Selection-Principal Component Analysis, Feature Embedding-Factor Analysis-Singular Value Decomposition-Multidimensional Scaling- Canonical Correlation Analysis.       6 hours         Intera Discrimination: Introduction- Generalizing the Linear Model-Geometry of the Linear Di  |                                |  |            |       |       |          |       |  |  |  |
| understanding state-of-the-art methods.Module:2Classification6 hoursLearningAssociations-Classification-Regression-DecisionTreesReinforcementLearning-ProbablyProximately Correct Learning (PAC)-Noise-Learning -Multiple classes-Model Selectionand Generalization-Support Vector Machines.Module:3Parametric MethodsShoursShoursIntroduction-O Parametric methods-Maximum Likelihood Estimation:Bernoulli, binomial, Poissondistributions -Gaussian Density. Evaluating an Estimator:Barametric-The Bayes Estimator-ParametricClassification.ShoursIntroduction-Nonparametric MethodsShoursIntroduction-Nonparametric Density Estimation:Histogram Estimator-Kernel Estimator-K-NearestNeighbourEstimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data-Nonparametric classification-DistanceBased Classification-Outlier Detection.ShoursModule:5Multivariate MethodsShoursModule:5Multivariate Normal Distribution-Gaussing Values-Expectation-Maximizationalgorithm-Wultivariate Normal Distribution-MultivariateClassification-Curelexity-Discrete Features.Module:7Supervised Learning and Unsupervised Learning6 hoursModule:7Supervised Learning and Unsupervised Learning6 hoursLinear DiscriminantLinear DiscriminantAnalysis-Pairwise Separation-Gradient Descent-LogisticDiscriminant-Linear DiscriminantAnalysis-Pairwise Separation   |                                |  |            |       |       |          |       |  |  |  |
| Module:2Classification6 hoursLearningAssociations-Classification-Regression- DecisionTrees - ReinforcementLearning-Probably Approximately Correct Learning (PAC)- Noise-Learning -Multiple classes-Model Selectionand Generalization-Support Vector Machines.Module:3Parametric Methods5 hoursIntroductionto Parametric MethodsS hoursIntroduction: Bernoulli, binomial, Poissondistributions: Bernoulli, binomial, PoissonParametricClassification.Module:4Nonparametric Methods8 hoursIntroduction-Nonparametric Methods8 hoursIntroduction-Nonparametric Density Estimation: Histogram Estimator-Kernel Estimator-K-NearestNeighbourNeighbourEstimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data-Nonparametric classification-DistanceBased Classification-Outlier Detection.8 hoursModule:5Multivariate Methods8 hoursMultivariateData-Parameter Estimation-Estimation of Missing Values- Expectation-Maximizationalgorithm-Multivariate Normal Distribution- Multivariate Classification-Tuning Complexity-Discrete Features.Nonparameter Estimation Scaling- Canonical Correlation Analysis.Introduction-Supervised Learning and Unsupervised Learning6 hoursModule:7Supervised Learning and Unsupervised Learning6 hoursLinear Discriminant-Linear Discriminant Analysis- Pairwise Separation-Gradient Descent-LogisticDiscriminatior.Introduction-Generalizing the Linear Model-Geometry of the Linear   |                                |  | practice   | - Ex  | plo   | ring     | and   |  |  |  |
| LearningAssociations-Classification-Regression-DecisionTreesReinforcementLearning-<br>Probably Approximately Correct Learning (PAC)- Noise-Learning -Multiple classes-Model Selection<br>and Generalization-Support Vector Machines.Module:3Parametric Methods5 hoursIntroduction-Vector Machines.ShoursIntroduction-Vector Machines.ShoursModule:4Nonparametric Methods8 hoursIntroduction-Songarametric Methods8 hoursIntroduction-Nonparametric Methods8 hoursIntroduction-Nonparametric Methods8 hoursIntroduction-Nonparametric Density Estimation: Histogram Estimator-Kernel Estimator-K-NearestNeighbourEstimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data-Nonparametric classification-DistanceBased Classification-Outlier Detection.8 hoursModule:5Multivariate Methods8 hoursMultivariateData-Parameter Estimation-Estimation of Missing Values-Expectation-Maximizationalgorithm -Multivariate Normal Distribution-Multivariate Classification-Tuning Complexity-Discrete Features.Module:6B hoursIntroduction-Subset Selection-Principal Component Analysis, Feature Embedding-Factor Analysis-Singular Value Decomposition-Multidimensional Scaling- Canonical Correlation Analysis.6 hoursLinear Discriminant-Linear Discriminant Analysis-6 hoursLinear Discrimination:Introduction-Generalizing the Linear Model-Geometry of the LinearDiscriminatio-Classification-Gradient Descent-Logisti  |                                |  |            |       |       |          |       |  |  |  |
| Probably Approximately Correct Learning (PAC)- Noise-Learning -Multiple classes-Model Selection<br>and Generalization- Support Vector Machines.Module:3Parametric Methods5 hoursIntroductionto Parametric methods-Maximum Likelihood Estimation: Bernoulli, binomial, Poisson<br>distributions - Gaussian Density. Evaluating an Estimator: Bias and Variance-The Bayes Estimator-<br>Parametric Classification.Module:4Nonparametric Methods8 hoursIntroduction-Nonparametric Density Estimation: Histogram Estimator-Kernet Estimator-K-Nearest<br>Neighbour Estimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data-Nonparametric classification-Distance<br>Based Classification-Outlier Detection.8 hoursModule:5Multivariate Methods8 hoursMultivariateData-Parameter Estimation-Estimation of Missing Values- Expectation-Maximization<br>algorithm -Multivariate Normal Distribution- Multivariate Classification-Tuning Complexity-<br>Discrete Features.8 hoursIntroductio-<br>Usest Selection-Principal Component Analysis, Feature Embedding-Factor Analysis.8 hoursIntoductio7Supervised Learning and Unsupervised Learning6 hoursLinear DiscriminantLinear Discriminant Analysis- Pairwise Separation-Gradient Descent-Logistic<br>Discrimination: Introduction, K-Means Clustering- Mixtures of Latent Variable Models-   |                                |  | nforcar    |       |       |          | ina   |  |  |  |
| and Generalization- Support Vector Machines.5 hoursModule:3Parametric Methods5 hoursIntroductionto Parametric methods-Maximum Likelihood Estimation: Bernoulli, binomial, Poissondistributions- Gaussian Density. Evaluating an Estimator: Bias and Variance-The Bayes Estimator-Parametric Classification.Module:4Module:4Nonparametric MethodsModule:5Nonparametric MethodsIntroduction-Nonparametric Density Estimation: Histogram Estimator-Kernel Estimator-KenearestNeighbourEstimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data-Nonparametric classification-DistanceBased Classification-Outlier Detection.8 hoursModule:5Multivariate Methods8 hoursMultivariateData-Parameter Estimation-Estimation of Missing Values- Expectation-Maximizationalgorithm-Multivariate Normal Distribution- Multivariate Classification-Tuning Complexity-Discrete Features.8 hoursIntroductio-Subset Selection-Principal Component Analysis, Feature Embedding-Factor Analysis-Singular V=UE Decomposition-Multidimensional Scaling- Canonical Correlation Analysis-6 hoursLinear DiscriminantIntroduction- Generalizing the Linear Model-Geometry of the LinearDiscrimination:Introduction- Generalizing the Linear Model-Geometry of the LinearDiscrimination:Introduction, K-Means Clustering- Mixtures of Latent Variable Models-  |                                |  |            |       |       |          |       |  |  |  |
| Module:3Parametric Methods5 hoursIntroductionto Parametric methods-Maximum Likelihood Estimation: Bernoulli, binomial, Poissondistributions- Gaussian Density. Evaluating an Estimator: Bias and Variance-The Bayes Estimator-Parametric Classification.Module:4Module:4Nonparametric MethodsModule:5Nonparametric Density Estimation: Histogram Estimator-Kernel Estimator-K-NearestNeighbourEstimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data-Nonparametric classification-DistanceBased Classification-Outlier Detection.8 hoursModule:5Multivariate MethodsMultivariateData-Parameter Estimation-Estimation of Missing Values- Expectation-Maximizationalgorithm-Multivariate Normal Distribution- Multivariate Classification-Tuning Complexity-Discrete Features.8 hoursModule:6Dimensionality ReductionModule:7Supervised Learning and Unsupervised LearningModule:7Supervised Learning and Unsupervised LearningDiscriminant-Linear DiscriminantDiscrimination.Clustering: Introduction, K-Means Clustering- Mixtures of Latent Variable Models-   |                                |  | 145505     |       |       | eree     | tion  |  |  |  |
| IntroductiontoParametric methods-Maximum Likelihood Estimation: Bernoulli, binomial, Poisson<br>distributionsdistributions- Gaussian Density. Evaluating an Estimator: Bias and Variance-The Bayes Estimator-<br>Parametric Classification.Module:4Nonparametric Methods8 hoursIntroduction-Nonparametric Density Estimation: Histogram Estimator-Kernel Estimator-K-Nearest<br>NeighbourEstimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data-Nonparametric classification-Distance<br>Based Classification-Outlier Detection.Module:5Multivariate Methods8 hoursMultivariateData-Parameter Estimation-Estimation of Missing Values- Expectation-Maximization<br>algorithm  |                                |  |            |       | 5     | 5 ho     | urs   |  |  |  |
| Parametric Classification.ShoursModule:4Nonparametric Methods8 hoursIntroduction-Nonparametric Density Estimation: Histogram Estimator-Kernel Estimator-K-NearestNeighbourNeighbourEstimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data-Nonparametric classification-DistanceBased Classification-Outlier Detection.8 hoursModule:5Multivariate Methods8 hoursMultivariateData-Parameter Estimation-Estimation of Missing Values- Expectation-Maximization<br>algorithm -Multivariate Normal Distribution- Multivariate Classification-Tuning Complexity-<br>Discrete Features.8 hoursModule:6Dimensionality Reduction8 hoursIntroduction-Subset Selection-Principal Component Analysis, Feature Embedding-Factor Analysis-<br>Singular Values-8 hoursModule:7Supervised Learning and Unsupervised Learning6 hoursLinear Discrimination:Introduction- Generalizing the Linear Model-Geometry of the LinearDiscrimination:Introduction, K-Means Clustering- Mixtures of Latent Variable Models-  | Introduction to Par            | ametric methods-Maximum Likelihood Estimation: Berno | oulli, bi  | nom   |       |          |       |  |  |  |
| Module:4Nonparametric Methods8 hoursIntroduction-Nonparametric Density Estimation: Histogram Estimator-Kernel Estimator-K-Nearest<br>Neighbour Estimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data-Nonparametric classification-Distance<br>Based Classification-Outlier Detection.Estimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data-Nonparametric classification-Distance<br>(classification-Outlier Detection.)Module:5Multivariate Methods8 hoursMultivariate Data-Parameter Estimation-Estimation of Missing Values- Expectation-Maximization<br>algorithm -Multivariate Normal Distribution- Multivariate Classification-Tuning Complexity-<br>Discrete Features.8 hoursModule:6Dimensionality Reduction8 hoursIntroduction-<br>Subset Selection-Principal Component Analysis, Feature Embedding-Factor Analysis-<br>Singular Value Decomposition-Multidimensional Scaling- Canonical Correlation Analysis.Module:7Supervised Learning and Unsupervised Learning6 hoursLinear DiscriminantLinear Model-Geometry of the LinearDiscriminant-Linear Discriminant Analysis- Pairwise Separation-Gradient Descent-Logistic<br>Discrimination. Clustering: Introduction, K-Means Clustering- Mixtures of Latent Variable Models-  |                                |  | e-The E    | Bayes | s Es  | tima     | itor- |  |  |  |
| Introduction-Nonparametric Density Estimation: Histogram Estimator-Kernel Estimator-K-Nearest<br>Neighbour Estimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data-Nonparametric classification-Distance<br>Based Classification-Outlier Detection.Module:5Multivariate Methods8 hoursMultivariate Data-Parameter Estimation-Estimation of Missing Values- Expectation-Maximization<br>algorithm -Multivariate Normal Distribution- Multivariate Classification-Tuning Complexity-<br>Discrete Features.8 hoursModule:6Dimensionality Reduction8 hoursModule:7Subset Selection-Principal Component Analysis, Feature Embedding-Factor Analysis-<br>Singular Value Decomposition-Multidimensional Scaling- Canonical Correlation Analysis.Module:7Supervised Learning and Unsupervised Learning<br>Discrimination: Introduction- Generalizing the Linear Model-Geometry of the Linear<br>Discrimination: Clustering: Introduction, K-Means Clustering- Mixtures of Latent Variable Models-  |                                |  |            |       |       |          |       |  |  |  |
| NeighbourEstimator-Generalization to Multivariate Data-Nonparametric classification-Distance<br>Based Classification-Outlier Detection.Module:5Multivariate Methods8 hoursMultivariateData-Parameter Estimation-Estimation of Missing Values- Expectation-Maximization<br>algorithm -Multivariate Normal Distribution- Multivariate Classification-Tuning Complexity-<br>Discrete Features.Module:6Dimensionality Reduction8 hoursModule:7Supervised Learning and Unsupervised Learning<br>Discriminant6 hoursLinear DiscriminantAnalysis- Pairwise Separation-Gradient Descent-Logistic<br>Discrimination.Clustering: Introduction, K-Means Clustering- Mixtures of Latent Variable Models-   |                                |  | 1          |       |       |          |       |  |  |  |
| Based Classification-Outlier Detection.ShoursModule:5Multivariate MethodsShoursMultivariate Data-Parameter Estimation-Estimation of Missing Values- Expectation-Maximization<br>algorithm -Multivariate Normal Distribution- Multivariate Classification-Tuning Complexity-<br>Discrete Features.Discretation-Maximization<br>Complexity-<br>Discrete Features.Module:6Dimensionality ReductionMultivariate Classification-Tuning Complexity-<br>Discrete Features.Module:6Dimensionality ReductionSubset Selection-Principal Component Analysis, Feature Embedding-Factor Analysis-<br>Singular Value Decomposition-Multidimensional Scaling- Canonical Correlation Analysis.Module:7Supervised Learning and Unsupervised Learning6 hoursLinear Discriminant Analysis- Pairwise Separation-Gradient Descent-Logistic<br>Discrimination. Clustering: Introduction, K-Means Clustering- Mixtures of Latent Variable Models-   | _                              |  |            |       |       |          |       |  |  |  |
| Module:5Multivariate Methods8 hoursMultivariateData-ParameterEstimation-Estimation of Missing Values-Expectation-Maximizationalgorithm-MultivariateNormalDistribution-MultivariateClassification-TuningComplexity-Discrete Features  | -                              | -  | classii    | icati | 011-1 | Jista    | ince  |  |  |  |
| MultivariateData-ParameterEstimation-Estimation of MissingValues-Expectation-Maximizationalgorithm-MultivariateNormalDistribution-MultivariateClassification-TuningComplexity-Discrete Features  |                                |  |            |       | 8     | ho       | irs   |  |  |  |
| algorithm-MultivariateNormalDistribution-MultivariateClassification-TuningComplexity-Discrete Features.Module:6Dimensionality Reduction8 hoursIntroduction-Subset Selection-Principal Component Analysis, Feature Embedding-Factor Analysis-<br>Singular Value Decomposition-Multidimensional Scaling- Canonical Correlation Analysis.Module:7Supervised Learning and Unsupervised Learning6 hoursLinear Discrimination:Introduction-Generalizing the Linear Model-Geometry of the LinearDiscrimination:Clustering:Introduction, K-Means Clustering-Mixtures of Latent Variable Models-  |                                |  | oectatio   | n-M   |       |          |       |  |  |  |
| Module:6Dimensionality Reduction8 hoursIntroduction-Subset Selection-Principal Component Analysis, Feature Embedding-Factor Analysis-<br>Singular Value Decomposition-Multidimensional Scaling- Canonical Correlation Analysis.Nalysis-<br>Salest Selection Principal Component Analysis, Feature Embedding-Factor Analysis-<br>Singular Value Decomposition-Multidimensional Scaling- Canonical Correlation Analysis.Module:7Supervised Learning and Unsupervised Learning6 hoursLinear Discrimination:Introduction- Generalizing the Linear Model-Geometry of the Linear<br>Discrimination.Discriminant Analysis- Pairwise Separation-Gradient Descent-Logistic<br>Discrimination.Discrimination:Clustering:Introduction, K-Means Clustering- Mixtures of Latent Variable Models-  |                                |  |            |       |       |          |       |  |  |  |
| Introduction- Subset Selection-Principal Component Analysis, Feature Embedding-Factor Analysis-<br>Singular Value Decomposition-Multidimensional Scaling- Canonical Correlation Analysis.Module:7Supervised Learning and Unsupervised Learning6 hoursLinear Discrimination: Introduction- Generalizing the Linear Model-Geometry of the Linear<br>Discriminant- Linear Discriminant Analysis- Pairwise Separation-Gradient Descent-Logistic<br>Discrimination. Clustering: Introduction, K-Means Clustering- Mixtures of Latent Variable Models-   | Discrete Features.             |  |            | -     |       | -        | •     |  |  |  |
| Singular Value Decomposition-Multidimensional Scaling- Canonical Correlation Analysis.Module:7Supervised Learning and Unsupervised Learning6 hoursLinear Discrimination: Introduction- Generalizing the Linear Model-Geometry of the LinearObservation6 hoursDiscriminant-Linear Discriminant Analysis-Pairwise Separation-Gradient Descent-LogisticDiscrimination: Unstering: Introduction, K-Means Clustering- Mixtures of Latent Variable Models-   |                                |  |            |       |       |          |       |  |  |  |
| Module:7Supervised Learning and Unsupervised Learning6 hoursLinear Discrimination: Introduction- Generalizing the Linear Model-Geometry of the LinearDiscriminantLinear DiscriminantDiscriminant- Linear Discriminant Analysis- Pairwise Separation-Gradient Descent-LogisticDiscrimination: Clustering: Introduction, K-Means Clustering- Mixtures of Latent Variable Models-   |                                |  |            |       |       | naly     | /sis- |  |  |  |
| Linear Discrimination: Introduction- Generalizing the Linear Model-Geometry of the Linear<br>Discriminant- Linear Discriminant Analysis- Pairwise Separation-Gradient Descent-Logistic<br>Discrimination. Clustering: Introduction, K-Means Clustering- Mixtures of Latent Variable Models-  |                                | *  | on Ana     | lysis |       | <u> </u> |       |  |  |  |
| Discriminant- Linear Discriminant Analysis- Pairwise Separation-Gradient Descent-Logistic Discrimination. Clustering: Introduction, K-Means Clustering- Mixtures of Latent Variable Models-  |                                |  | of 11      | T :   |       | b ho     | urs   |  |  |  |
| Discrimination. Clustering: Introduction, K-Means Clustering- Mixtures of Latent Variable Models-  |                                |  |            |       |       |          |       |  |  |  |
|  |                                | • •  |            |       |       | -        |       |  |  |  |
| are the second and the second of the second second the second of the second of the second sec |                                | •  |            |       | 14    | u        | 10    |  |  |  |



| Module:8  | <b>B</b> Contemporary issues   |                 |                 |             | 2 hours        |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Lecture b   | y Industry Experts   |                 |                 |             |                |  |  |  |  |
|   | <b>Total Lecture hours:</b>  |                 |                 |             | 45 hours       |  |  |  |  |
| Text Boo  |  |                 |                 |             |                |  |  |  |  |
| • E.  | • E. Alpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, MIT Press, 2015. |                 |                 |             |                |  |  |  |  |
| • Pr  | • Pratap Dangeti, Statistics for Machine Learning, Packt Publishing, 2017.                 |                 |                 |             |                |  |  |  |  |
| Referenc  | e Book(s)  |                 |                 |             |                |  |  |  |  |
| • C.  | M. Bishop, Pattern Recognit  | on and Machine  | e Learning, S   | Springer, 2 | 016            |  |  |  |  |
| Mode of 2   | P. Murphy, Machine Learnin<br>Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Dig                                   | ital Assignment |                 | ive, MIT P  | ress, 2012     |  |  |  |  |
|   | hallenging Experiments (In   |                 |                 |             | . 1            |  |  |  |  |
|   | loring and Understanding dat   |                 |                 |             | 2 hours        |  |  |  |  |
|   | ssification techniques using D   | ecision Trees   |                 |             | hours          |  |  |  |  |
|   | port Vector Machines   |                 |                 |             | hours          |  |  |  |  |
|   | stering Algorithms   |                 | -1:6:4:-        |             | hours          |  |  |  |  |
|   | nputation of missing values a  |                 | classificatio   |             | hours<br>hours |  |  |  |  |
|   | nensionality reduction: A fact   | or analysis.    |                 |             | hours          |  |  |  |  |
|   | criminant analysis   |                 |                 |             | hours          |  |  |  |  |
|   | onical Correlation analysis<br>al Laboratory hours:  |                 | <b>60 hours</b> |             |                |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | sement and EAT  | Г               | 3           |                |  |  |  |  |
| Mode of evaluation: Continuous Assessment and FAT.Recommended by Board of Studies10.09.2019 |  |                 |                 |             |                |  |  |  |  |
|   | by Academic Council  | No. 56          | Date            | 24-09-20    | 10             |  |  |  |  |
| лрргочец  |  | 110.30          | Date            | 24-09-20    | 17             |  |  |  |  |



| Course Code  | Deep Learning  | L                | Т        | Р     | J     | С          |  |  |
|--|--|------------------|----------|-------|-------|------------|--|--|
| MAT6007  |  | 2                | 0        | 2     | 0     | 3          |  |  |
| Pre-Requisite  | None   | Syllabus Version |          |       |       |            |  |  |
|  |  | J                |          | .0    |       |            |  |  |
| <b>Course Objectives</b>   | 5:   |                  |          |       |       |            |  |  |
| • To introduce the fundamentals of neural networks as well as some advanced topics such as |  |                  |          |       |       |            |  |  |
| recurrent r  | neural networks, long/short term memory cells and                                      | convo            | olutio   | nal   | neu   | ral        |  |  |
| networks.  |  |                  |          |       |       |            |  |  |
| To introduc  | e complex learning models and deep learning models                                     |                  |          |       |       |            |  |  |
| • To explore   | various learning models using different software package                               | s                |          |       |       |            |  |  |
| Expected Course  | Outcome:   |                  |          |       |       |            |  |  |
| On completion  | of the course, students will be able to  |                  |          |       |       |            |  |  |
| • understand   | he fundamentals of deep learning and build deep learning                               | mode             | s        |       |       |            |  |  |
| • Apply the m  | nost appropriate deep learning method in any given situati                             | on.              |          |       |       |            |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Develop net</li> </ul>  | aral network models in data-intensive real-time problems.                              |                  |          |       |       |            |  |  |
| Develop eff  | icient generative models   |                  |          |       |       |            |  |  |
| • Learn and a  | pply convolutional and recurrent neural network technique                              | es.              |          |       |       |            |  |  |
|  | luction  |                  | 4        | hou   | Irs   |            |  |  |
| What is neural network   | work, Biological Neuron, Idea of computational units, Mc                               | Culloc           | h–Pi     | tts u | nit a | ınd        |  |  |
| 0 0  | , Linear Perceptron, Perceptron Learning Algorithm, Co                                 | 0                |          |       |       |            |  |  |
| 1  | ng Algorithm, Linear separability, feed-forward networ                                 |                  |          |       |       | ind        |  |  |
|  | nization and architecture of neural networks, linear and no                            | onlinea          |          |       |       |            |  |  |
|  | ing algorithms for Feedforward networks  |                  |          | hou   |       |            |  |  |
|  | hts, Cost functions, Back-propagation algorithms, gradi                                |                  |          |       |       |            |  |  |
|  | uristics to avoid local optima, accelerated algorithms, I                              | Multila          | yer      | Perc  | eptro | on,        |  |  |
|  | nimization, regularization, autoencoders   |                  |          | -     |       |            |  |  |
| Module:3 Deep  |  | •                |          | hou   |       |            |  |  |
| -  | perties of CNN representations: invertibility, stability, in                           |                  |          |       |       |            |  |  |
|  | CNN and Tensorflow, Difficulty of training deep neural n                               | etwork           | s, Gr    | eeay  | lay   | er-        |  |  |
| wise training.   | Training of Nouval Notworks  |                  | 1        | har   |       |            |  |  |
|  | r Training of Neural Networks<br>on methods for neural networks (Adagrad, adadelta, ri | nanron           |          | hou   |       | <u>(</u> ) |  |  |
| -  | hods for training, Saddle point problem in neural net                                  |                  |          |       |       |            |  |  |
|  | drop connect, batch normalization).  | works,           | Rυξ      | sulai | 1Zati | UII        |  |  |
| · · ·  | rrent neural networks  |                  | 4        | hou   | irs   |            |  |  |
|  | coder-decoder architectures, Auto-encoders (standard, d                                | e-noisi          |          |       |       | ve         |  |  |
|  | utoencoders, kohonen SOM, : Back propagation through                                   |                  | <u> </u> |       |       |            |  |  |
| Memory, Gated Recurrent Units, Bidirectional LSTMs, Bidirectional RNNs.                    |  |                  |          |       |       |            |  |  |
|  | Generative learning  |                  | 4        | hou   | Irs   |            |  |  |
| Dynamic memory models. Reinforcement learning, Restrictive Boltzmann Machines (RBMs),      |  |                  |          |       |       |            |  |  |
| Introduction to MCMC and Gibbs Sampling, gradient computations in RBMs, Deep Boltzmann     |  |                  |          |       |       |            |  |  |
|  | ief networks, convolutional networks, LeNet, AlexNet                                   | ,                | 1        |       |       |            |  |  |
|  | nt trends  |                  | 3        | hou   | rs    |            |  |  |
|  | encoders, Generative Adversarial Networks, Multi-task                                  | Deep I           |          |       |       | lti-       |  |  |
| view Deep Learnin  |  | 1                |          |       |       |            |  |  |



| Mo   | dule:8   | Contemporary issues          |                     |            |                  | 2 hours  |  |  |
|--|----------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------------|----------|--|--|
| Lec  | ture by  | Industry Experts             |                     |            |                  |          |  |  |
|  |          | <b>Total Lecture hours:</b>  |                     |            |                  | 30 hours |  |  |
| Te   | xt Book( | (s)                          |                     |            |                  |          |  |  |
| • Bengio, Yoshua, Ian Goodfellow, Aaron Courville, Deep learning, MIT press, 2016. |          |                              |                     |            |                  |          |  |  |
| Ref  | ference  | Book(s)                      |                     |            |                  |          |  |  |
|  | • Raúl   | Rojas, Neural Networks: A    | Systematic Intro    | duction, 1 | 996, 2nd edition |          |  |  |
|  |          | op C., neural networks for p |                     |            |                  | press    |  |  |
| Mo   | de of Ev | aluation: CAT / Digital Ass  | signment / Quiz / I | FAT        |                  |          |  |  |
| Lis  | t of Cha | llenging Experiments (Ind    | licative)           |            |                  |          |  |  |
| 1.   | Setting  | up a neural network in mer   | nory                |            |                  | 6 hours  |  |  |
| 2.   | Backpr   | opagation training experime  | ent                 |            |                  | 6 hours  |  |  |
| 3.   | Recurr   | ent NN                       |                     |            |                  | 6 hours  |  |  |
| 4.   | Experi   | ment: Object recognition     |                     |            |                  | 6 hours  |  |  |
| 5.   | Experi   | ment: Highway sign recogn    | ition               |            |                  | 6 hours  |  |  |
| Total Laboratory Hours   30 hours  |          |                              |                     |            |                  | 30 hours |  |  |
| Mo   | de of as | sessment: Continuous asses   | ssment and FAT      |            |                  |          |  |  |
| Red  | commen   | ded by Board of Studies      | 24.06.2020          |            |                  |          |  |  |
| Ap   | proved b | y Academic Council           | No. 59              | Date       | 24-09-2020       |          |  |  |



| Course Code                        | Big Data Analytics and Visualization  | L        | Т           | P     | J    | С    |
|------------------------------------|---|----------|-------------|-------|------|------|
| MAT6015                            | Dig Data Marytics and Visualization   | 2        | 0           | 2     | 0    | 3    |
| Pre-Requisite                      | None  | Sy       | llabı       |       | ersi | ion  |
| <b>^</b>                           |   | <b>v</b> |             | 1.0   |      |      |
| <b>Course Objectives:</b>          |   |          |             |       |      |      |
|                                    | e functioning of industries and business strategie  |          |             |       |      |      |
|                                    | power of big data analytics and data visual   | isatio   | n te        | chni  | que  | s in |
| <u> </u>                           | isiness value creation.   |          |             |       |      |      |
| • To solve a varie software tools. | ety of complex data centred business proble   | ems      | using       | g co  | omp  | uter |
| software tools.                    |   |          |             |       |      |      |
| Expected Course Outco              | me:   |          |             |       |      |      |
| <b>•</b>                           | al understanding of big data analytics and visual   | lizatio  | on te       | chn   | ique | s.   |
|                                    | stematic understanding of database manageme   |          |             |       |      |      |
| connections with                   | big data analytics.   |          | _           |       |      |      |
|                                    | natic understanding in order to build and app   | oly sk   | tills       | in ł  | oig  | data |
|                                    | , text mining, and social media data mining.  |          |             |       |      | 1.   |
|                                    | ical awareness of how managers and execut   |          |             |       |      |      |
|                                    | siness value creation by improving their ope<br>ance and create opportunities for new business of     |          |             |       | lai, | anu  |
| -                                  | te and apply big data techniques using statistical  |          | -           |       |      |      |
|                                    | to and appry org data toorning add asing statistical  | 5010     | i ui e      | •     |      |      |
| Module:1 Intr                      | oduction to Big Data Analytics  |          | 3 ho        | ours  |      |      |
| -                                  | tate of the Practice in Analytics - The Data  | Scier    | ntist       | - B   | ig I | Data |
| Analytics in Industry Ver          | rticals - Data Analytics Lifecycle.   |          |             |       |      |      |
| Module:2 Adv                       | anced Analytics   |          | 4 ho        | nirs  |      |      |
|                                    | Association rules- Linear Regression- Logistic  |          |             |       |      | aïve |
|                                    | ime Series Analysis- Text Analysis.   | · · ·    |             |       |      |      |
|                                    |   |          |             |       |      |      |
|                                    | Data Analysis Models and Algorithms   |          | <u>5 ho</u> |       |      | -    |
|                                    | red Data (Map Reduce and Hadoop)- The Had   | -        |             | -     |      |      |
| database Analytics – SQI           | L Essentials- Advanced SQL and MADlib for in  | -uata    | Dase        | : All | aryı | ics. |
| Module:4 Rese                      | earch Trends and Applications   |          | 2 ho        | ours  |      |      |
|                                    | lytics Project -Creating the Final Deliverables   |          |             |       |      | tion |
| Techniques- Final Lab:             | Application of Data Analytics Lifecycle to a  | Big      | Dat         | a A   | naly | tics |
| Challenge.                         |   |          |             |       |      |      |
|                                    |   | <u> </u> | 4.1         |       |      |      |
|                                    | a Analytics Methods Using Statistical Packag  |          | 4 ho        |       |      | and  |
|                                    | ig the Data - Importing and Exporting of fi<br>is – Visual Binning – Selection of cases – spli        |          |             |       | -    |      |
|                                    | s = 0 (such blinning = Selection of cases = spin<br>s = Graphical plots : Box Plot, Scatter plot, His | -        |             |       | -    | -    |
|                                    | es: Parabola, cubic and exponential – correla   |          |             |       |      |      |
| simple, multiple – Rank            | correlation - Variable Selection in Multiple R  | legres   |             |       |      |      |
| Analysis: model adequac            | y, detection of outliers and influence observatio   | ns.      |             |       |      |      |



| Module:6   |  |  | 6 hours            |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Testing of Hypotheses – two sample and paired samples t – test; F-test for two sample    |  |  |                    |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| variances; Chi-square test for independence of attributes - One way and Two Way Analysis |  |  |                    |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| of Variance  | of Variance – Multiple Comparison tests : Tukey's test, Duncan's Multiple range test and |  |                    |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dunnett's te   | est. Nor   | -Parametric tests: One sample and Two                            | sample Kolmog      | gorov – Smirnov       |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | lis test, Friedman test, Median Test – Or                        |                    |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| $T^2$ two sam  | nple tes   | t - Test for two Covariance matrices                             | - One way Rep      | peated Measures       |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANOVA.   |  |  |                    |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |                    |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:7   |  | Factor Analysis  | 4 hours            |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | nciple Component, Varimax rotation – D                           |                    |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | es, discriminant scores – Logistic 1                             |                    |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | vard and Forward with conditional an $2^2 - 2^3 - 2^2 - 1 - 2^3$ |                    |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classificatio  | on matri   | $x - 2^2$ , $2^3$ , $3^2$ and $3^3$ factorial designs – S        | Split Plot designs | •                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:8   |  | Contemporary issues  | 2 hours            |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lecture by I   | Industry   |  | 2 110015           |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | <u>industi y</u>   | Ехренз   |                    |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total Lecture hours:   | 30 hours           |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text Book(   | s)   |  |                    |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| •  |  | nieu, W., vanden Broucke, S., Baesens, I                         | B. (2018). Princi  | ples of Database      |  |  |  |  |  |
| •  |  | gement: The Practical Guide to Storing, I                        |                    | -                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Data. Cambridge University Press.                                | ind and and and    | ang big und           |  |  |  |  |  |
| •  |  | rs, R.N. (2014). Big Data Driven                                 | Supply Chain       | Management A          |  |  |  |  |  |
| •  |  | work for Implementing Analytics                                  |                    |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | gence. Pearson FT Press.   | and Furning h      | inormation into       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reference l  |  |  |                    |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| •  |  | D.A. (2015). A User's Guide to Network                           | Analysis in R. S   | pringer.              |  |  |  |  |  |
| •  |  | zyk, E.D., Csardi, G. (2014) Statistical A                       |                    |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| -  | Spring   |  | j                  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| •  | 1 0  | J. Ohlhorst (2013): Big data Analytics,                          | Furning Big data   | into big money.       |  |  |  |  |  |
| •  |  | Wiley and Sons.  | 0 0                | <i>c</i> , <i>j</i> , |  |  |  |  |  |
| •  |  | el Minelli, Michele Chambers, Ambig                              | a Dhiraj (2013)    | : Big Data, Big       |  |  |  |  |  |
| •  |  | tics: Emerging Business Intelligence an                          | •                  | • •                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | and So   | 0 0  | j.                 | j.                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Arvin  | d Sathi (2012): Big Data Analytics: Disru                        | ptive Technolog    | ies for Changing      |  |  |  |  |  |
| •  |  | nme., MC PressLLC.   |                    | 00                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mode of Ev   | aluation   | : CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Proje                          | ect / Seminar      |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | g Experiments (Indicative)                                       |                    |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Export of data files, Recoding into dif                          | ferent variables,  | 2 hours               |  |  |  |  |  |
| -  |  | ng. Summary statistics using Descript                            |                    |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ns optio   | • • • •  | 1                  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | <b>.</b>   | rves and Simple Correlation                                      |                    | 3 hours               |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ression with variable selection                                  |                    | 3 hours               |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | nd Non-parametric Tests  |                    | 3 hours               |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |                    |                       |  |  |  |  |  |



| 5.    | One Way ANOVA, Two Way ANO            | OVA, One w     | ay MA    | NOVA post     | 4 hours |  |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|---------|--|--|
|       | hoc tests – Tukey, Bonferonni         |                |          |               |         |  |  |
| 6.    | Pictorial Representations of Mu       | ultivariate da | ata: 2   | D-bar, pie,   | 3 hours |  |  |
|       | histogram; 3D- pie, bar, histogram    | plot, scatter  |          |               |         |  |  |
|       | matrix plot.                          | -              |          |               |         |  |  |
| 7.    | Logistic regression – odds ratio, Wal | le Selection   | 3 hours  |               |         |  |  |
| 8.    | Discriminant Analysis – Stepwise M    | lethod – class | ificatio | n matrix and  | 3 hours |  |  |
|       | cross validation                      |                |          |               |         |  |  |
| 9.    | Principal Component Analysis -        | en values –    | 3 hours  |               |         |  |  |
|       | Interpretation and its uses - Factor  | r analysis – I | nitial e | extraction of |         |  |  |
|       | factors through Principal Component   | ts – varimax 1 | otation  | - Assigning   |         |  |  |
|       | factor scores and its Applications    |                |          |               |         |  |  |
| 10.   | Concept of Change point analysis -    | ecp package    | for det  | ecting single | 3 hours |  |  |
|       | and multiple change points in un      | nivariate and  | multi    | variate data  |         |  |  |
|       | structures.                           |                |          |               |         |  |  |
| Total | 30 hours                              |                |          |               |         |  |  |
| Mode  |                                       |                |          |               |         |  |  |
| Recor |                                       |                |          |               |         |  |  |
| Appro | oved by Academic Council              | No. 59         | Date     | 24-09-2020    |         |  |  |
|       | ·                                     |                |          |               |         |  |  |